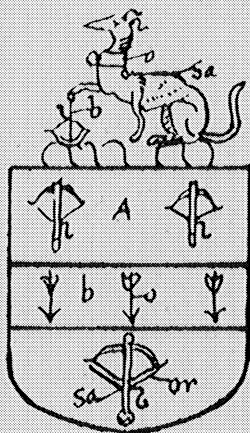


A		
2. Mathew.	3. Sr. John Floyer=Mary eldest da ^r . & coh ^r . M.D. in Lichfield of St. Hen. Archbold of 1682. Knighted Lichf. wid. of . . . Fleet- 1685. wood son to the Bp. of Worcester.	4. Samuel=. . . Floyer Clerk da ^r . of y ^e Assise of for y ^e Oxf. . . . Circ.ob.circ. 1688.
5. Peter Floyer a Refyner Cit. of London mar- ried Sarah da ^r . of . . . Tudway Sister of Clem ^t . Tudway of Lond. Merch ^t .	1. Elizabeth w. of Tho. Goring of Kingston.	2. True. — 3. Prudence marr.

[Foden.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 30.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 133.]



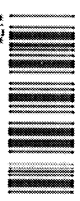
Granted p' W. D[ugdale] Norroy to Tho. Foden of Fulford 16. Febr. 1664.

Thomas Foden of Fulford cō: Staff. =		1. Isabel.	2. Marg ^t .	
æt. 58, 1664 dead [? in 1680].				
1. Thomas Foden æt. 32, = Mary d. of Jn ^o . Turton of West-		2. Edward.		
1664 dead [? 1680].		bromwich [co: Staff:].		
John.	Thomas now = Felicia d. of	Elizabeth.	Margaret.	Dorothy.
	living at Staf- Richard Sneyd	—	—	—
	ford 1680. of Stafford.	Mary.	Sarah.	Anne.

Red already returned
<http://acmebook.net/imagingBindingSlips.htm>

COPY BOOKPLATE

EXTRA TIME Disbind
 1LL - Pages by HAND 6/27/2003
 30 = Minut...

Specials Number ILL Pages... 0 Pocket... 1 Number music parts... 0 Enter Special Instructions ...		Spine Title STAFFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES BASED ON THE VISITATION OF THAT COUNTY... 1663-1664.... V. 63																																					
Acme Use <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8.5*11</td> <td>Bk</td> <td>Gs</td> <td>Clr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11*17</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>17*24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>22*34</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>33*34</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pgs BW</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pgs GS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pgs Color</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tape Mends</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		8.5*11	Bk	Gs	Clr	11*17				17*24				22*34				33*34				Pgs BW				Pgs GS				Pgs Color				Tape Mends				Call number JOB 33830 SEX 17 	
8.5*11	Bk	Gs	Clr																																				
11*17																																							
17*24																																							
22*34																																							
33*34																																							
Pgs BW																																							
Pgs GS																																							
Pgs Color																																							
Tape Mends																																							
Acme Use <table border="1"> <tr> <td>OR</td> <td>NF</td> <td>HF</td> <td>CF</td> <td>PF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR</td> <td>AF</td> <td>RR</td> <td>RF</td> <td>TF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bottom</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Front</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		OR	NF	HF	CF	PF	AR	AF	RR	RF	TF	Top	0	1	4		Bottom	0	1	4		Front	0	1	4		Cover options View Colors White Lettering Black Lettering Gold Lettering Adhesive Bind... Oversew... Cover Color 508 Maroon C-Cloth												
OR	NF	HF	CF	PF																																			
AR	AF	RR	RF	TF																																			
Top	0	1	4																																				
Bottom	0	1	4																																				
Front	0	1	4																																				
Private Id: BE EC F HA HL MB MF MS ML OC P PT PC PK PM PO PP PV P3 P5 RL SR SE AT _		Scan Rep <u>PD</u> Work Station <u> </u> QC Rep <u> </u> Dim. (inch) <u> </u> Fix Rep <u> </u> Dim. (mm) <u>264 x 174</u> Check rep <u> </u> Extra Time <u> </u>																																					



THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXII.

Staffordshire Pedigrees

BASED ON THE VISITATION

OF THAT COUNTY MADE

BY WILLIAM DUGDALE ESQUIRE

NORROY KING OF ARMS

IN THE YEARS 1663—1664,

FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT

WRITTEN BY GREGORY KING,

(SUCCESSIVELY ROUGE DRAGON AND LANCASTER
HERALD)

DURING THE YEARS 1680 TO 1700.

EDITED BY

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A.,

AND

W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A.,

EDITORIAL SECRETARY OF THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1912.

Introduction.

THE present Volume contains the text of a manuscript in the Library of the Rev. Carus Dale Collier, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Langton in Yorkshire, to whom the best thanks of the Society are due for kindly allowing it to be printed.

It contains a series of additions to the Visitation of Staffordshire made in the years 1663—1664 by William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms (after Sir William Dugdale, Knight, Garter). He was accompanied by Elias Ashmole,* Windsor Herald, and Gregory King.

Gregory King, after having served Dugdale as his clerk for some time, was appointed to the office of Rouge Dragon Pursuivant in 1677, and he held that of Lancaster Herald from 1689 until his death, which took place on the 29th of August 1712. The incidents of his life will be found in the memoir printed by Dallaway in his "Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England." It may, however, be noticed that during the years 1669 to 1672 Gregory King was employed at the house of George Digby, Esq., at Sandon in Staffordshire, when perhaps some of the notes were collected. During the years 1675 to 1680 he was working at the College of Arms, and he removed there in the year 1680, Dugdale having found him accommodation.

It was in this year that Gregory King made most of the notes and additions to the Visitation of 1663—64 contained in the manuscript.

The Church Notes connected with Dugdale's Visitation, 1663—4, were commenced in the year 1662, being made by Dugdale and Ashmole. A copy of them is preserved in the Official Copy† of the Visitation at the Heralds' College, numbered C 36; a transcript is now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, Ashmole MS., No. 853, and another copy in the William Salt Library at Stafford‡ was made by Gregory King during the years 1679—80. If this last is not the "Staffordshire noat book" referred to on p. 157, there is yet another interesting MS. to seek.

* "1663, March. I accompanied Mr Dugdale in his Visitation of Staffordshire and Derbyshire." (Ashmole's Diary, 1717, p. 39.)

† Introduction to the Visitation of 1663-64 (William Salt Arch. Society).

‡ "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd Series, vol. iii., p. 161 n.

Noble, in the "History of the College of Arms," p. 343, writes about Gregory King: "We must greatly lament that he had not permission to accept the crown of Norroy, which his friend Sir John Dugdale was anxious to resign to him, but to this the Earl Marshal could not be prevailed to consent." John Dugdale was elected to the office of Norroy in 1685.

It seems possible that Gregory King made his Staffordshire Collections in anticipation of a later Visitation of the County, knowing that if he himself was not Norroy at the time, he was the most capable and likely member of the College to be employed on the work.

The manuscript now printed contains 107 pages, closely written in the small, clear handwriting of Gregory King, who also tricked the Arms. The system he employed was to copy in more or less alphabetical order a few of the later generations from Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-1664. To these short pedigrees were added from time to time later generations, dates, and notes, together with new names, some of them being so late as the years 1692 and 1700.

In the present Volume all the pedigrees have been arranged in alphabetical order. The Arms are enlarged copies of the tricks, and it will be noticed that as a rule Gregory King has omitted the quarterings, even when they are to be found in the Official Copy.

The pedigrees are often marked "Intr," which seems to denote that the particular pedigree is to be found in one or other of the Visitations of Staffordshire. In certain instances Gregory King has placed his own notes and additions in brackets, and these have been printed where they occur in the MS.

All the Arms have "Ord" attached to them, which no doubt records that they were entered in his own Ordinary of Arms.

It must be pointed out that the pedigrees here given are not complete copies of those entered in the Visitations of Staffordshire, 1583, 1614, and 1663-1664, and even when the names are copied much more information will often be found in the printed edition of the Visitations.

To these volumes, so ably edited by the late H. Sydney Grazebrook for the William Salt Archæological Society, the editors are indebted for many of the additions and notes here printed in italics, and the pages given at the heads of the pedigrees refer to Mr. Grazebrook's edition.

A note at the beginning of the MS. is worth noting. "Inserted, all y^e matches etc^a in y^e V[isitation] of Chesh." It refers, no doubt, to that made by Dugdale in 1663-64, C 38 in the College of Arms.

At the end of the MS. are the following notes :—

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 95.*]

QUERIES.

- x S^r Francis Dautreys Armes.
- x S^r Herbert Hetherset als Hethersal K^t tpe E. 1.
- x Creketots Armes & Pedigree for a match with Valoyns tpe E. 1.
- x Agnes de Lisle married to Hubert Blund tpe E. 2.
- x Lucie de Thwenge tpe E. 2.
- Walter Ledet tpe E. 2. vel E. 1.
- x W^m L^d Latimers wife she was Eliz. & dyed 7 R. 2.
- Pag. 14. x Ralph de Gorges tpe E. 3.
- Staffords Pedigree.
- Dynhams Armes.

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 90.*]

Ex rotulo penes Joh. Nomina portantium Arma antiqua qui mandati fuerunt
Gibbon Blewm. 1680. 7^o H. 6 Servire Regi (pro defensione Regni) in
proprijs personis cum Lanceis in Comit. Stafford.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Thomas Griffith. | 11. Nich. Rugly. |
| 2. Thomas Stanly. | 12. Thomas Oke-ore. |
| 3. Hugh Erdswick. | 13. William Boydell. q) an non Bidulph. |
| 4. Richard Harcourt. | 14. Roger Wirley. |
| 5. Hugh Wrotesly. | 15. Will. Egerton. |
| 6. Thomas Astley. | 16. John Saleway. |
| 7. Thomas Gifford. | 17. Nich. Waring. |
| 8. Ralph Bassett. | 18. Jn ^o Draicott. |
| 9. Edmund Basset. | 19. Rob. Kinarsley. |
| 10. Jn ^o Meverell. | 20. Jacob Thicknesse. |

H. 4. in Coll. Arm. Knights tpe E. 1.

- S^r Rob. Hastings port Azure la Cheff gewlls on Lion rampand Or.
- S^r John Hastings port mesme les Armes et un labell Argent.
- S^r Rob. Hastings p. Azure le cheff gewls et un Lion or la cue forche.
- S^r Rich. Hastin p. Azure un cheff gewls un Lion or et une bendlet Arg^t.
- S^r Phillys de Hasting Azure le Cheff gewls et une Lion argent.
- S^r Rob. Stypleton port Azure un Lion or, le cow forche.
- S^r W^m Wastenys p. Sable un Lion Arg^t et la Coller gowlls.
- S^r Edm^d de Vastenys Sable un Lion ramp. Arg^t le cow forche.
- q) S^r Rafe *Stalow* port Arg^t un Lion ramp^t Sa. le cow forche renewe.
- S^r Hen. de Aplebe port Azure et 6 marles Or.
- S^r Will. Wyer port Arg^t une fesse ent. 3 Cressant.
- S^r Rob. Franham p. Quartely Arg^t et Azure et 3 Croisants le une e lotter.

There is also an unfinished list to the pedigrees on p. 91. It has been omitted.

Bound in at the end, written on paper of a different size (11 pages), is : “ A transcript of Staffordshire taken out of an Abstract of Domesday Book, given by y^e Duke of Norfolk among many other Books part of Norfolk Library to y^e College of Armes a^o 1678, and marked N^o 92.” This has also been omitted. It is signed

*Transcript & Examined
by Geo^m King Rouge Dragon
1682.*

On p. 117 the words “with R. F. hitherto” are not easily explained. They are written on the right-hand margin immediately above the Hale Pedigree, and the place-name Arleigh is underlined in the MS.

The Pedigrees of Breton and Stafford are written on a different make of paper, and occur among the notes at the end of the book. “Staffords Pedigree” is one of the list of queries given on the previous page.

The manuscript has been rebound, and so unfortunately any clue there may have been to the former owners is now lost.

All additions by the Editors are printed in italics within square brackets.

Staffordshire Pedigrees,

1664—1700.

Inserted, all y^e matches etc^a in y^e V. of Chesh.

[Abnet.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 1.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 1.]



Proved by a Seal to a Deed a^o 12 Jac. [1614-15].

Tho. Abnet of Audley [*co: Stafford*] = [*Margaret dau: of Thomas Doughty of Lorne co: Worcester.*]
æt. 74. 1664.

3. Tho. Abnet of Staf- ford now living 1680 æt. circ. 56.	= Mary da ^r & hr. of Jn ^o . Hurdman of Coton cō Staff.	2. John Abnet = Eliz. da ^r . of Tho. of Namptw ^{ch} . Burrows of Nampt- in Chesh. wich.
---	--	---

William æt. circ. 20 = . . . da^r. of Will: Staunton of Newport
1680. Innholder marr. 1680.

1. William Abnet of Pool in Chesh. æt. 45. 1664 = Cath. d. of . . . Shakerley of
now of Audley q̄. Shakerley com Lanc.

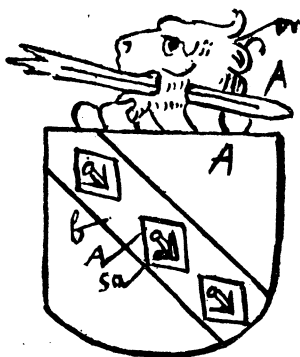
3. John.	1. Thomas = [. . . dr. & hr. of Henry Ford of æt. 9. 1664. Sandwell com Staff.] [<i>sic MS.</i>].	1. Cath.	2. Mary.
2. Will.			3. Anne.

[Adderley.]

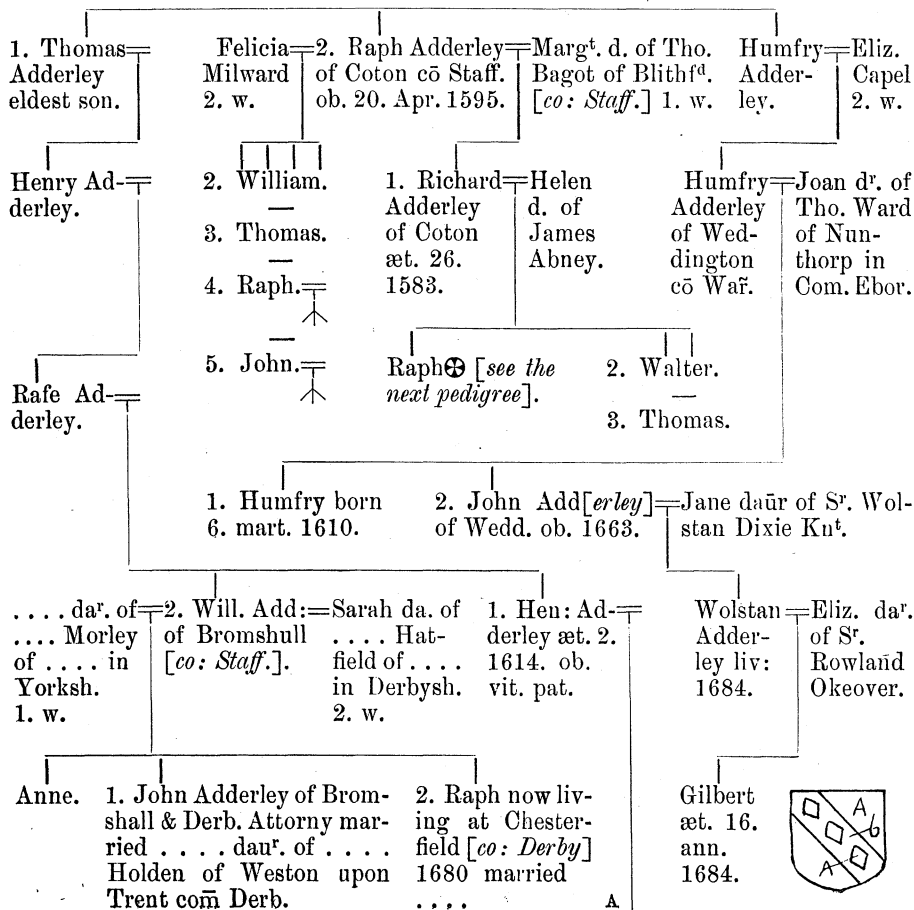
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 1.]

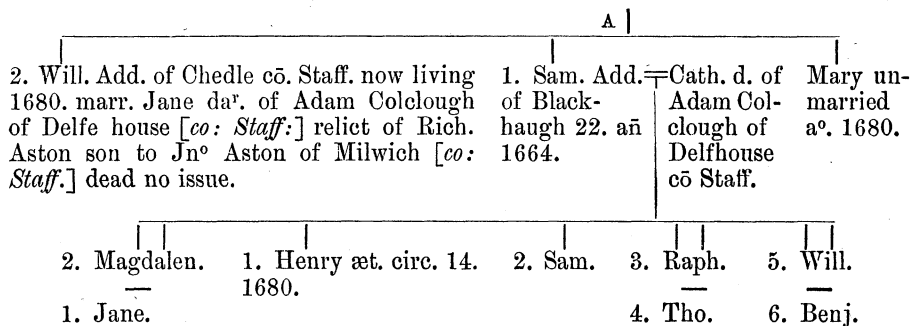
[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 3.]

See a branch of this family in Derbysh. Visitations.

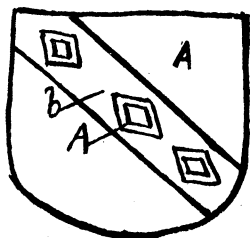


Thomas Adderley=Joan d. of Jno.
of Blackhaugh in Thirkill of
y^e Morelands cō. Smallwood cō
St[aff.]. Staff.

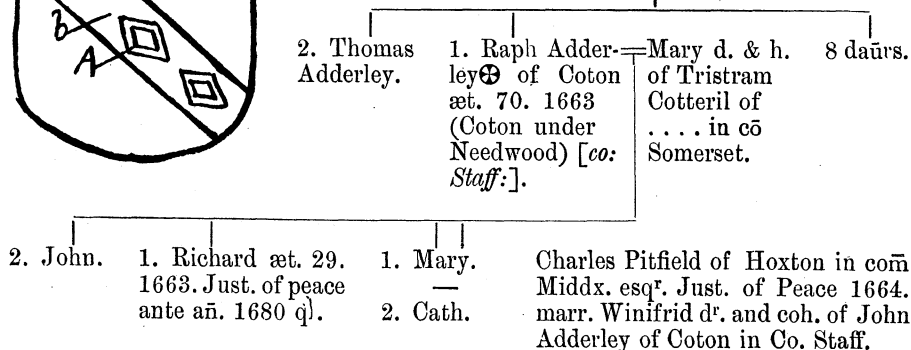




[Adderley.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 1.*][*See Visit. 1583, p. 33, and 1663-4, p. 4.*]

Richard Adderley æt. 26 añ 1583 [*eldest son*]. = Helen d. of James Abney.

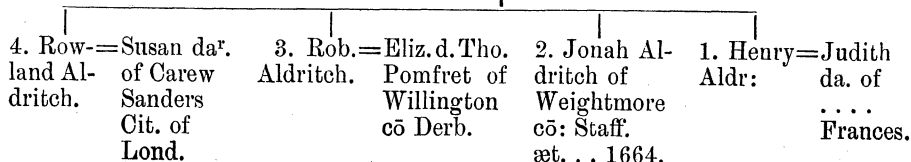


[Aldritch.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 5.*]

No Armes exhibited.

Rob. Aldritch of Weightmore juxta Burton [*co: Staff.*] æt. 81. 1664. = [Anne dau: of Jerome Horobin, of Burton on Trent, *co: Staff.*]



[Allen.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 2.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 6.]

No Armes exhibited.

Great Grandson of Rob.
Allen of Fulford [co:
Staff:] a younger son to
Will. Allen of Greenhill
Hall cō Cestr.

Tho. Allen of Fulford = Eliz. da. of = . . .
[co: Staff:] æt. 45. Sampson 2 w.
1663. quondam Scissor, Bennet
Vicecomes tamen cō Merch^t of
Staff. a^o . . . living Lond. 1 w.
1681.

Elizabeth æt. 15. 1663. married . . .

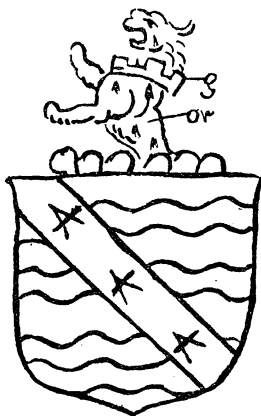
[Alport.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 2.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 7.]

No colours [in the Visitation].

Barry wavy of 8 [Argent and Azure on a bend Or three
mullets Gules.]



Will. Alport of =
Canock [co:
Stafford.]

Ralph Alport =
of Canock.

1. Will. Alport of Canock =
[d. in a^o 1630].

2. John =
Alport.

3. Rich^d =
Alport.

4. Raph =
Alport.

Clerk of y^e Peace
heretofore for
Staffordsh. & a
Barister [of
Gray's Inn]
decrepit of his
hands.

2. Will. Al-
port of Canok
æt. 35. 1663.
ob. cælebs.

1. Rich^d Alport =
of Eggersley
[co: Stafford]
37 añ. 1663.

Elleanor d. of
Will. Austin
of Oxley farm
cō Staff.

John Alport
of Lichfield
[co: Staff:]

qu. which of them is
Jaylor of Stafford.

2. Augustine
potius Aus-
tin.

1. William æt.
14. 1663.

1. Anne.

2. Hesther.

3. Ellen.

4. Isabell.

[Amplet.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 8.]

No Armes exhibited.

Rich. Amplet of Clent [*co.* = Anne da^r of Edw. Cooks of
Staff.] æt. 35 1663. Bentley in Worc. a^r.

4. Dorcas. 3. Eliz. 2. Frances. 1. Mary. John Amplet æt. 6. 1663.

[Anson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 2.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 9.]

No Armes Exhibited.

[They do pretend to Armes & have them graved upon plate] 3 bends engrailed or such like alluding to St Rich^d Emsons Coat A 2 bends engr. sa. but no such name as Anson in y^e whole Office, though they vouch old Seals w^{ch} q^d.

Will. Anson of Dunston in par. de = [Joane, da: to Richard Whitehall
 Penkritch [*co.* : *Staff.*] ob. 1644. of Oldbury co. Warw.]

Will. Anson of Shutborow in = Eliz. d. of Tho. Stafford of
 p de Heywood [*co.* : *Staff.*] Bothomshall cō Derby. obijt
 æt. 35. 1663. living 1684. in Oct. 1668.

1. Will. æt. = da ^r of * Hannah unmar. 1680.	2. Eliz.	3. Mary
7. 1663. un- Carpenter of married 17 Nov. 1684 to unmar. unmarr.		
married com. Derby. marr. Edward Slaney of Bax- 1684. 1684.		
1680. circa 1682. terley Com. Warr. g ^t .		

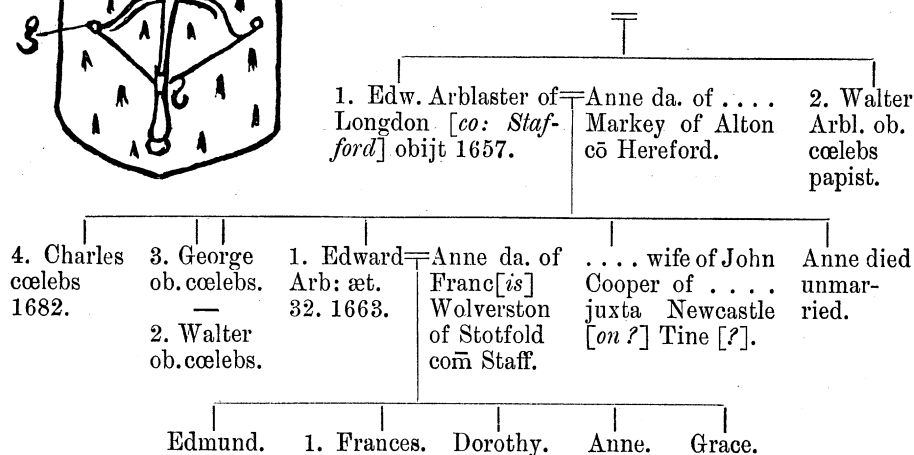
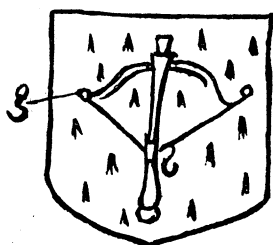
4. Charles. 3. Stafford Anson Apprent. 2. Thomas Anson served his
 to Mr Smith y^e Bookseller time with Samuel Birch Ald.
 in St Pauls Church yard. & Apothecary in Stafford.

* This should be Johanna.

[Arblaster.]

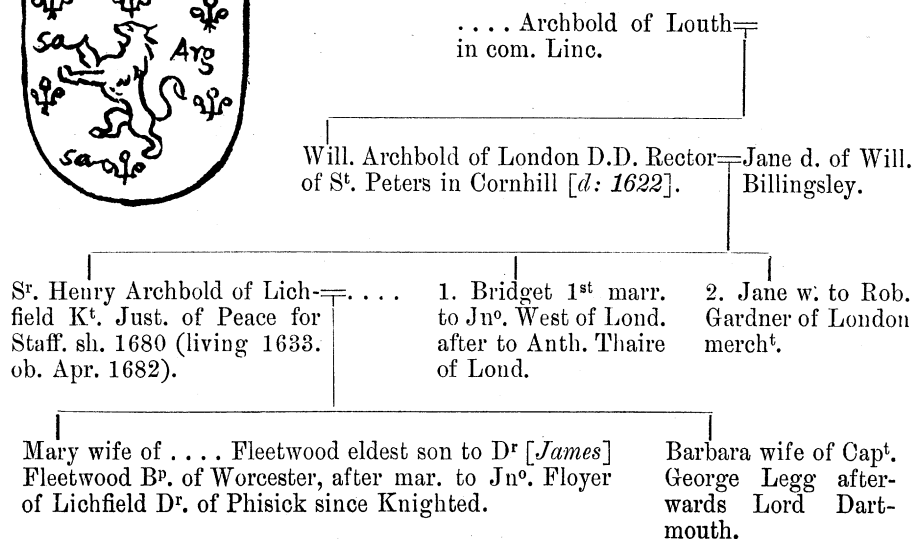
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 10.]



[Archbold.]

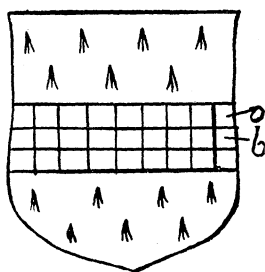
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 4.]



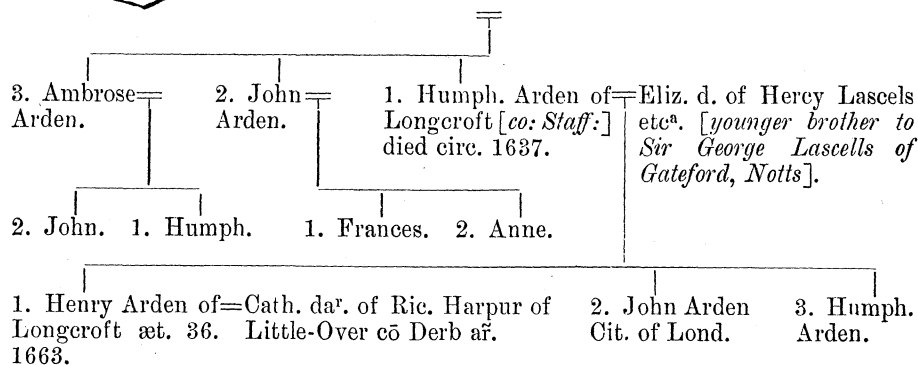
[Arden.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 11.]



q^d ye difference being descended of a young^r son of Arden of Parkhall com War^r, which family ended in 3 da^{rs} & coheirs married to Coll. Bagot, S^r Herbert Price, and S^r. Charles Adderley.



[Ashenhurst.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.]

. . . . Ashenhurst of K^s. Swinford [co: Stafford]. =

Anne 2^d d^r. and coh^r. of John = . . . Ashenhurst of Kings Swinford in Whitehall of Parkhall in Co. Com. Staff. Mar. of St. Johns Hospital in Lichfield. Humble Ashenhurst.

[Ashenhurst.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 35, and 1663-64, p. 13.]

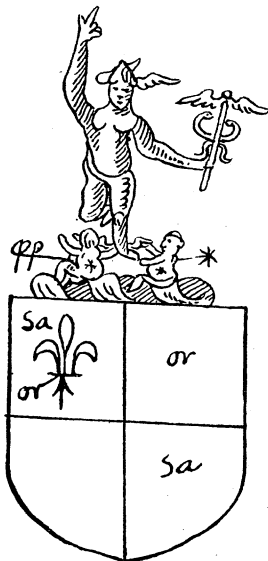
[1.] Randle Ashenhurst of Ashenhurst com. Staff. = . . .

[2.] Sarah w. of Roger Manwaring son & h^r. of Hen. Manwaring of Carincham [co: Chester] Esq^r. (ob. ante patrem 1660).

[Ashmole.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 4.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 13.]



A Declaration & Confirmation of these Armes with a Grant of y^e Crest to Elias Ashmole Windsor [*Herald*] by reason of his birth in y^e Citty of Lichfield in cō Staff & y^e residence of his Ancestors there, together with y^e Assignacōn of a Mullet in y^e Coat of Bowyer which he quartereth in right of his Mother. 13 Aug. 1660. 12. Car. 2.

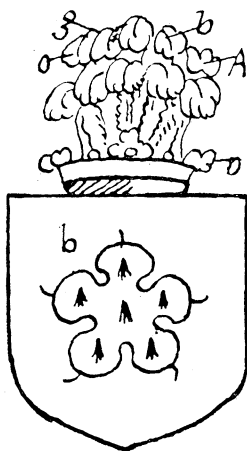
[1.] [Simon] Ashmole of Lichfield Sadler. — [Anne] d. & h^r of [Anthony] Bowyer a younger
[? son of Anthony Bowyer citizen and draper of
Coventry. Co: Warw:]

Elianor eldest d^r of Peter Manwaring of Smallwood Com Cest. Sister of Peter Manwaring of New- ton [<i>1st wife</i>].	= Elias Ashmole Esq^r now of Lambeth 1680 Comptroller of y^e Excise & sometime Windsor Herald. He dyed at Lambeth Wednesday 18. May 1692 at 3. p.m. ætat: 76 s.p.	= Eliz. d. of S^r Will. Dug- dale K^t. Garter Principall King of Armes 3^d w. liv- ing 1680 Remarried Init. Sept. 1693 to Rey- nolds of Lambeth.
--	--	---

[Astley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 36, and 1663-64, p. 15.]



With a labell of 3 points compone b. & or. 1583.

Walter Astley ob. = [Grace da: of Francis Trentham
1656. [æt: 24 ann. of Rocester co: Staff:]
1614.]

A younger branch of these
are settled at Aston cō
Salop.

3. Walter. 5. Will. 4. Thomas = . . . da. of Joseph Carver of Hether cō Leic.
Astley. wid. of [? Tho:] Corbet of Barton cō Leic.

1. S^r Rich. Astley = Eliz. d. of Jⁿ Philips of Morleston
of Patshull Bar^t in com Pemb. a^r after married to
æt. 38. aⁿ 1663. . . . a younger Son of Coll: Webb
a^o 1690. [1st wife].

2. John = Winifrid da^r of
Astley. Jⁿ Harington
of Bishton cō
Salop. Esq.

[1.] Richard æt. 6. 1663. 1. Eliz. 2. Mary. 3. Cath.

[Astley.]

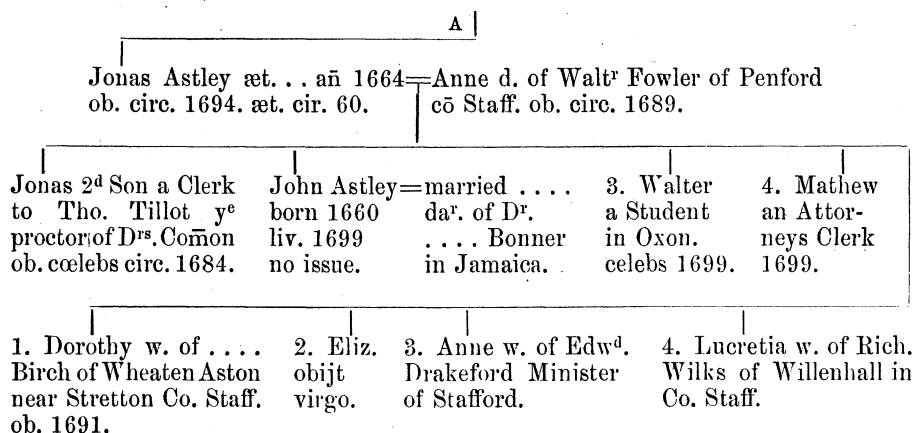
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 17.]

No Armes Exhibited.

John Astley of Woodeaton = Dorothy [da: of Jonas]
[co: Stafford] æt. 70. aⁿ Grosvenor of Bushbury
1664. ob. cir. 1679. [co: Staff:].

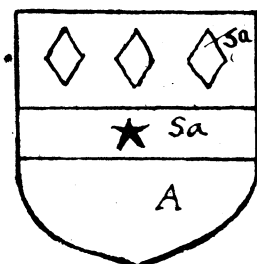
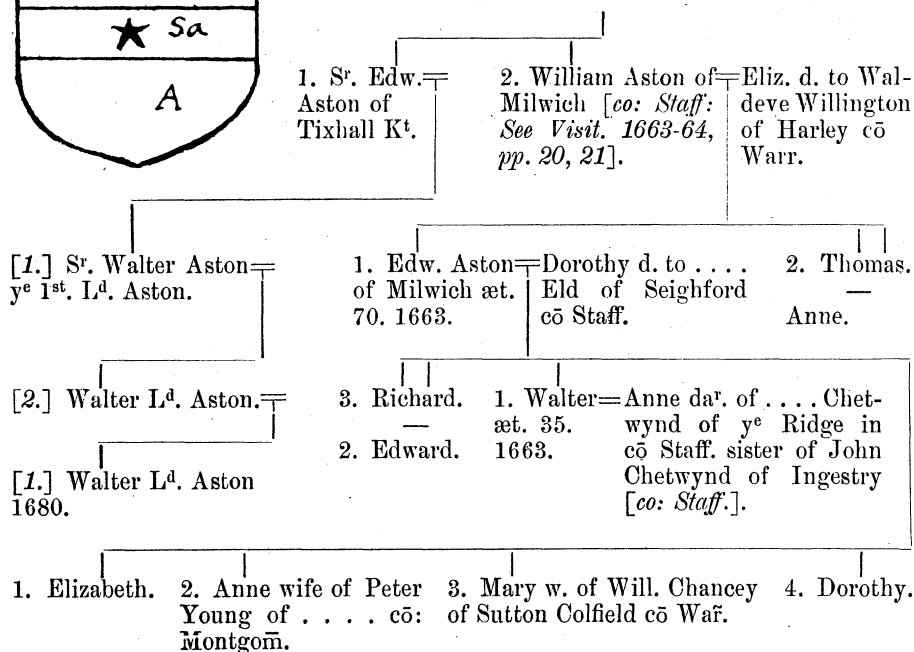
A



[Aston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 4.]

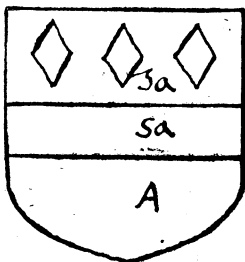
[See Visit. 1583, p. 37, and 1614, and 1663-64, p. 18.]

qⁱ if a 2^d or 3^d house.

[Aston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 4.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 19.]

Sr Walter Aston y^e 1st L^d Aston.==

- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| 1. Walter L ^d .==Mary d. of Rich.
Aston æt. 54. [Weston] E. of
1663. ob. Portland.
167-. | 2. Herbert Aston==Cath. da ^r . to Rich.
of Colton (Bella- Thimelby of Irn-
more hall) [co: ha ^m cō Linc.
Staff.]. | 3. John
Aston. |
|--|--|-------------------|

1. Eliz. lady South-
cote.2. Frances lady
Gage.

3. Gertrude.

4. Anne lady
Somerset.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 3. Will.
Aston
living
1680. | 2. Thomas==Eliz. d. of
Aston liv- Ogle
ing 1680. of cō
North-
umb. | 1. Walter (now==Elianor [youngest] da ^r . to Sr.
L ^d) Aston æt. Walt ^r . Blount [of Sudington,
30. 1663. living co: Worc: Bart.] etc. wid. of
1680. Baron of Rob. Knightley [of Offchurch,
Forfare in Scot- co. Warw.] a ^r . dead.
land. |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|

- | | | | |
|------------|-------------|---|-------------------|
| 3. Walter. | 2. Francis. | 1. Edward æt. 5. añ 1663. died
unmarried beyond Sea. | Mary æt. 1. 1663. |
|------------|-------------|---|-------------------|

[Austen.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

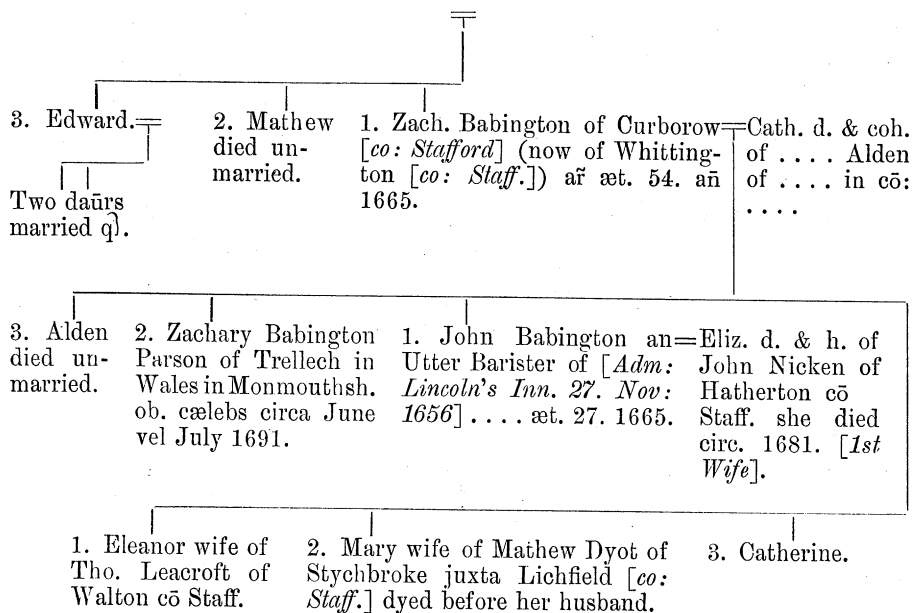
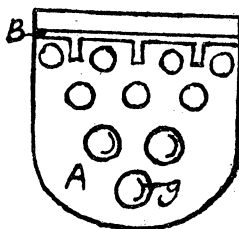
. . . . Austen of Oxley cō. Staff: A. a chevron g. int. 3 Bears paws=
Era. Sable. Mon^{ts}. in Bishbury Church [co: Stafford].

[Babington.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 6.]

Vide C. 24. 33. [Visit. of London 1634 Harl: Soc: Vol. XV. p. 36].

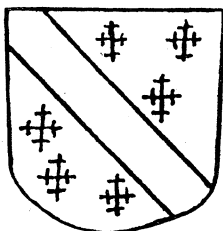
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 23.]



[Badduley.]

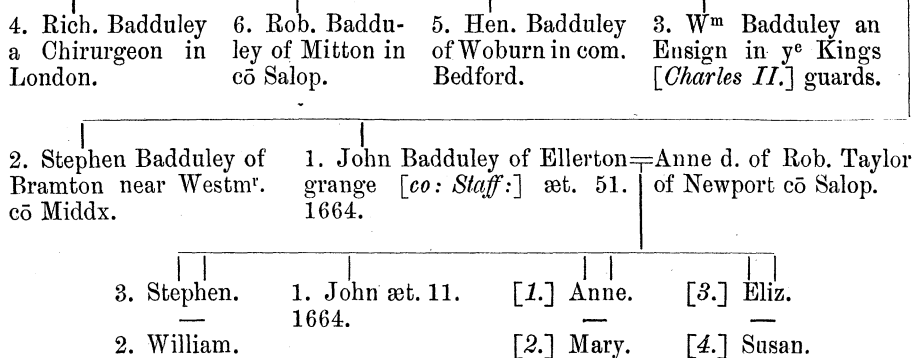
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 6.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 25.]



No proof nor colours [? Azure, a bend between six crosses-crosslet Or].

Intr'.

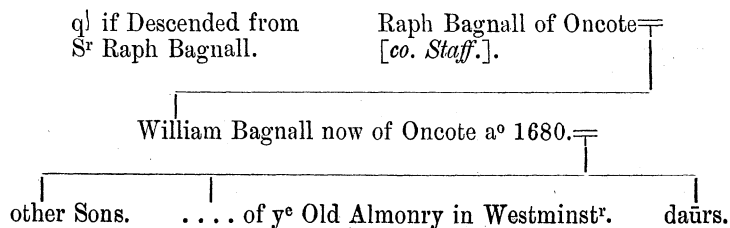


[Bagnall.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

[William Bagnall of Oncot *juxta* Halton is in the list of those disclaimed at Stafford 1664. See Visit. 1663-64, p. 345.]

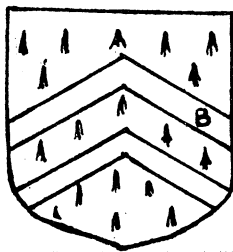
Bagnall of Barlaston. [No more entered.]



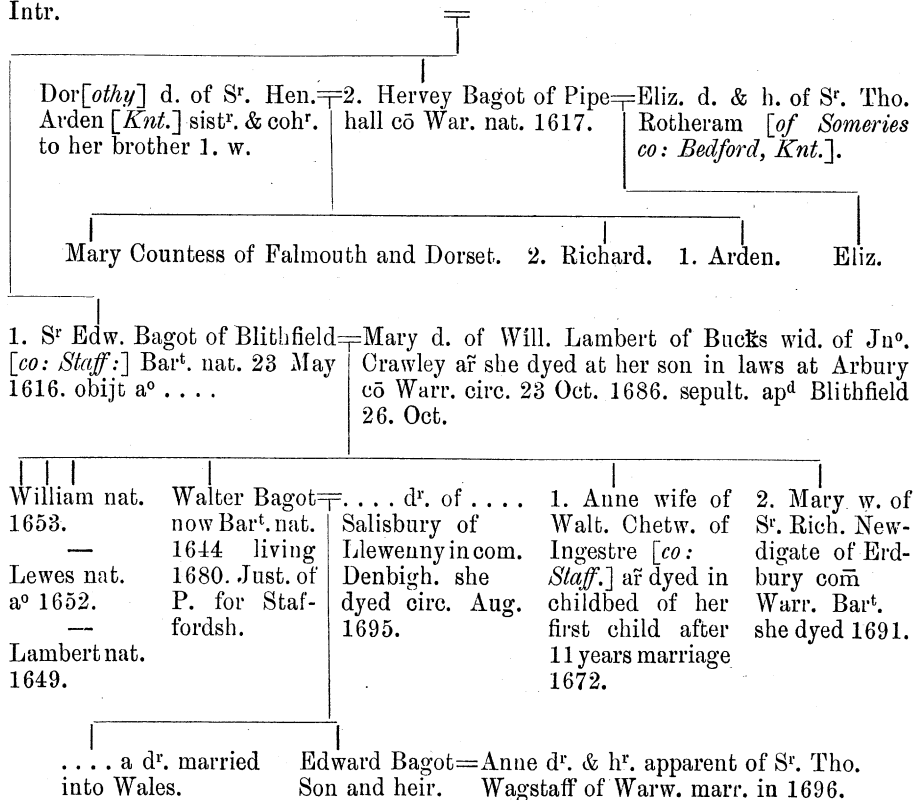
[Bagot.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 6.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 39, and 1614, and 1663-64, p. 26.]



Intr.



[Bagshaw.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.]

[For a pedigree and the Arms see the *Genealogist*, New Series, vol. vii. (1890-91), p. 2.]

Thomas Bagshaw of Ridge Co. Derb. =

1. Thomas Bagshaw of Ridge Son & heir married Barbara Greves et obijt 1649.

2. Henry Bagshaw of Shutborough Co^m Staff. 3. son ob. 25. July 1660.Joanna da^ur of Whitehall of Oldbury in Co: Warr: wid. of Will. Anson of Shutborough [*co: Staff:*] Esq^r Barr^r. at Law, she died 1657.

Thomas Bagshaw onely child borne 30. July 1649 now attending Digby Lord Gerard, cœlebs 1684.

4. Nicholas Bagshaw. = da^r. of

3. John obijt cœlebs.

2. Thomas Bagshaw. = d^r. of Allestry.

1. Henry Bagshaw obijt

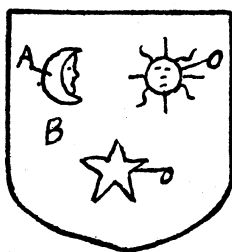
No issue nor like to have any 1684.

Several children.

Two Sons 1684.

[Bague.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 6.]

[See *Visit. 1663-64*, p. 28.]

Intr.

[1.] George Bague of Brettel in Swin- = Eliz. d. of Rich. Brettel of Susanna.
ford R. par. [*co. Staff:*] æt. 39. 1663. Amblecot [*co: Stafford*].

2. Nehemiah.

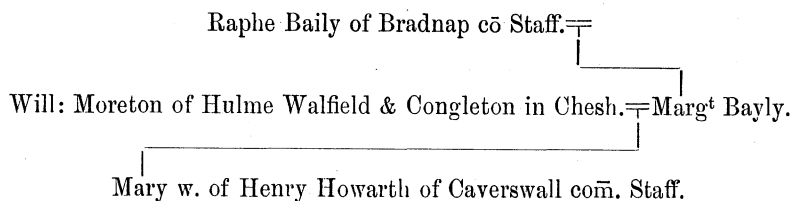
1. Jeremiah æt. 14. 1663.

1. Susanna.

2. Hannah.

[Baily.]

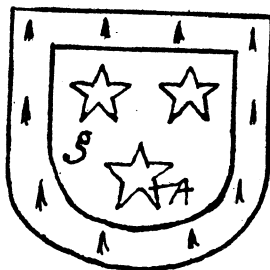
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]



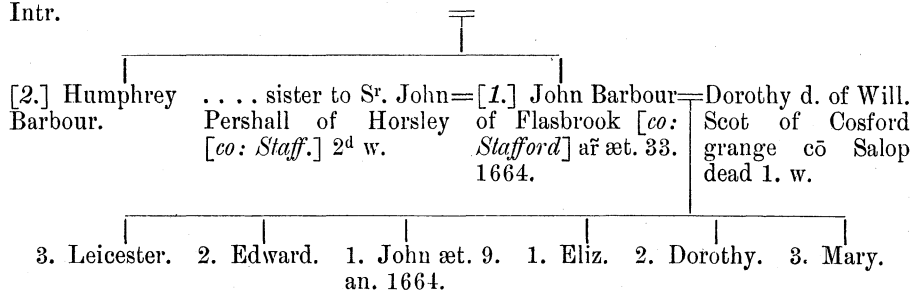
[Barbour.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 7.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 29.]



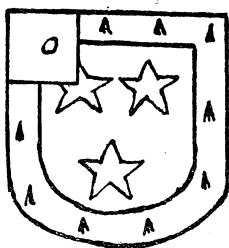
Intr.



[Barbour.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 7.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 31.]



[Gules, three Mulletts, two and one Argent, within
a bordure Ermine, a canton Or for difference.]

Intr.

[George Barbour of Tamworth, = [Mary da: of Ralph Rugeley
co: Staff: Died circa an. 1620.] of Dunton, co: Warwick.]

2. Gerald Barbour = Eliz. d. of James
of Wrexham in Whitehall of Check-
com Flint. ley co Staff.

1. Leicester Barbour = Mary d. of Tho.
of Tamworth [co: Adshead of Mil-
Staff:] æt. 50. 1663. wich [co: Staff:]
2 w.

5. Nathaniel.

3. Thomas.

1. Rich. Bar-
bour æt. 19.
1663.

1. Mary.

2. Anne.

4. Cath.

4. John.

2. George.

3. Eliz.

5. Dorothy.

[Barker.]

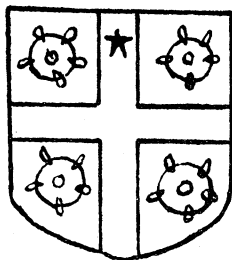
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.]

Edward Barker = Eleanor dr. of Richard Wever of Pole
of Wetnall co co Cestr. & sister of Rich. Wever of
Staff. Newcastle co Staff.

[Barnesley.]

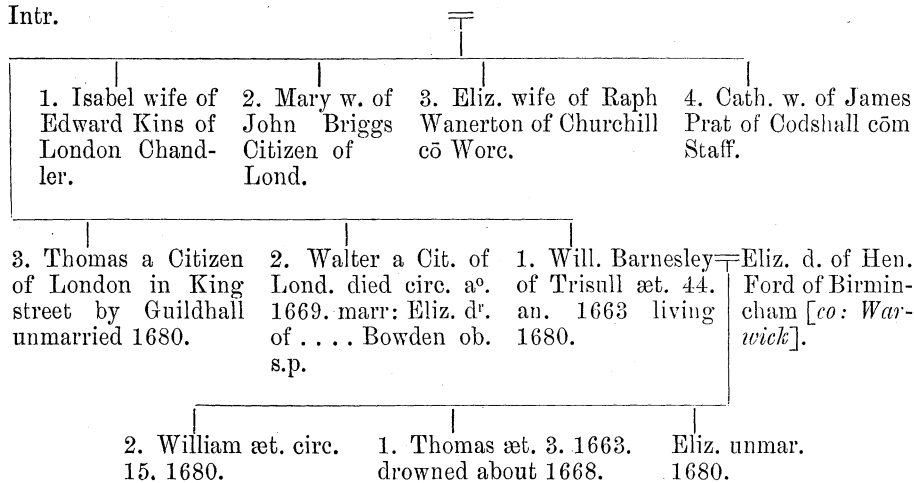
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 7.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 33.]



Attested by y^e 3 Kings of Armes [Sir W. Dethick, Camden, and Segar, when the pedigree was entered at the College of Arms] a^o 1597 [Sable, a cross between four roses Argent, a mullet for difference].

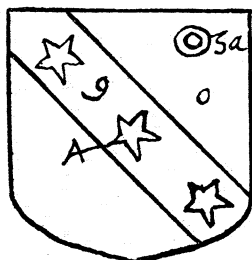
Intr.



[Barnfield.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 7.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 32.]



Intr.

Not proved.

q] at Newport com. Salop.

Grace da. of Thomas Barnfield of Wolverhampton = Dorothy d. of Mary d. of
 Sampson and Dunston [co: Staff:] æt. 39. añ. St. Rich. Fleet- Edw. Anson
 Bohey of 1663, living 1680 Son of Rich^d. Barn- wood of Cal- of Dunston
 Colton [co. field of Wolverhampton 2^d. Son of wich [co: Staf- [co: Staff:]
 Staff:] 1 w. . . . Barnfield of Newport com Salop. ford] B^t. 2. w. g^t. a widow q]
 dead. living 1680.

Eliz. æt. 15. 1663. w. of
 Humphry Elliots a But-
 cher of Wolverhampton.

Sampson = Mary da^r of
 æt. 9. añ. Tho. Hickin
 1663. of Dunston.

James æt.
 4. 1663.

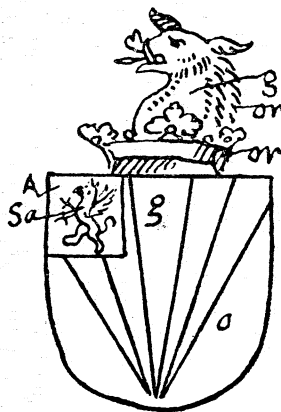
Thomas æt.
 14 vel circa
 1680.

no child.

[Basset.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.]

[See Visit. 1583, pp. 45, 46.]

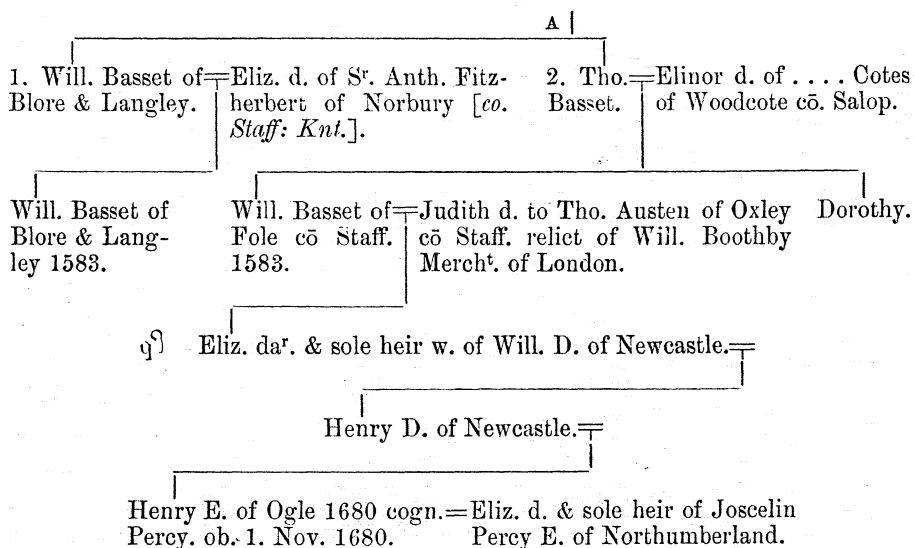


1. [Sir] Will. Basset =
 of Blore [and] Gren-
 don [in Com. Staf-
 ford] & Langley [in
 Com: Derby].

A

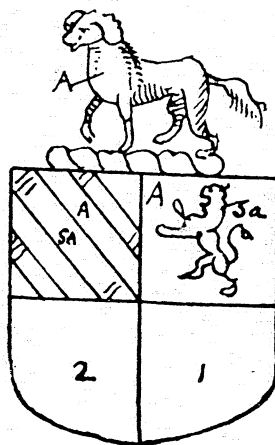
2. Tho. Basset =

Edw. Bas- = . . . d. of
 set of . . . Chet-
 Eyves. wynd.



[Bellot.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.*]

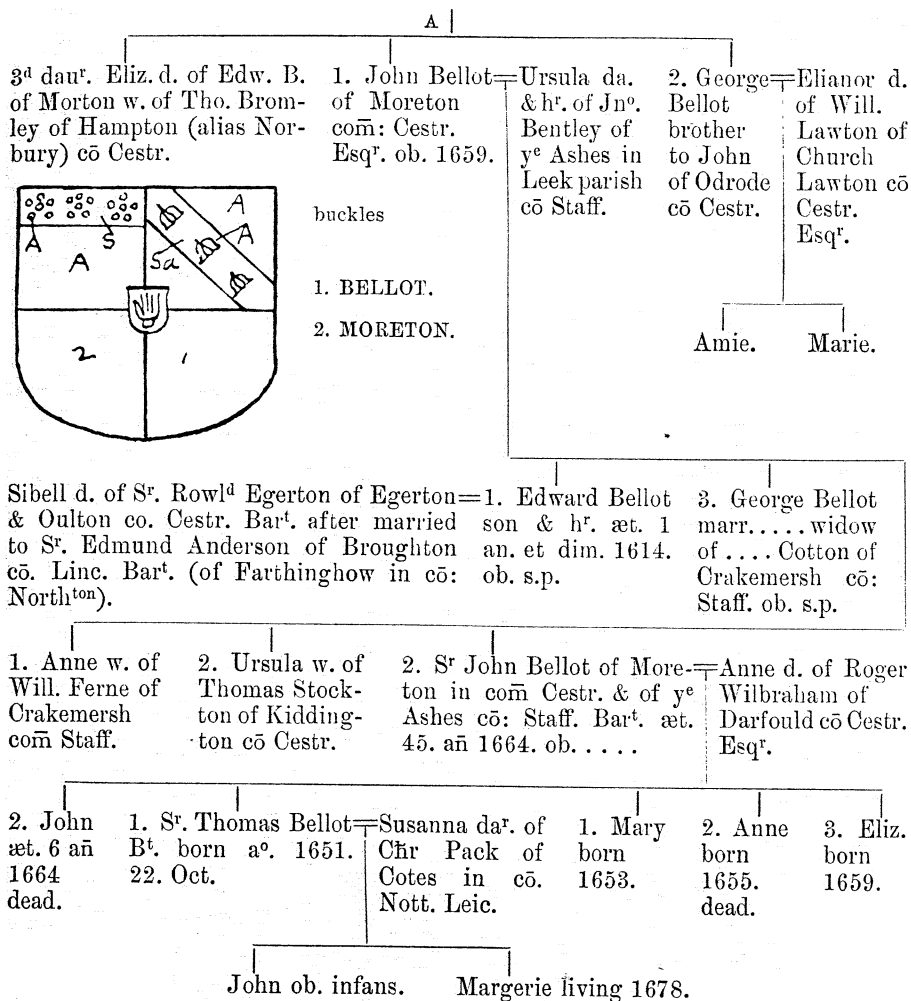


BENTLEY [*quartering STAPLETON.*]

[*Edward Bellott [aged] 1 yeare an a halfe [old in] 1614, who commences this pedigree, was the son of John Bellott of Marton, co. Chester, who married Ursula, dau^r and heir of John Bentley. See Visit. of Staffordshire, 1614, p. 35, and Cheshire, 1613. Harl. Soc., Vol. LIX., p. 20.*]

Edward Bellot of Moreton	=	Amye d. of Anth. Grosvenor
in cō Cestr.		a younger son of . . . Grosvenor of Eaton cō Cestr.

A |



[Bendy.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.*]

William Bendy of Shutt end—Mary d. of Will. Barnesley
ob. circ. 1653. | of Trisull Co. Staff.

purchased [*? land*] in Hertfordsh. at y^e Beehive in Cornhill.

...=2. Nicholas Bendy=Eliz. d. of ... Coling
2. w. Cit. of London liv- of London. 1. w.
ing 1680.

1. Coling. 2. Nich. 3. Will. 4. Edward.

living 1680.

A

1. William Bendy of Shutt= end æt. circ. 60. 1680. Councillor at Law.	Dorothy d. of Lancelot Lee of Coton cō Salop Esq ^r .	3. Samuel a Divine= Rector of Watton Puller of cō Hertf. Hertford.
---	--	--

Lancelot.	1. William Bendy of=[? <i>Margaret</i>] da ^r . Shutt end æt. circa of John Hoo of	Mary w. of Rich. Dovey of Himley [<i>co: Staff:</i>].
2. Benja- min.	25. 1680 unmarr. a Barr ^r . at Law 1683. <i>ford</i>].	Dorothy unmarr.
	of y ^e Temple.	

1. Mary w. of Rich. Parkes of y ^e Holt in p de Hales Owen co. Staff. vel	Hannah w. of Jn ^o . Grove of Rowley Co. Staff.	Sarah w. of Will. Brettell of Bret- tell Co. Staff.
--	---	---

[Berington.]

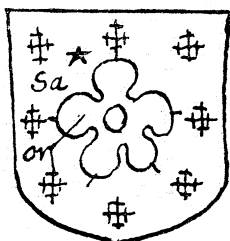
[*MS. Staffs Ped., p. 14.*]

See y^e Coat they pretend to in Dr. Plots map. [*Azure*], *three greyhounds courant in pale* [*Argent*], *collared* [*Gules*].

. . . Berington of Rowley [*co: Staff:*]
qⁱ if of y^e Shropshire Family.

[Best.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 8.*]



[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 35.*]

Cuthbert Best of Apleton com Ebor. g^t.
grandson of Jn^o. Best of Apleton.

No proof made.

Intr^r.

4. Rich ^d . Best= of Perry Hall com Staff æt. 50 1663.	Eliz. d. to Godwyn of Beme- hurst cō. Staff.	3. James Best of Apleton cō Ebor.	2. Cuthbert Best late Governor of York.	1. Will. Best of Apleton in Com Ebor.
--	--	---	--	---

1. Richard Best= of Walshall [<i>co: Stafford</i>] 1680.	Anne d. of John Lane of Bentley [<i>co. Staf- ford</i>] Esq ^r .	2. Francis marr: da ^r . of John Ferne of Crake- mersh [<i>co: Staf- ford</i>] q ⁱ .	3. Wil- liam.	4. Cuthbert a Salter at Billings- gate.
---	---	--	------------------	--

[*sic MS.*]

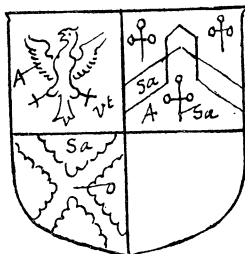
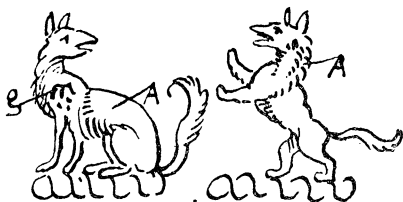
[Biddulph.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 8.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 51, and 1663-64, p. 38.]

mem^{dum}. [*? branches of the family lived at both*] Upper and Middle Biddulph.A wolf sejant respectant.
1583.

1663.



1. Biddulph.
2. Greenway.
3. Salway de Samford
Co. Wore.

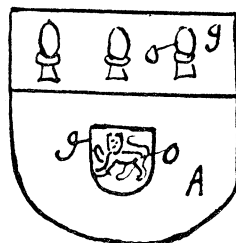
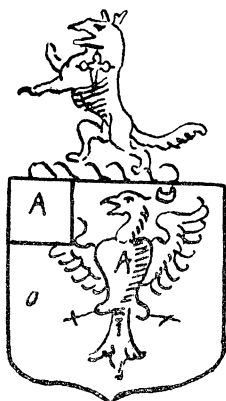
Le Cheveron rompu
autrefois a ceste
maniere.Francis [*Bydulf of Bydulf in the County*] = [*Isabell da. of Sr. Thomas Giffard of Chillington, co. Stafford, Knt.*]
of Stafford Esquire] superstes 1583.Rich. Biddulph æt. 11. vel 24 = [*Anne da. of John Draycote of Paynesley co: Stafford.*]
annoꝝ 1583 ob. 1638.John Biddulph = [*Maru da. of Thomas Eyre of Hassop, co: Derby, Esqr.*]
ob. 1642.Franc. Biddulph of Biddulph aŕ = Marg^t. da^r. of George Preston of
æt. 44. 1663. Holker cō Lanc.

- | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------|
| 2. John. | 1. Rich. Biddulph
æt. 19. 1663. | 1. Mary wife of George
Compton of Brambletye
in Sussex. | 2. Marg ^t . | 3. Anne. |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------|

[Biddulph.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 8.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 41.]

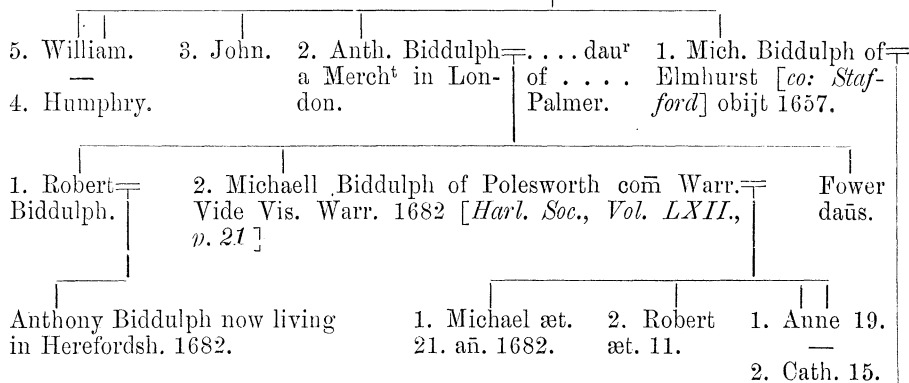


The Canton A. being assigned by Sr. W. D[ugdale] in Staff. Vis. 1683 [*? 1663*], they put y^e Baronets hand therein which they ought not, and they quarter A. a cross pate fitchy in foot g. q' how. A younger house of Biddulph of Biddulph.

WHITLEY.

[*The garbs*] banded o. & b. q' in wreath.

Simon Biddulph.==



Elizabeth.	} all married, whereof one of them to . . . Birkenhead a partner with Sr. Theoph. she after married Sr. Tho. Rous and living 1690, by Birkenhead she had only 2 daūs one married one marr. [<i>sic MS.</i>] to Hart[?] of Catton but she is dead the other to Tho. Chetle of H . . . [?] Walhouse Com Worc. and they have 9 or 10 child. 1690. Chetle was prickt for Shir. 1690 but got off, his father dyed but 6 months before.
Mary.	
Anne.	

4. William Biddulph of in cō Warr. unmarr. 1680.	3. Sr Theoph. Biddulph K ^t . Merch ^t . of Lond. created Bar ^t . obijt 1683.	= Susan d. of Highlord Merch ^t . of Lond. liv. 1699 at Charlton.	2. George Biddulph Cit. of London.	1. Mich. Biddulph of Elmhurst [<i>co: Stafford</i>] æt. 52. a ^o . 1663 ob. circ. Nov. 1666 unmarried.
--	--	---	------------------------------------	--

. . . . w. of Sr. Jn^o. Napier of in cō Bedf.

. . . . wife of Edward Littleton of Pillaton [*co: Staff:*] Esq^r.*

. . . . cœlebs 1682.

* her dār marr. Sr. W^m. Coryton and had issue 2 children now with their Great Grandmoth^r. y^e Lady Biddulph. & Coryton is marr. again to a Bankers d^r in Lumbard street.

. . . . wife of Merch^t of London.

2. Simon Biddulph a Stud^t in y^e Temple. married Jane eldest d^r. of Edw^d. Birch of Leacroft com Staff. Serg^t. at Law.

1. Michael Biddulph of Elmhurst a^r now Sr. Mich. B. Bart. marr. 1699 a 2^d wife.

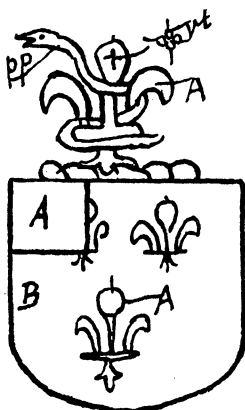
. . . . d. of Coll. Roger Whitley of Peel hall in poch. de Tervyn cō Cestr:

Charlotte q̄ nat. Sep. 1680.

[Birch.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 8.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 42.]

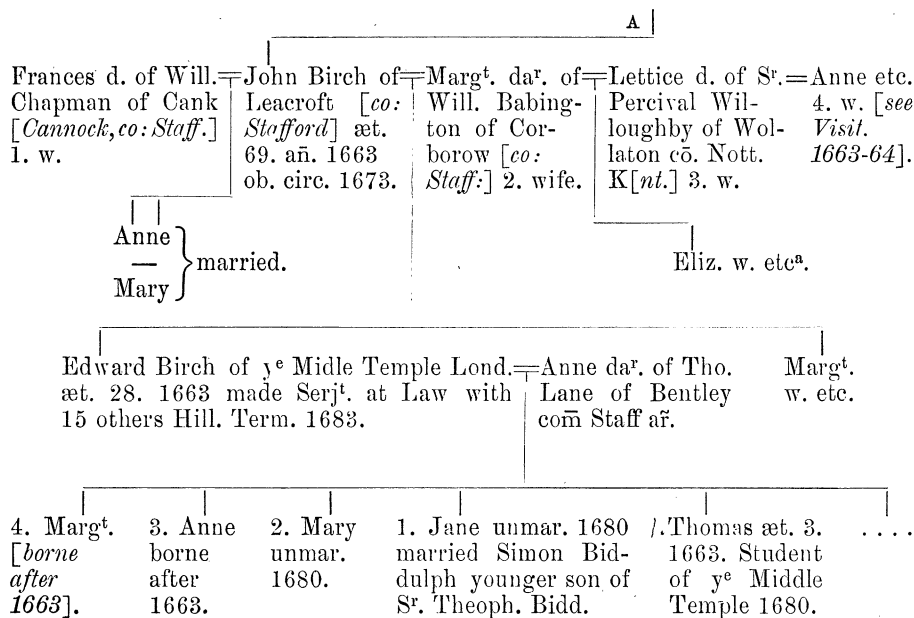


A younger house of Birch of Birch juxt. Manchester & so owned by them.

Intr'.

John Birch of Bloxwich com. Staff. =
grandson of Will. a younger son of
Birch of Birch cō Lanc.

A



[Bonne.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 9.*]

[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 45.*]

Proof [*of Arms*] respited [none exhibited].

Intr'.

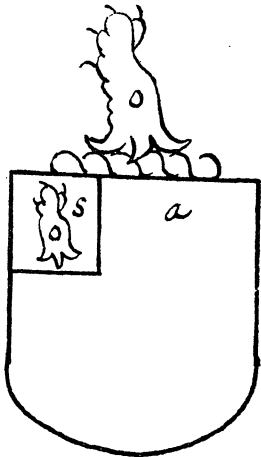
Guido Bonne of Barn-
ham in Norfolk ob.
1639 æt. 50.

Peter Bonne of Burton upon Trent cō: Staff æt. 40. 1664. dead s.p.	Eliz. dau ^r of Bridget.
--	--

[Boothby.]

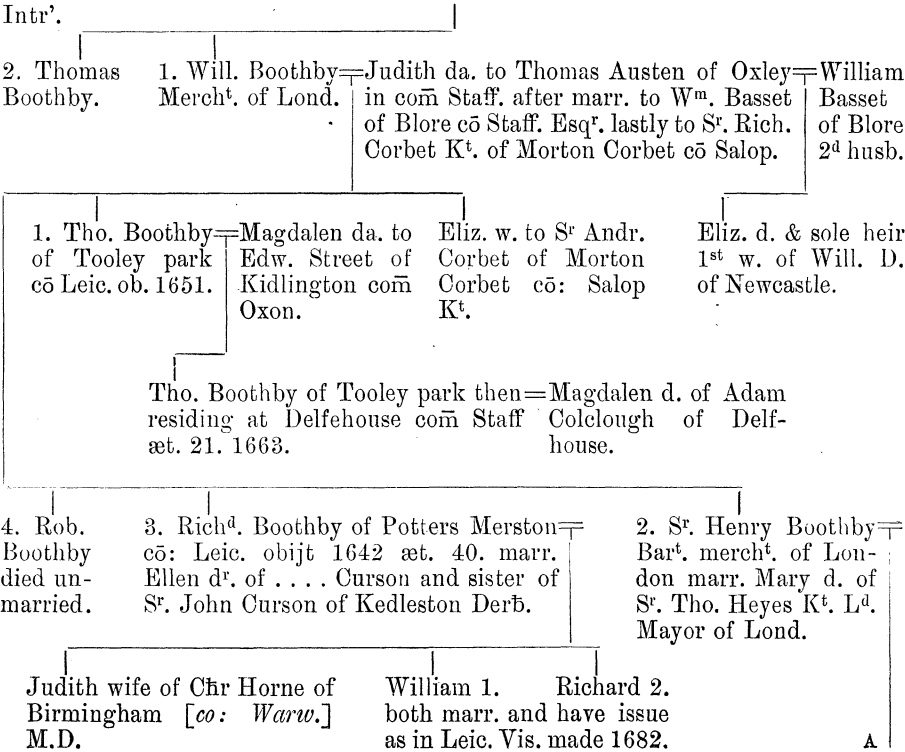
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 9.]

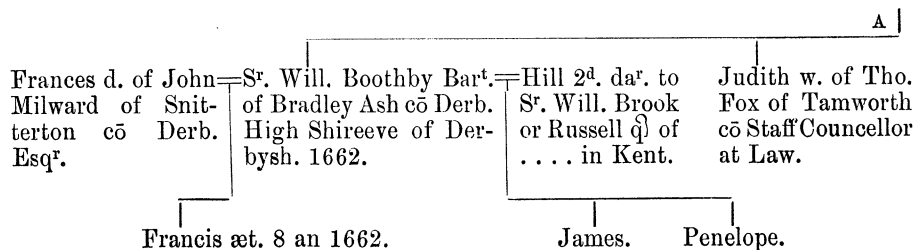
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 45.]



Ye paw in bend.

These Boothbys have no estate or concern in Staffordsh.

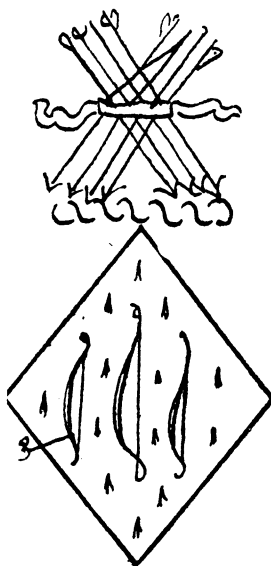




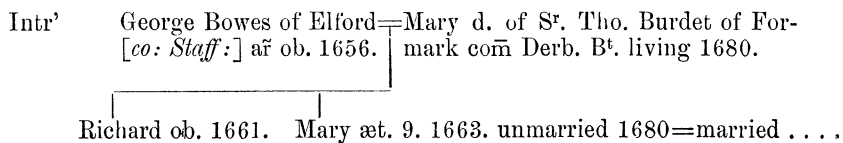
[Bowes.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 9.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 46.]



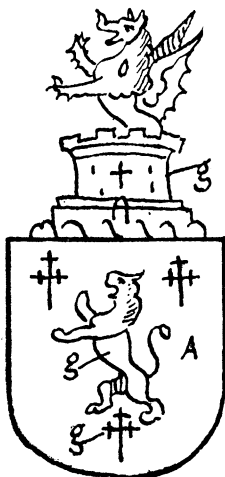
[*Crest*: Eight arrows, 4 and 4 in Saltire, points downwards Or, tied in the middle with a ribbon Azure.]



[Bowyer.]

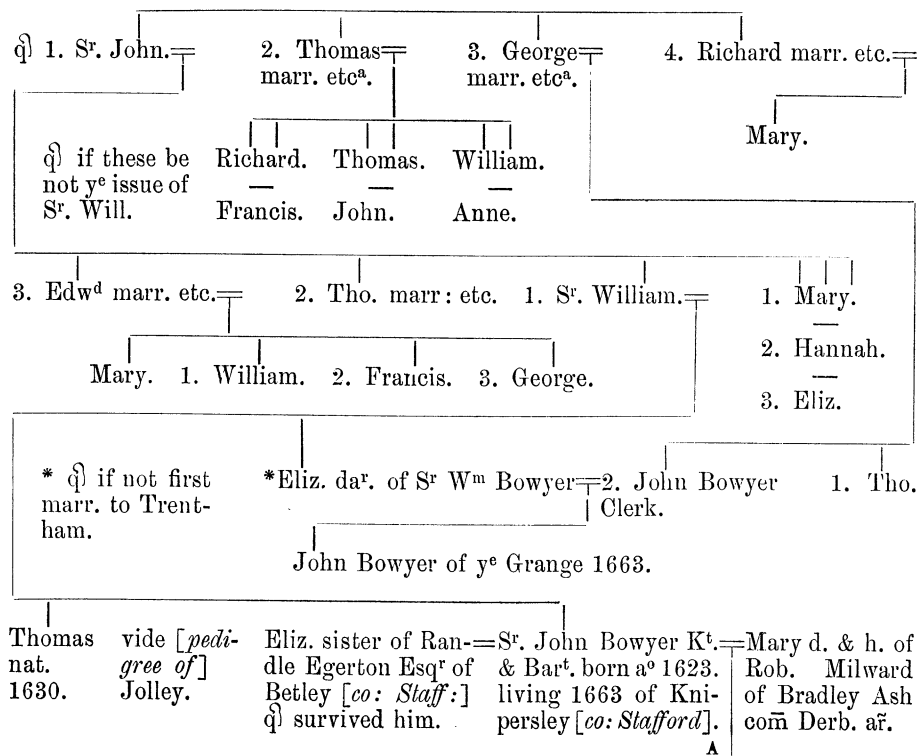
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 9.]

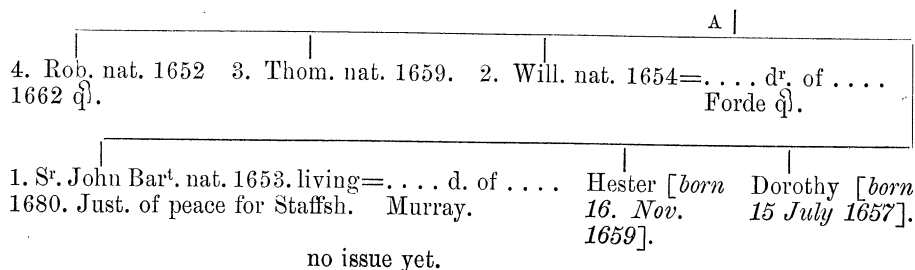
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 47.]



.... d. of Bowyer of Siddow lane cō Staff w. of
Tho. Dorrington of Silinghurst & Dorrington cō Staff.

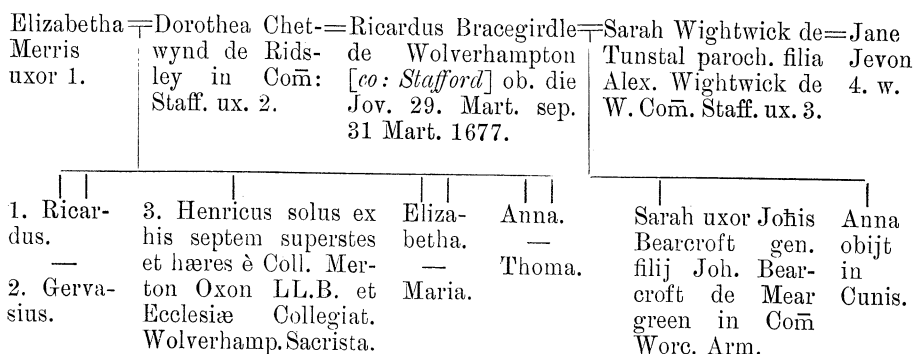
Intr'





[Bracegirdle.]

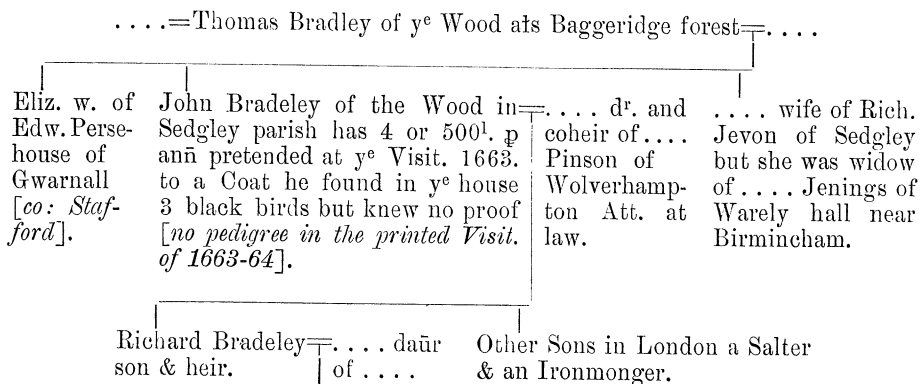
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 86.*]



[Bradley.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.*]

[*John Bradley of the Wood, Sedgley, is in the list of those disclaimed at Stafford 1664, Visit. 1663-64, p. 344.*]



[Braddock.]

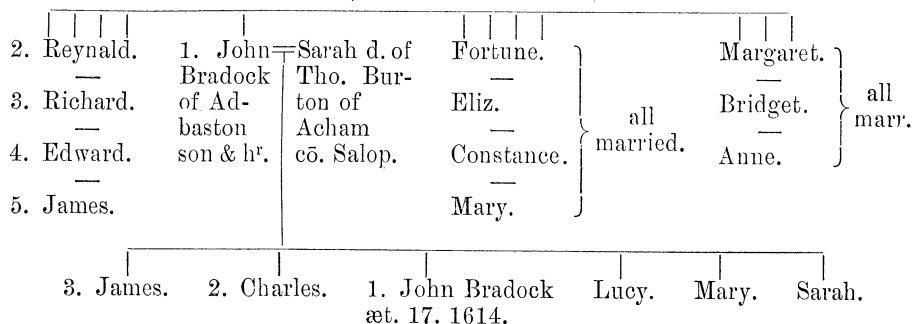
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.]

[See Visit. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 51.]



Collered q.

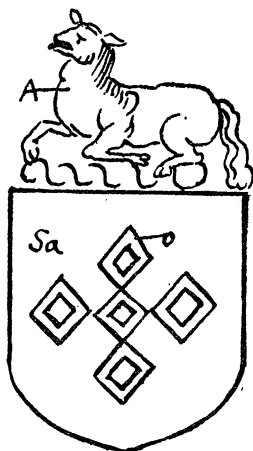
Edmund Braddock of Adbaston [co: Staf-
ford] living 1614. = [Elizabeth Skrimsher of
Norbury, co: Stafford,
Esq.]



[Brandreth.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 10.]

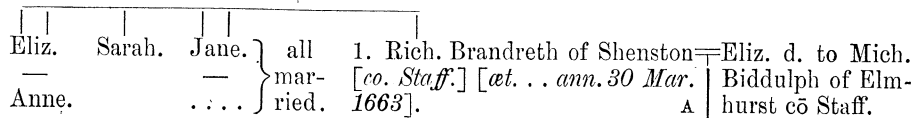
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 52.]

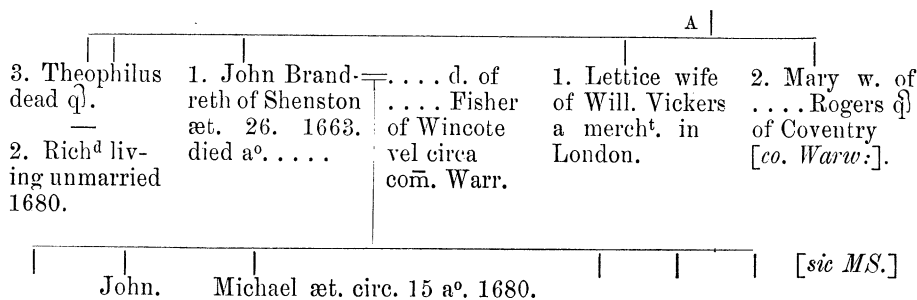


Granted 10 Nov. 1625.

2. Roger Brandreth of . . . in cō Nott. = . . .
(a Draper in Salop) now living at Upper
Stonall [co: Staff.] 1680 ob. circ. 1683.

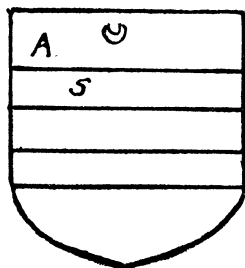
Issue.





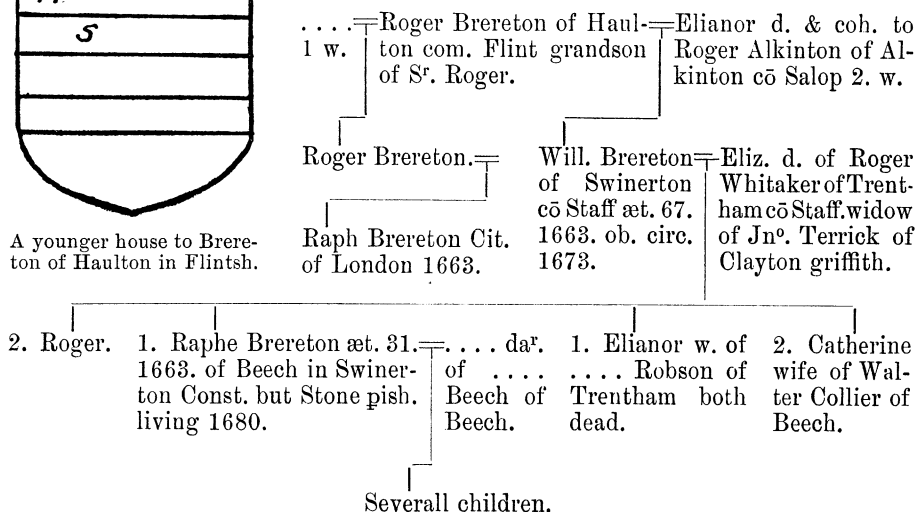
[Brereton.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 10.]



A younger house to Brereton of Haulton in Flintsh.

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 53.]



[Breton.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.* (p. 93).]

[*Not a Visitation pedigree.*]

Rand. Brito habuit terr. in Dodington Co. North̃ ante 45. H. 3 [1260-61].

Willelmus le Breton (filius Rand. q̄) Esc. 45. H. 3. [1260-61] N^o. 18. habuit terras in Dodington in Com. Northt. q̄ et in Blatherwick et Wakerle et Haringworth.

Johannes fil. et h. Wiffi et ætat. 24. ann. 45. H. 3. [1260-61]. Ob. 34. E. 1. [1305-6] habuit terras predcās et alias.

Johes fil. et h. Johis fil. Johis le Bretoun æt. 10. ann. 34. E. 1. [1305-6] Esc.
No. 29.

Elias Brito tenuit terras } Bundell. de
in Apethorp Co. North. } annis incertis.

William Breton de Tamworth Co. Staff. = Johanna fil. Hug. Bysschop de Tamworth. Breton de Tekon A. [a] fesse Dans g. in ch. 3 Boars h. c. sa.

Johannes Breton 15. E. 2 [1321-22].

Adam Br[eton] de Tamw. 31. E. 3. [1357-8] et 21. R. 2 [1397-98]. = Johanna ux. ejus 21. R. 2 [1397-98].

Cum. Sigill. Arm.



S. Joh'nis Britonis.

Johannes Br[eton] 12. H. 4. [1410-11].

Johannes Br[eton] fil. Johis Bret[on] nuper de Coventre [co. Warw.] 31. H. 6. [1452-53]. Item 7. H. 6. [1428-29] et 37. H. 6. [1458-59].

Johannes Br[eton] de Tamworth ut apparet p petitionem tpe H. 7.

3. Humfridus Br. 3. fil.

2. Johannes Br[eton] de Lond. Mercator 2. fil. et h. fris.

Eliz. fil. et h. . . . Boughton de Lond. Renupta Radō Verney juniori mil. postea ux. Johis Drew de Bristow Ar.

1. Ricardus Bret[on] fil. 1. s. pr.

Ricardus. Johannes.

Humfr.

Nicholaus Br[eton] de Syrescotes in Co. Staff. 2. fil. et h. 2. 3. Ph. M. [1555-56].

Ewenus Br[eton] fil. et h. 1533. 25. H. 8. ob. s.p.

Brigitta fil. Will. Wirley de Hampsted in cō Staff.

Johannes Br[eton] de Tamw. in Com. Staff.

Elizabetha fil. Johis Wyrley de Dodford in Com. Northt. ux. 2.

Eliz. uxor Joh. Leueson de Wyrley parva Co. Staff.

1. Dorothea ux. Franc. Duffield de Medmenlam in co. Bucks.

3. Jana ux. Xpoferi Endsor de Comberford in Co. Staff.

2. Jana ux. Franc. Comberford de Linsell in Co. Staff.

4. Francesca nupta Will. Hidson de Baddesley in Co. Warr.

Thomas. Walt. Johannes.

ob. s.p.

Nicholaus Br[eton] de Norton juxta Daventr. in Co. Northt. Arm. 1618.

Anna fil. Edw. Leghe de Rushall in Co. Staff. Mill [sic].

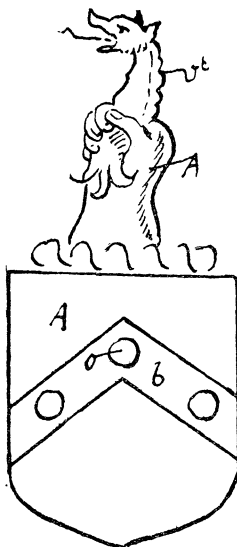
A

A				
Gerardus.	1. Edwardus.	Johes=Anna.	Howarda.	Francesca uxor Gerardi Fielding de Sutton Bonington in Co. Nott.
—	—	×	×	
Wiflmus.	2. Christopherus obiere celebi 1617.	[sic MS.]		
—				
Anna s.p.				

[Brett.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 10.]

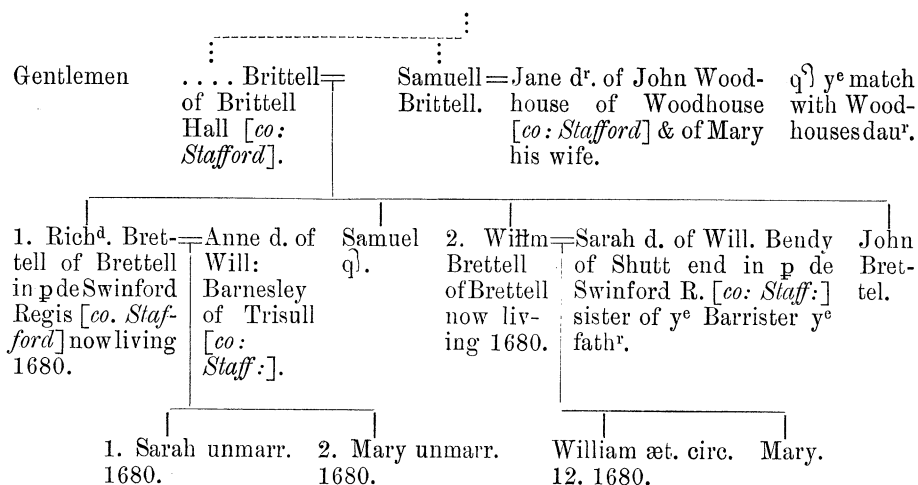
[See Visitation 1663-64, p. 55.]

Y^e Crest by W. Camb[den] Clar. 12. Oct. 1599.

Edw. Bret of Dimsdale in ye ^e pish of Wolstanton [co. Staff- ford] ob. 1659.				Grace d. of Nich. Hurt of Castern cō Staff.		1. Mary unmar- ried 1680.	2. Anne wife etc ^a .
5. Thomas a mercer in Lichf ^d .	4. Grace dead q ^l .	3. Nich. beyond Sea dead q ^l .	2. John an Upholsterer in London.				
1. Edward Brett=Eliz. dar. of æt. 18. 1663 Wiflm. Ing now of Dimsdale of Thorp cō 1680. Staff. Esq ^r .	1. Eliz. wife of Rob. Rowley of Keel [co. Staff.].	2. Dorothy died unmar- ried.	3. Jane w. of . . . Curate of Stoke upon Trent [co: Stafford].				

[Brettell.]

[MS. Staff's. Ped., p. 15.]

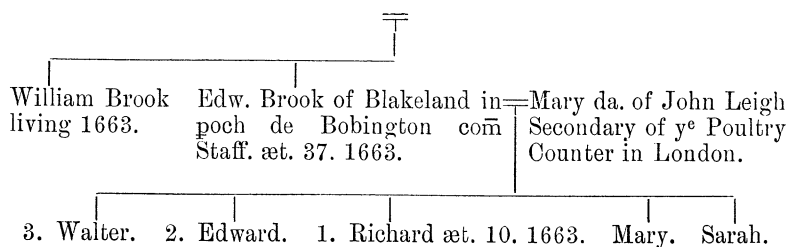


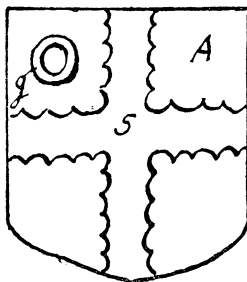
[Brook.]

[MS. Staff's. Ped., p. 10.]

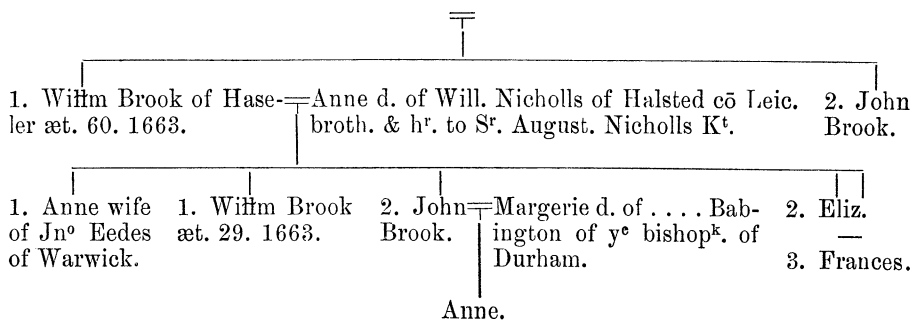
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 58.]

No Armes Exhibited.

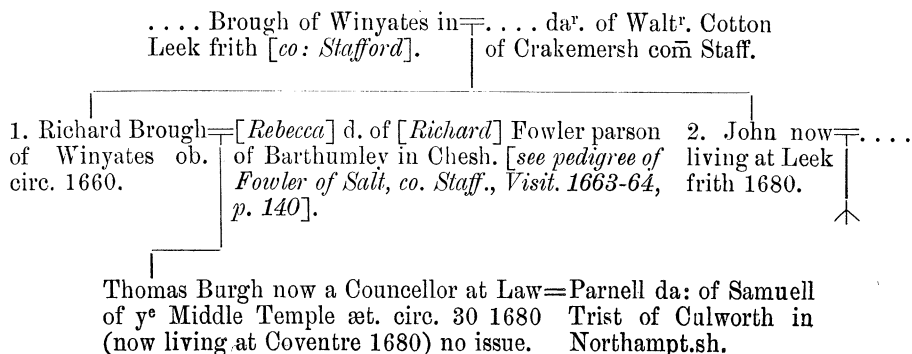


[**Brook.**][*MS. Staffs. Peds., p. 11.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 57.*]

1583 'tis Or a cross Engr. party p' pale sa. and b. [*? Argent, a cross engrailed per pale Sable and Gules, in the first quarter an annulet of the last.*]

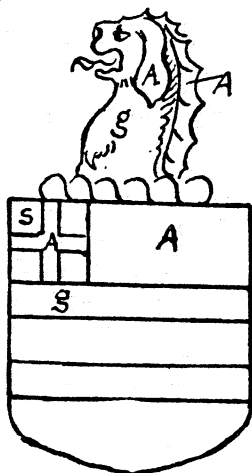
[**Brough.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.*]

[*John Brough of Winyates in Leeke Frith was disclaimed at Stafford in 1664. See the Visit. 1663-64, p. 345.*]



[Broughton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 11.]



1583 y^e Coat is Entred g. a
chevron bet. 3 brocks A. &
this they bore temp. E. 3.

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 60.]

q^d Thomas living 1593.==

Francis Broughton of Broughton==
[co. Stafford].

Thomas Brough-==Frances da^r. of Walt^r. Bagot of
ton of Br: living Blithf^d. [co: Staff.] sister of
1623. S^r Hervey Bagot: living 1680
æt. circ. 80 at Broughton.

2. Peter
Brough-
ton of
Loud-
ham com.
Nott.



1. S^r. Brian Brough-
ton K^t. & Bar^t. æt.
43. 1663 now living
at Beaudisert [co:
Warw:] Just. of
Peace for Staffordsh.
1680.

Bridget d. to S^r.
Tho. Lucie of
Charlcote cō Warr.
K^t. Illa ob: circ.
Aug. 1692. Rure et
sepulta fuit eodem
tempore quo uxor
filij sui primo-
geniti.

1. Eliz.
now un-
married
1680.

2. Dorothy
dead 1680.
3. Mary.

} both
mar-
ried.

q^d y^e Seniority
of these 2.

2. Lucie.
—
1. Briget.

1. Thomas
æt. 15. 1663
now living
1680 mar-
ried & has
issue.

Rhoda da^r. and hr.
of John Amcotts of
Aystrop Esq^r. in
Com. Linc. illa ob.
24 Aug. 1692 ap^d.
Lond. A. a Castle
inter 3 poleaxes B.

2. Peter.
—
3. Brian.

4. Spencer.
—
5. Hervie.

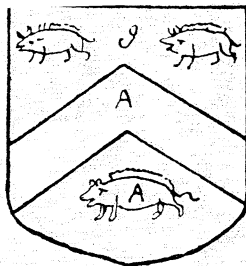
6. Charles
Broughton
a Merch^t.
at Ham-
burgh
cœlebs
1690.

[Sic MS.]

[Broughton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 11.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 61.]

Entred with a border Arg^t. a^o. 1583.

q how this joyns
to y^e pedigree in
1583.

Edw. Broughton of Longdon
[co: Stafford] a^r ob. 35. Eliz.
[1592-3].

Edw. Broughton of Longdon ob. cir. 1621.

3. Tho. Broughton
resident in New-
England dead.

4. Wilm
dead.

5. George=q.
dead.

q for Ellen married to
Sr. Tho. Wolseley.

1. Edw. Broughton
of Longdon a^r æt.
54. 1664 ob. cir.
1674.

Eliz. d. of Chr
Horton of Cat-
ton com Derby
a^r.

2. Rich. Broughton a Clerk in y^e [office=
of] Rolls in Chancery married
da^r. of and widow of Shilton.

1. Elianor
ob. cœlebs.

2. Eliz. w. of Tho. Thur-
land Cit. & Chirurgeon of
London descended from
Daventry Com Staff.
Northt.

Sampson Shelton Broughton a Barr^r.
of y^e Inner Temple living 1682. marr.
.... d^r. of Cook Secondary of
y^e Comon pleas.

.... d^r. of Mark-
ham sister to Sr. Robert
Markham of in
Linc.

1. Christoph^r.
æt. 22. 1664.

.... d^r. of Temple
sister of Sr. Richard
Temple a Comm^r. of y^e
Customs 1. w.

2. Edward
ob. cœlebs.

3. Thomas
ob. cœlebs.

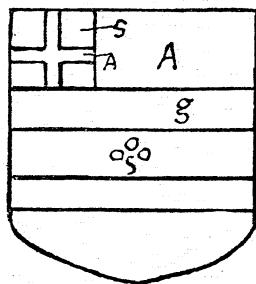
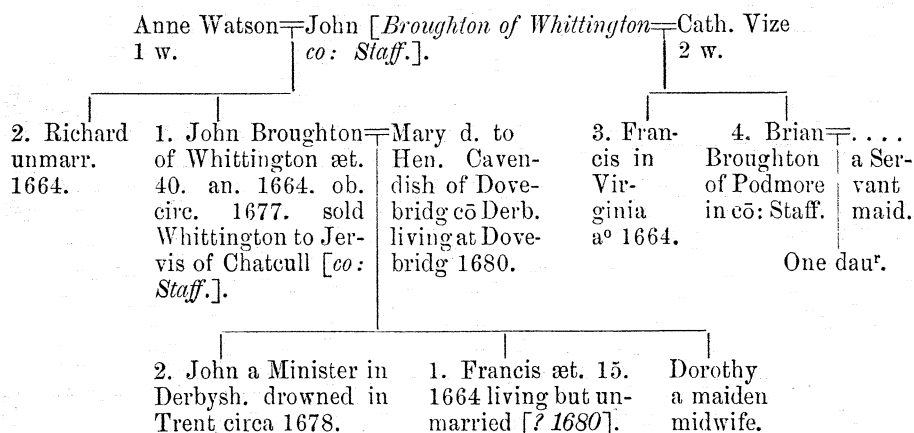
Sons & daurs.

A daur.

[Broughton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 11.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 62.]

A 2^d house to Broughton of Broughton.

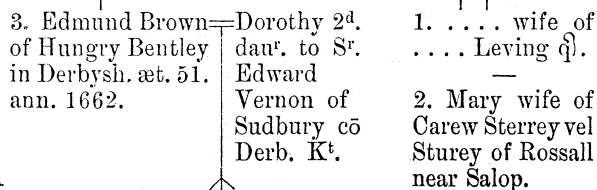
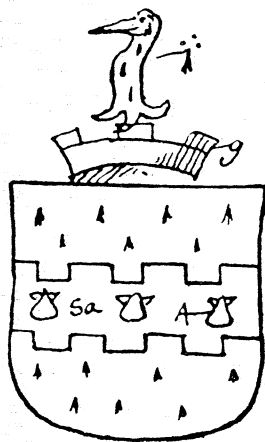
[Brown.]

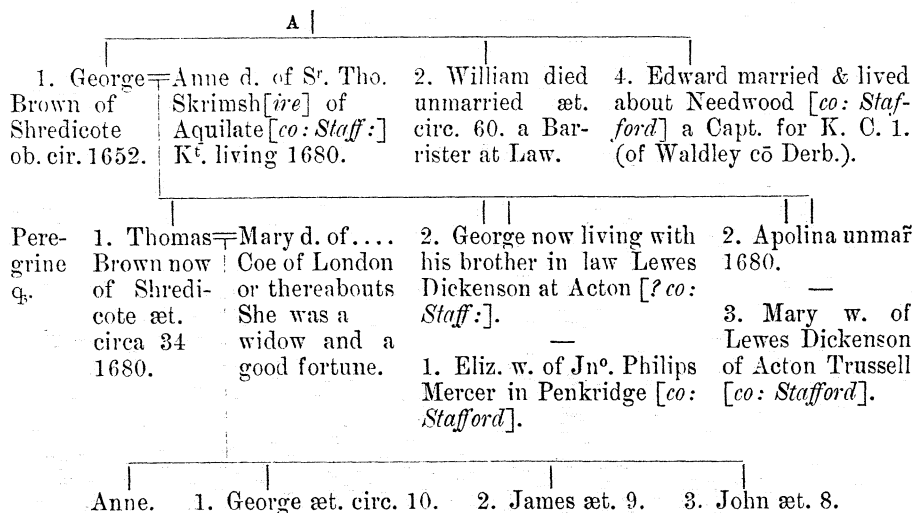
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

[Not in Visit. 1663-64.]

Exempl. & confirmed by Camden Clarence^r. M. 2. f^o. 3.
 Proof respited (not erased q').

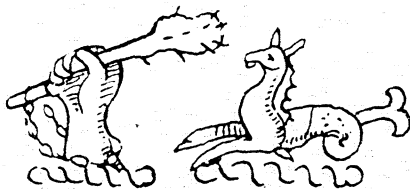
Thomas Brown of Shredi = Appolina d^r. of George South-
 cote [co. Stafford] a Procter wike Merch^t. of London
 in y^e Arches ob. 1633 (in widow of Will. Fairfax a
 pochia de Bradeley) æt. 71. Goldsmith in London.





[Brudenell.]

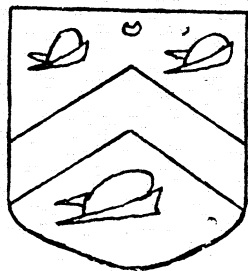
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.*]



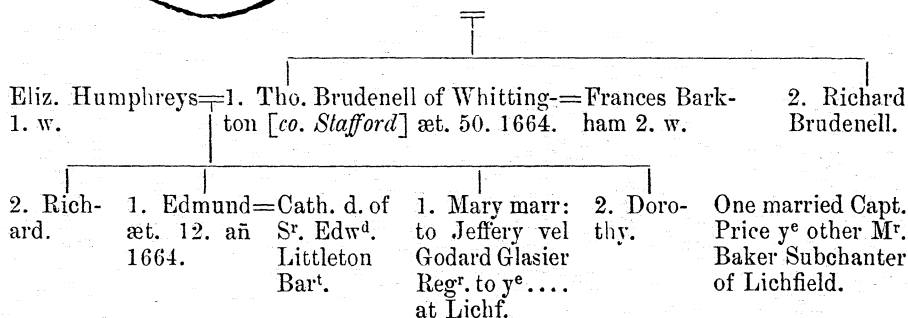
[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 63.*]

Descended from a 2^d son of y^e L^d. Chief Justice temp. H. 8.

[*Arms: Argent, a chevron Gules between three morions Azure, the points of the caps to the dexter side, a crescent for difference. Crests: 1, A naked cubit arm [*? proper*], holding a spiked club, with chain attached Or; 2, A sea-horse Argent.*]



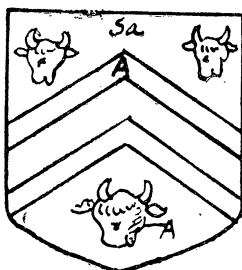
vide Pyott [*pedigree*].



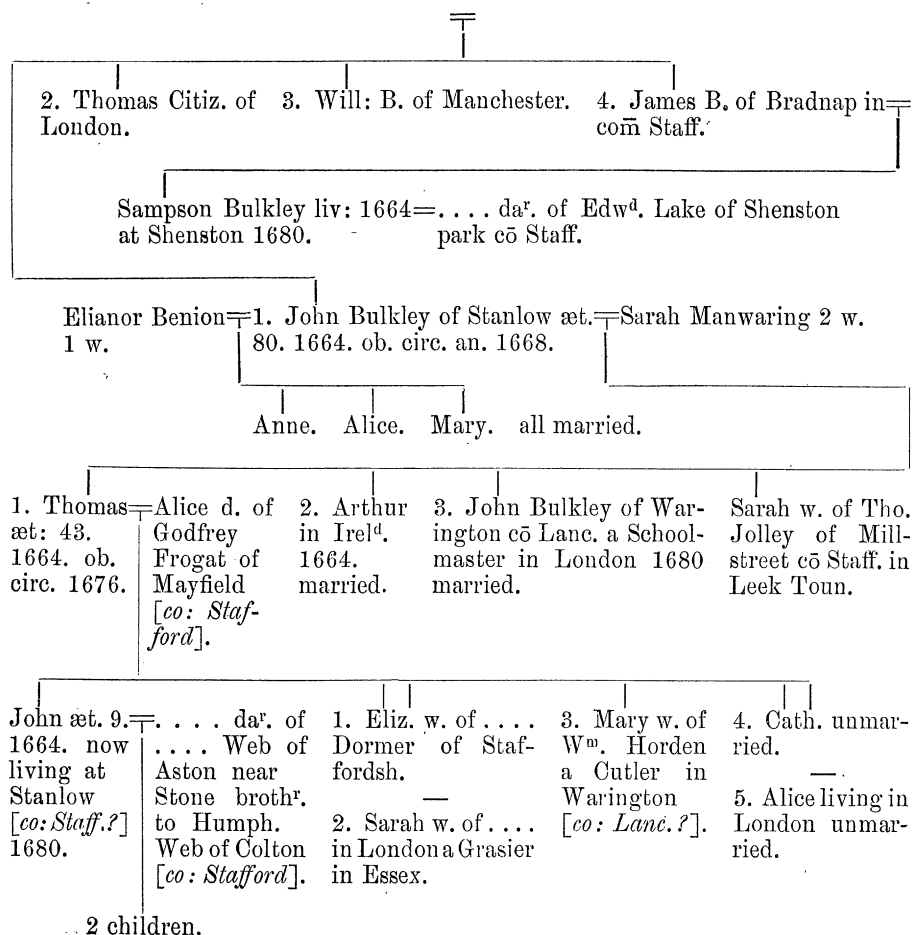
[Bulkley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 64.]



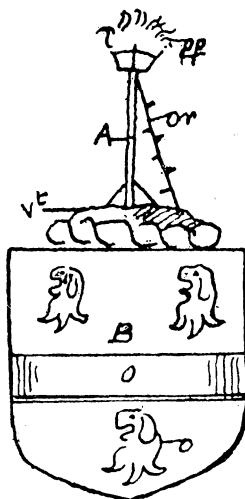
Ex Sigillo Tho. Bulkley 3. et 4. Ph. et Ma. [1556-1557].



[Burton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.]

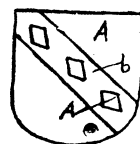
[See Visit. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 69.]



Lux vita.

Descended from Sr. James Burton of Tutbury [*co. Stafford*] K^t. temp. Ric. I.

William Burton of Fald cōm Stafford living 1614. = Jane d. of Humfr. Adderley of Weddington cō War^t [*? Argent on a bend Azure three mascles of the field*].

vide Leicestersh.
1682.

- | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Cassibekan Burton son
& heir born 19. Nov. 1609. | Richard born
14 Dec. 1610. | 1. Eliz. died
young. | 2. Eugenia born
in Jun. 1613. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|

[Butterton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

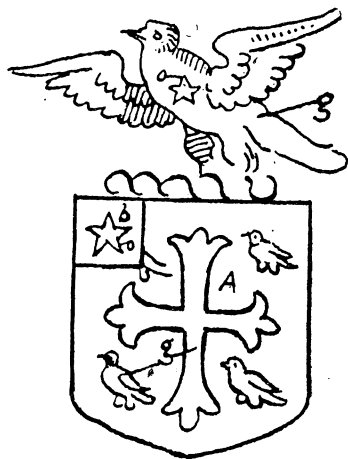
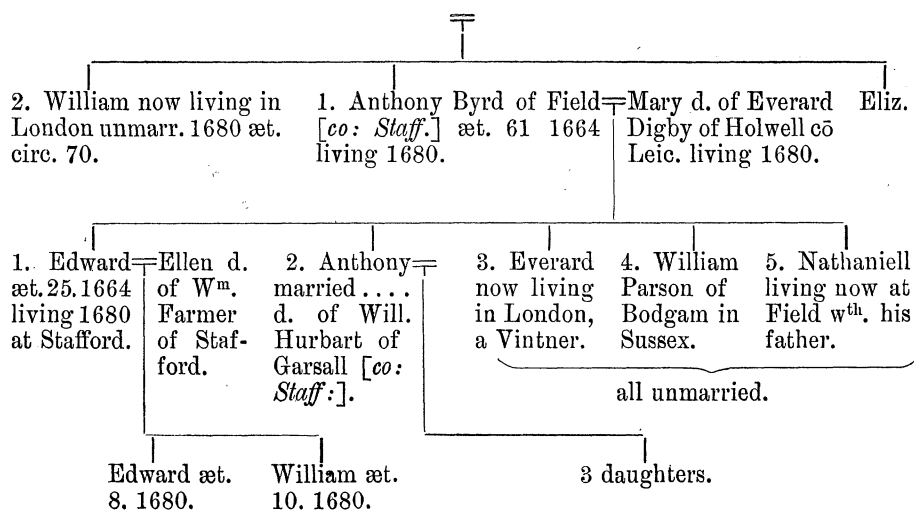
¶ Rob. Butterton of Butterton cō. Staff. gen.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Sr. Tho. Mainwar-
ing of Peover Bart.
born 7. Apr. 1623. | 2. Edward = Frances d. to Pet ^r . Hol-
Mainwar- ford of New Brook cō.
ing 2 ^d . son. Cestr. 1. w. | = Jane d. of Rob. But-
terton of Butterton
cōm Staff. 2. w. |
|---|---|---|

[Byrd.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 44.]

Descended from a 3^d son of Bird of Broxton in Chesh.

[Caldwell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 70.]



Allowd by Sr. W. Dethick Gart. & W. Cambden Clar. a^o 1601
(q' if not a crescent rather then a mullet).

Rich. Caldwell of Rolleston = [Anne da. to Lawrence Watson
[co: Staffs:] ob. 1648. of Rolleston.]

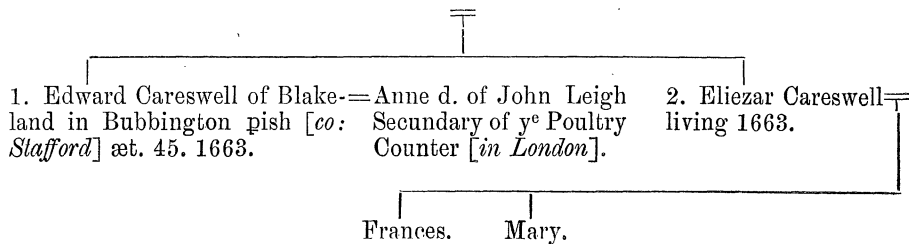
Rich. Caldwell of Burton upon Trent [co: Staffs:].	Thomas Caldwell of Horn- don on y ^e Hill in Essex.	Will. Caldwell of Rolleston æt. 61. 1663.	Eliz. wife etc.	Anne w. of Tho. Abbot of . . . — Frances.	Jane w. of Jacob Bagshaw of Rolles- ton.
---	--	---	-----------------------	---	--

[Careswell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 71.]

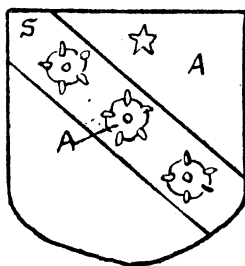
[No Armes Exhibited] descended out of Shropsh.



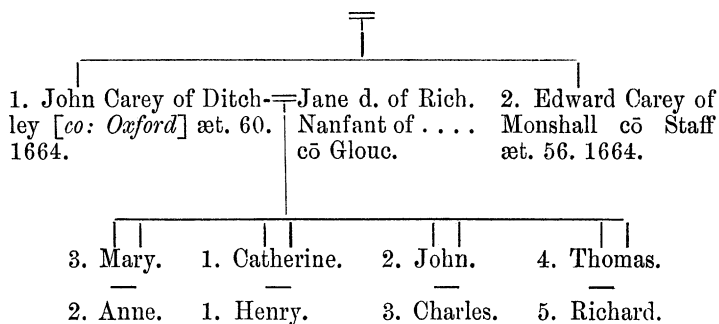
[Carey.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 72.]



Descended from a 3^d brother of y^e Careys of Cockington com' Devon'
 (though y^e Careys now of Cockington are from a 4th brother).
 [The roses?] Not leaved in y^e old Pedigree.



[Carr.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

Sr. Rob^t. Carr K^t. & Bart. Chancellor of y^e D. of Lanc.
 [1672] & Just. of Peace for Staffordsh. [*died 1746*].

[Cartwright.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 17.]

q^y y^e Coat 3 Fireballs.

Tho. Cartwright of Coven[*co: Stafford*]. . . . d. of Tho. Austen of Oxley farm [co: *Stafford*] she lived to be 100 year old.

. . . . d. of wid. = Thomas Cartwright of Coven ob. circ. 1676. . . . d. of Creswell q^y 1. w. Henry a Barbour in Wolverhampton [co: *Stafford*]. . . . a School-mistriss. [sic MS.]

1. Thomas Cartwright of Coven ob. circ. 1669. = Eliz. 2^d. dar. of Tho. Lane of Bentley in Com^{on} Staff. Esq^r. Sister of Colonel John Lane. Richard a Citizen of London y^e King's Hosier living at Dulwich [co: *Surrey*] living 1680 ob. = wid. of Hor-den y^e Kings Hosier, mother to D^r. Horden Lecturer of St. Clements and parson of Thistleworth [co: *Middx.*]. Henry a Servant to y^e E. of Ogle. [sic MS.]

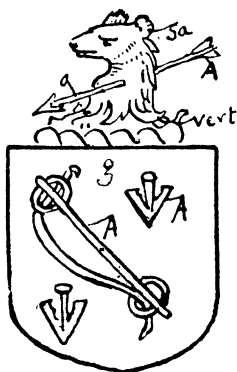
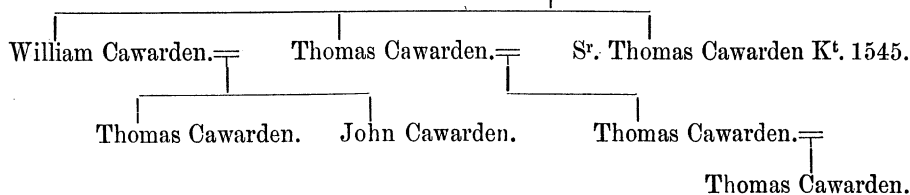
Grace died unmarried. . . . w. of Bennet now of y^e Life guard 2. husb^d. = Creswell w. of Bumford of y^e forge juxt. Brewood [co: *Staffs.*] after of Jn^o. Wilts of Coven. Thomas Cartwright of Coven ob. circ. 1663 5 weeks after his marriage vivente patre. = d. of Boswell of Cheshire after marr. to Styche of Cannok [co: *Staffs.*] husb^dman.

a dau^r. unmar. æt. circ. 11. 1680 married circ: 1691.

[Cawarden.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 15.]

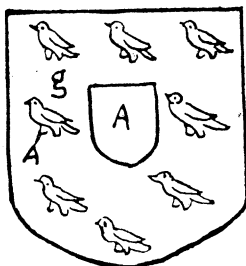
q] of what place [*?from Cheshire*].

David Cawarden. 

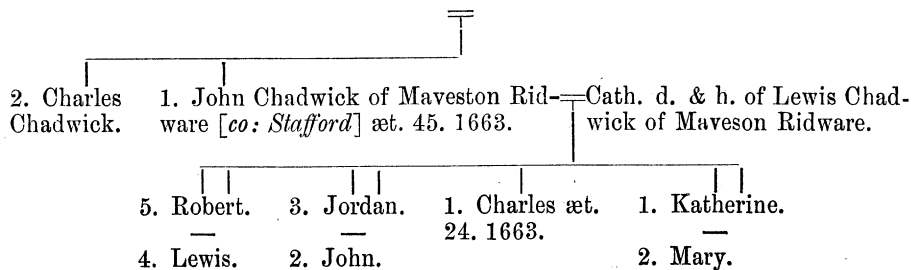
[Chadwick.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 73.]



Heretofore of Hely Hall in com' Lanc.



[Earl of Chesterfield (Stanhope).]

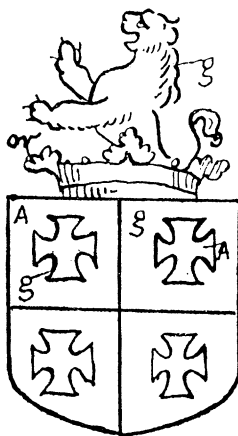
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

Philip Stanhop E. of Chesterfield Justice in Eyre
Trent North & Just. of Peace for Staffsh. 1680.

[Chetwode.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 17.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 75.]



q' what difference being descended from a 5th. son of Chetwood of Chetwood co. Bucks circ. temp. R. 2. They are indeed descended from a 2^d. son of St. John Chetwood temp. E. 3. which 2^d. son bore this Coat but his Grandson bore the Entire Coat with an annulet in y^e Midle a°. 19. R. 2. [1395-96].



John Chetwode of Okeley = [Bridget da: of Henry Birken-
[co: Stafford] ob. 1615. head of Huxley co: Chester.]

1. John Chetwode of Okeley [co: Stafford] a^r æt. 64. 1663. ob. circ. 1665.

= Elianor d. & h. to Will. Stephenton of Dothill cō Salop.

2. Tho. Chetwode = Merch^t. of London.

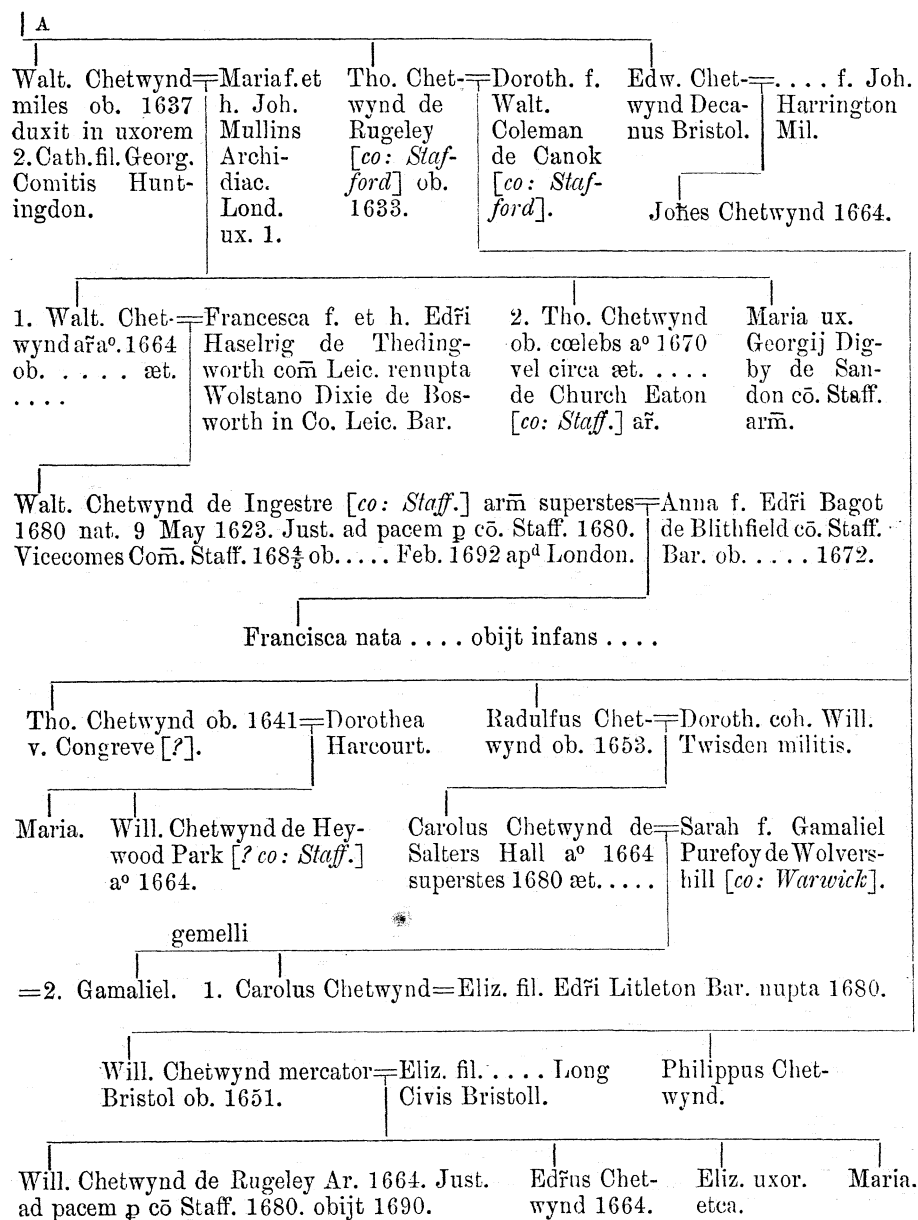
3. Henry Chetwode Silkman in London.

Philip æt. 21. 1663 ob. circ. 1678. = d. of Touchet of Whit-ley in Cheshire.

Sarah w. of Tho. Bunbury of Stanney co. Cestr. qui fuit æt. 46. 1663. dead.

Abigal w. of Leigh of qⁱ y^e Birch cō Lanc. a widow 4 or 5 years ago 1680.

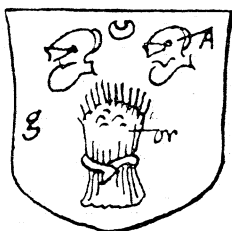
. . . . William. John æt. circ. 13 1680. 3 daurs.



[Cholmonley.]

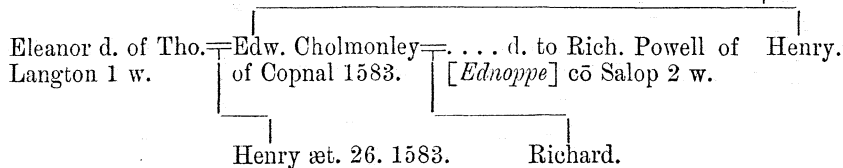
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 62.]



there is a Coppenhall
in Cheshire also vide
Steel.

Tho: Cholmonley of Copnall cō Staff=
grandson of John, younger brother
of Rich^d. L^d. Ch.



Cleyton.

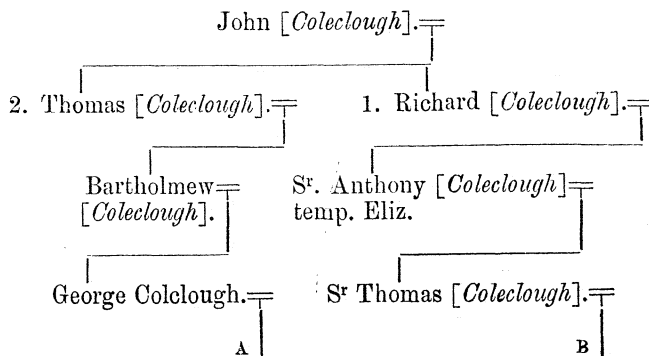
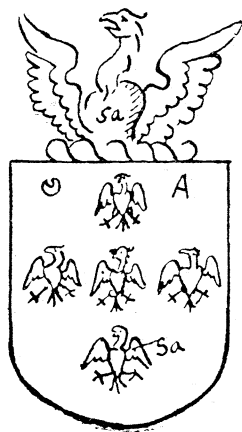
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 17.]

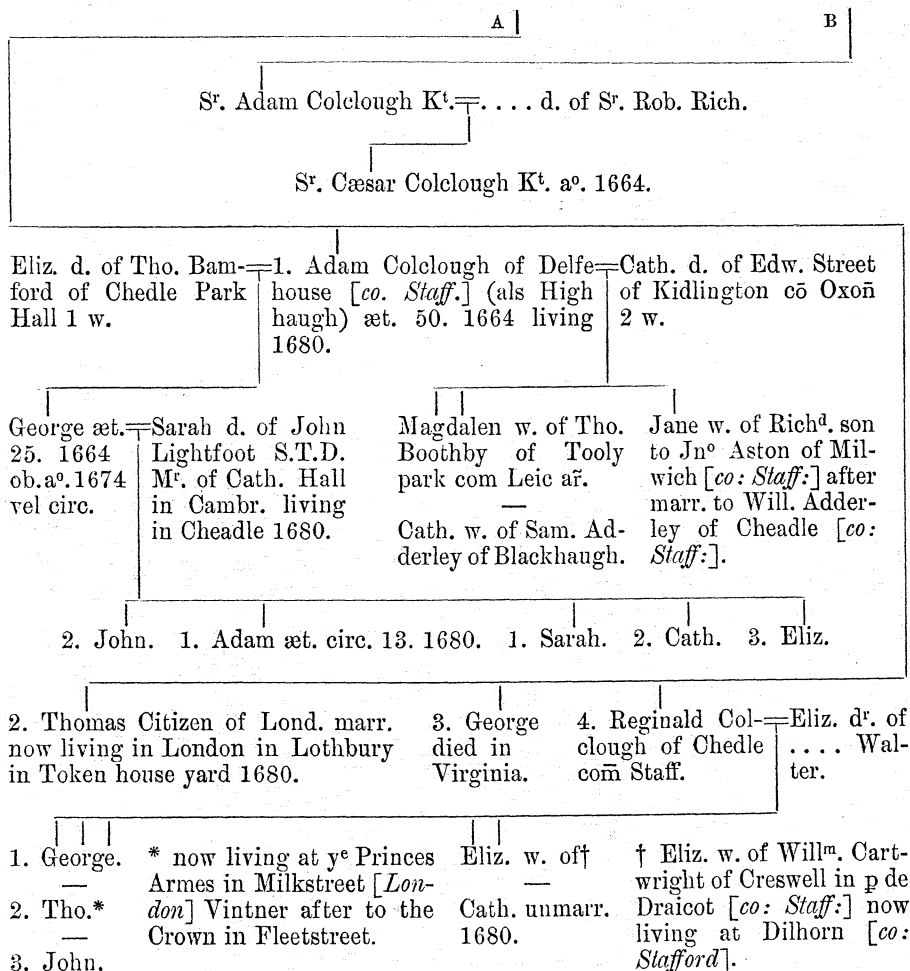
Isabell d. of Raph Cleyton of Aston-Cliffe com Staff.
2^d. w. to Peter Dorrington of Sillinghurst cō Salop.

[Colclough.]

[MS., p. 18.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 86.]

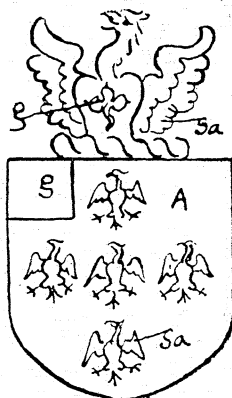




[Colclough.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 18.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 88.]



q' how related to y^e other Colcloughs.

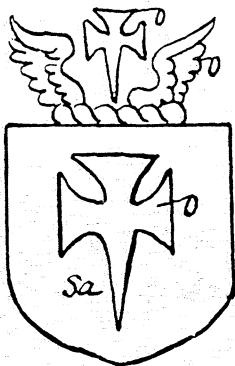
Will. Colclough of Burslem an Utter Barrister of Grays Inne ob. 1662 [adm. 1st of Nov. 1613, son of John Coleclough of (Overcok?) co: Stafford, gent.]. = Cath. d. and h. of Burslem of Burslem cō Staff.

John Colclough of Burslem [co: Staff:] æt. circ. 40. 1664 died unmarried.

[Colier.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 18.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, pp. 88 and 91.]

Attested by Sr. Will. Segar G^r. vid. grants Vol. 2. p. 686.

*Rob^t. Coleir of Darlaston [co: Stafford].
 [co: Venables of Kinderton, co: Chester, Knt. 1st wife.]

* This Rob. was grandson to Rob. Coleire a Frenchman who came to Darlaston temp. H. 6.

1. James Coliere. 2. Christopher Coliere of Yarlet [co: Stafford].

Franc. Colier of Stone [co: Stafford] æt. 75. 1663. ob. 1678 Whitsunday.

Edward Colier.



Christoph^r. Colier of Yarlet = Cath. da. of Pet^r. Minshull of
 æt. 34. 1664 ob. circ. 1678. Erdeswick com Cestr. ar dead.

2. Thomas dead.

1. Christopher æt. 7. 1664 died 14 Julij 1680.

.... a dau^r. dead. no dau^r. q^d.

Tho. ob. cæl.
 —
 Rich^d. died in y^e K^s. service.

3. George Colier of Stone died 1677.

Alice d. of Bar- net of Norbury com Staff.

John died in y^e K^s. service.

4. Walter Citizen of Lond. married Letice d^r. of Hugh Humphries of Longdon [co: Staff:] (parson).

5. Thomas died un-married.

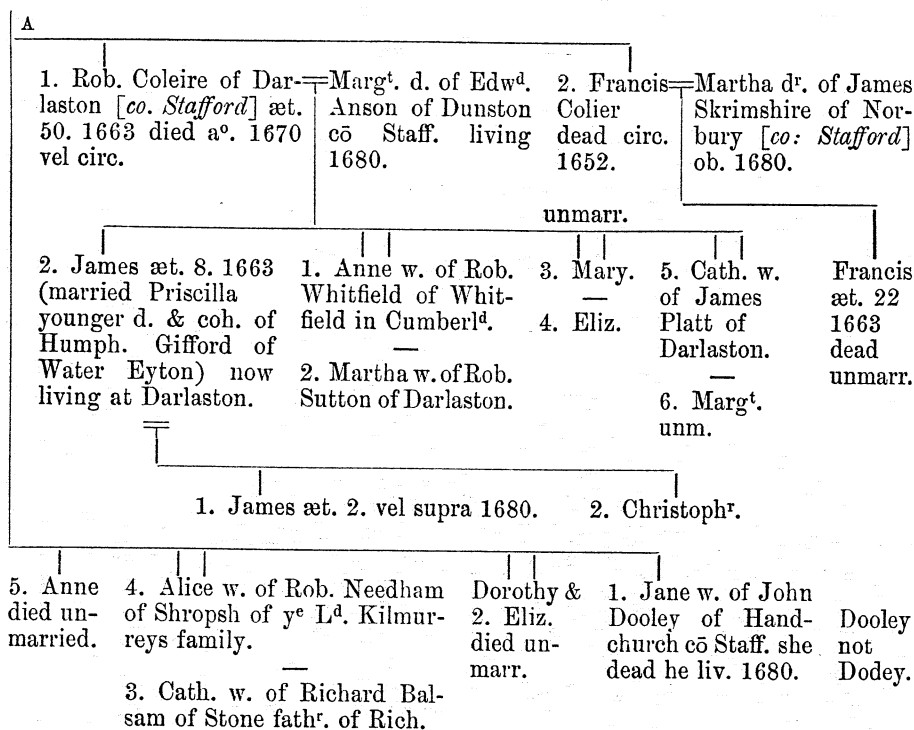
Francis a Norway merch^t. æt. A 23 1680.

1. Francis.
 2. Robert.

3.
 1. Jane.
 2. Marg^t.

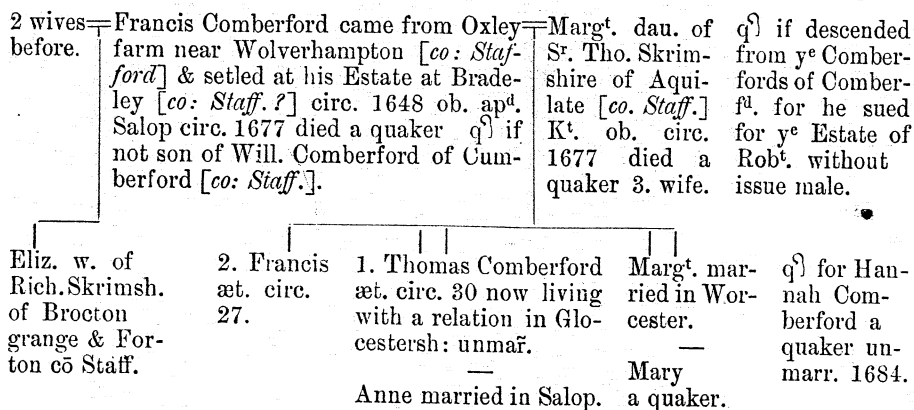
1. William. 15. 1680.
 —
 2. Richard. 11.

3. Francis 6.
 4. Thomas 4.



[Comberford.]

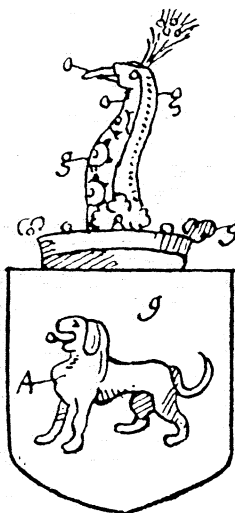
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 21.*]



[Comberford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 21.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 91.]



Will. Comberford of Comberford = [Maria, filia Willi. Skevington de
[co: Stafford] living 1614. Fisherwick [co: Staff:] 1 uxor.]

Thomas.	Richard.	Henry.	Francis.	Dorothy.	} marr.
William.	John.	John.		Mary.	

q if this
Will. be
not son of
Humphry
by a 2^d
wife.

Willm Comberford marr.
da^r. of Langham M.D. &
Parson of Botsford cō Leic.
of Tamworth.

Anne died unmarried.

Humphry Comber- = Mary d. to Sr.
ford son to Will. Rob. Staun-
Comberford of Com- ford of Perry
berford cō Staff. ob. Hall cō Staff
[in] vita patris ante K^t. (vel Esq^r.
ann. 1614. q).

2. John Comber- = Mary d. to Edw^d.
ford of Hands- Singleton of
worth cō. Staff. Broughton Tower
ob. s.p. cō Lanc.

1. Rob. Comber- = Cath. d. to
ford of Comber-
ford a^r æt. 69.
1663.

1. Agatha.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Hesther.

q

1. Mary æt. 8.
aⁿ 1663.

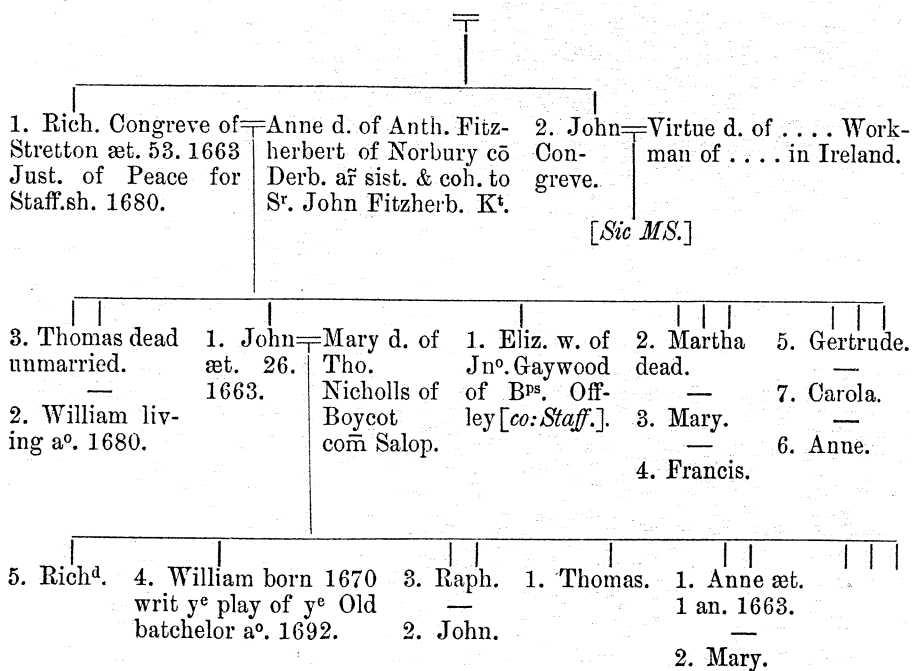
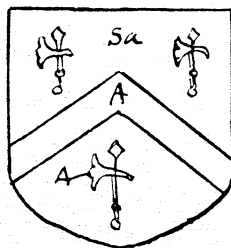
2. Anne æt. 7.
aⁿ 1663.

one married to Brook
one married to Gif-
ford of Offley park.

[Congreve.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 18.]

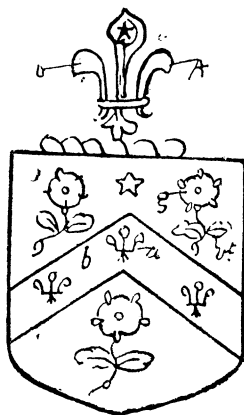
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 94.]



[Cope.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 95.]



[Argent, on a chevron Azure between three roses slipped and leaved Vert, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field.]

Jonathan Cope of Ranton Abby [co:—Anne d. of Sr. Halton Farmer
Staff.] young^r. son of Sr Withm Cope of Eston Neston cō Northampt.
of Hanwell [co: Oxon:] æt. 36. 1663. K^t. living 1680 at Ranton
ob. circa añ 1670. vel 1674. abby.

all living			
2. William æt. 6. ob. circa. 1674.	3. Jonathan borne circa. 1664.	1. Elizabeth living 1680.	3. Mary.
1. Halton æt. 8. an. 1663 ob. circa. 1675.	4. Charles nat. circa. 1667.	2. Anne ob. circa. 1676.	4. Arabella.
			5. Catherine.

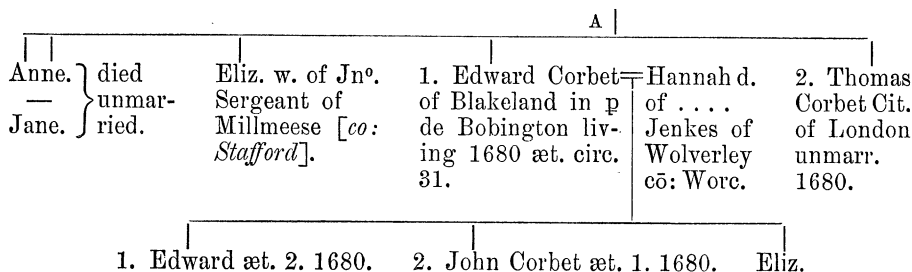
[Corbet.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

* a younger brother of
Corbet of Longnor cō
Salop (broth^r. of Sr.
Edw. q).

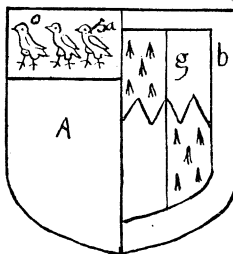
*Roger Corbet of—Cath. d. & h^r. of
Blakeland [co: Jn^o. q] Barnesley
Stafford] ob. circa. of Blakeland.
1663.

A



[Corbin.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 87.*]

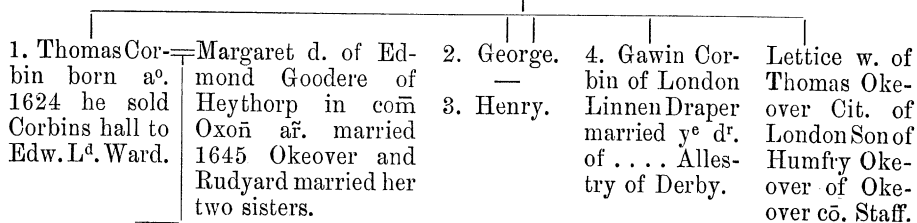


[*CORBIN impaling RINGLEY.*]

This Coat standeth in Weddesbury Church [*co: Stafford*]
 very anciently thus impaled D. 14. 106.

Vide D. 14. 106. A Descent of this Family a tempore Edw. 1.

Thomas Corbin of Corbins hall in p de K ^s . Swinford [<i>co. Stafford</i>] and Hall end born 24 Maij 1594 ob. Jun. 1637 sep. ap ^d Swinford.	= Winifrid d. of Gawen Grosvenor of Sutton Colefield [<i>co: War-</i> <i>wick</i>] gent married a ^o 1620.
---	--

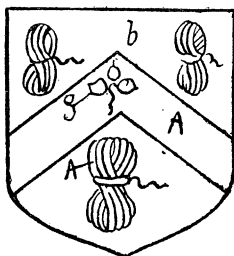


Margaret borne 11 Apr. 1657. married to Lygon a wholesale
 Grocer in London, younger son of Lyggon of in Co. Worc.
 but came to be heir by y^e death of his elder brother, marr. circ. 1688.

[Cotton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 95.]



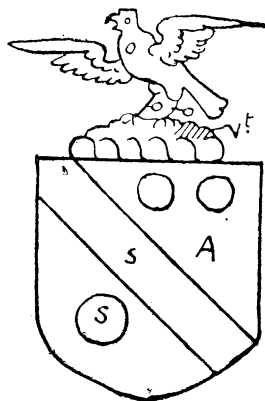
Mary da. of Sr. Will. = Charles Cotton of Beresford Esqr. (grand-Isabel d. of Sr.
 Russell of Strensham son of Sr. George a younger son of Cotton Tho. Hutchen-
 Court com Wigorn. re- of Warblinton & Bedhampton co South- son of Buthorp
 lier of Wingfield Earl amp) æt. 34. 1664. Just. of Peace for in co Nott. Kt.
 of Arglass marr. a° Staffordsh. 1680 q̄ ob: circ. an. 1688. 1 w.
 2 w.

unmarried

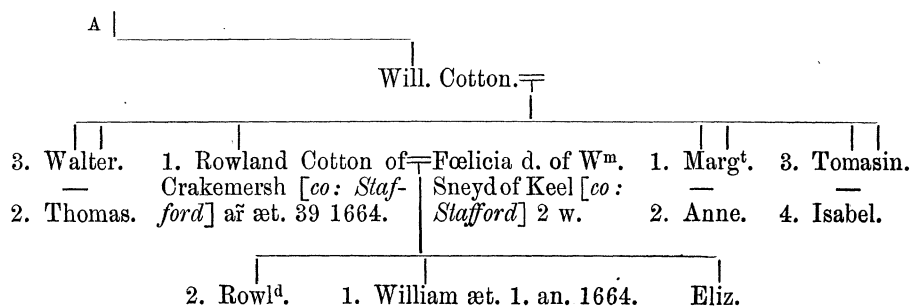
3. Charles nat: circ. 1665 died young.	2. Wingfield died yo: æt. 1 an.	1. Beresford æt. 7. añ 1664. æt. 22. 1680.	1. Olive.	Isabella. } Isabella. } died young.	2. Catherine. — 3. Jane. — 4. Mary.
---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------	--	---

[Cotton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]

They are descended from Sr. Alan Cotton L^d. Mayor of London.

1. Walt. = Cotton. A	2. *Tho. Cotton of Brund- wood [near Lichfield, co: Stafford].	3. Philip.	* q̄ if y ^e Cottons of Freford & Lichf. are not descended from this Tho.
----------------------------	--	------------	---



[Cotton.]

[See *Visit. of London 1634-35 Harl: Soc: Vol. XV. p. 193.*]

Sr. Alan Cotton K^t. sometime L^d. = Elianor d. of Edm^d.
Mayor of London [1625-26]. More of London.

1. Edmund Cotton Esq^r. eldest son. 2. John Cotton of London g^t. 1634. 2. son. = Anne d. of Nich. Revel of Suffolk Esq^r.

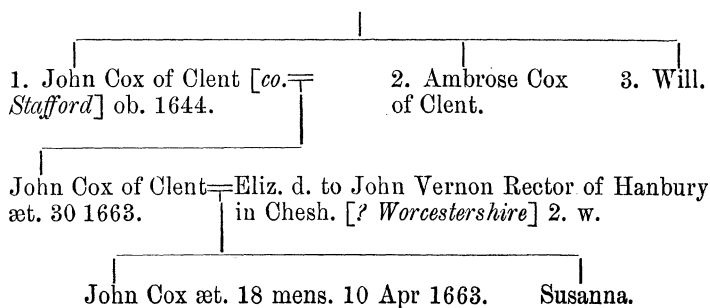
John Cotton son & h^r. Mary. Anne.

[Cox.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]

[See *Visit. 1663-64, p. 97.*]

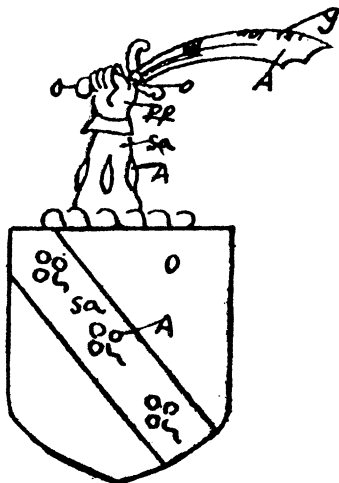
(No Arms exhibited).



[Coryne.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 20.*]

[See *Visit. 1583*, p. 65; *Visit. 1663-64*, p. 98.]



Thomas Coyney of Weston Coyney=[*Ellen, da. of Sampson Erdeswicke,*
com Staff [*living 1614*]. [*of Sandon, co: Staff. Esq.*]

Sampson Coyney ob. 1652. =

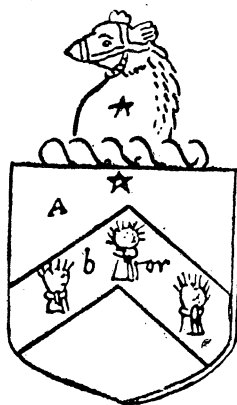
Winifride.	1. John Coyne of Weston Coyney æt. 26. 1663.	Ellen d. of John Daws of Cawkley (Caughley) cō Salop after marr. to Wilm Parker of y ^e Park hall in Weston Coyney.	2. Philip.	5. Charles.
Mary.			3. Thomas.	6. Edward.
Cath.			4. Francis.	7. Mark.

Sampson Coney æt. 1. añ 1663. Ellen.

[Cradock.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 100.]



Descended out of Cheshire, vide monuments for them at Namptwich.

1. George Cradock = Joan d. to Jn^o Jolley of 2. Thomas
of Stafford. Leek [*co: Staff.*]. Cradock.

Mathew Cradock of Stafford = Eliz. d. of Richard Fowler of
living 1614. Harnedge grange cō Salop.

Alice da. of John Cradock of Hungersheath cō Staff wife of
John Manwaring of Hardley Park cō Salop æt. 49. 1664.

[Cradock.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

George Cradock of Caverswall Castle cō. Staff. Esqr. =

Eliz. d. & coh. w. of Rob^t. Cholmondeley created
V. Cholmondeley of Kellis in Irel^d. by K. Charles
y^e 2^d. qui fuit æt. 23. an. 1663.

[Creswell.]

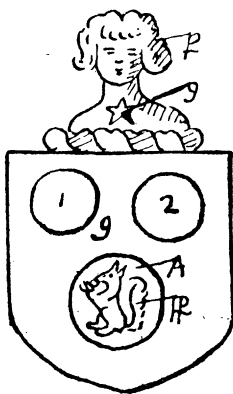
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 21.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 101.]

Thomas Creswell of Wolverhampt. = Eliz. d. & h. of Nicholas
 [co: Stafford] living 1614. Barnesley of London.

Margt. d. & sole h^r. w. of Tho. Gifford
 of Whiteladies com Salop.

[Creswell.]



2. Emanuel. 1. Richard Creswell of Barnshurst = Margery d. of John Fowk of
 [co: Stafford] living 1614 ob. 1625. Gunston cō. Staff Esq^r.
 3. William.

Rich^d. Creswell of = Anne d. to 1. Dorothy w. 2. Mary w. of Margery.
 Sidbury cō. Salop Hugh Lea of Walter Will. Chap- —
 æt. 43 1663 (and of y^e Lea Moseley of y^e man of Tres- Margaret. } marr.
 of Barnshurst cō cō Here- Mear cō St[af- cot grange cō —
 St:). ford. ford]. Staff. Eliz. }

2. Richard. 3. Thomas. 1. Purslow Creswell æt. 4. añ 1663.

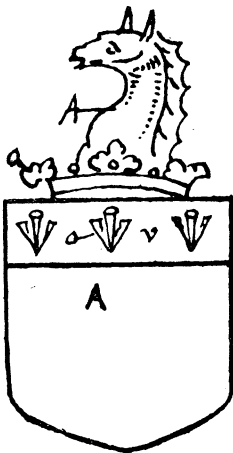
[Creswell.]

George Creswell of Hide by Brade but a yeoman
 q being Tenant to Capt. Lane [? 1680].

[Crompton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 20.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 86, and Visit. 1663-64, p. 102.]



Will. Crompton of Stone com Staff. =

1. Thomas Crompton of Stone Esq^r. died a^o. 1645. * [See the next pedigree.] = Marg^t. d. of Sam. Marrow of Barks- well Cō Warr Esq^r. 2. Will. Crompton of Mayford cō Stafford. = Jane d. of Robert Gamull of Olton cō. Staff.

Will. Crompton = Alderman of Chester 1663. a crescent [for difference]. 1. Jane w. of Humph. Lewes of Chebsey Co. Staff. 2. Eliz. 3. Mary w. of Arth. Walley Ald. of Chester. 4. Marg^t. w. of W^m. Heywood of Chester.

Anne d. of Tho. Whitgreve of Burton [co: Staff.] 1 w. = Elianor dau^r. of James Skrimshire of Norbury [co: Staff.] 2 w. = Thomas Crompton of Stone a^r æt. 56. 1663. = Eliz. da^r. of George Uven- den of . . . in cō. Kent. 3 w. = Elianor d. of St. George Morton of Milburn in com: Dorset. 4. w.

Margaret w. of Franc. Eld. of Syford [Seigh- ford co: Staff.].

Eliz. w. of Edw. Lake of Shens- ton [co: Staff:].

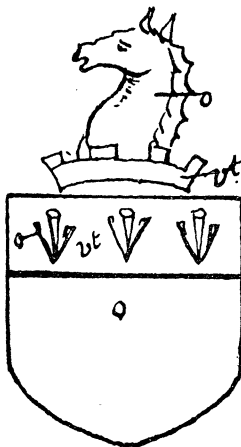
William æt. 24. 1663. a Just. of peace ante añ 1680 q^l.

Morton æt. 15 añ 1663.

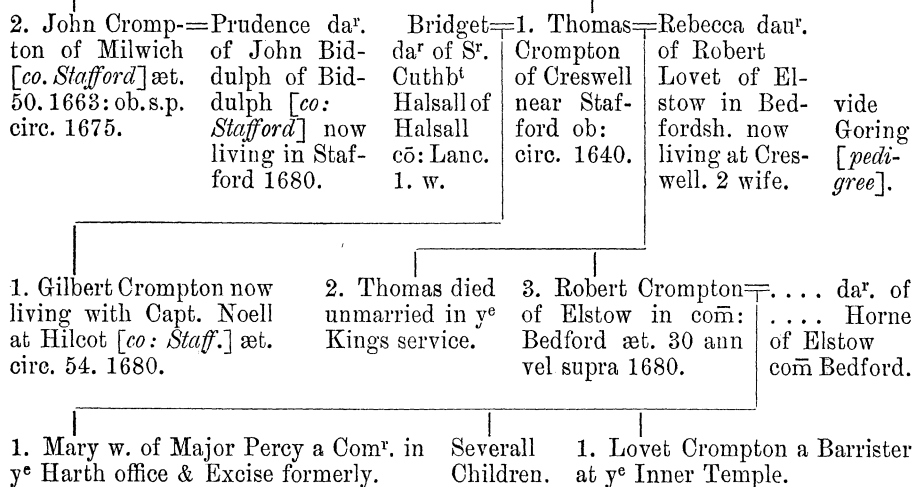
[Crompton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 20.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 104.]

* Granted to Sr. Tho. Cr. by Rich. Lee Clarenc^r. 1596.

¶ *Sr. Tho. Crompton K^t. Judge of y^e Admiralty. = Barbara d. & h. of . . Hudson of Yorksh.



[Cromwell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.]

Entred in C.

vi[de] H. 4. 69. b. [Huntingdonshire].

- [1. WILLIAMS for CROMWELL.
 2. CARADOG FREICHRAS (?).
 3. EINION AP COLLWYN.
 4. JESTYN AP GWRGANT.
 5. JENKIN AP IEUAN CAER EINION.
 6. MYRFFYN.]

.... Cromwell a Blacksmith
 in Putney juxta London.

§ if Tho. Cromwell E. of Essex
 did not marry y^e dr. of Williams.

Thomas Cromwell E. of Essex
 attainted 1540. 32. H. 8.

.... wife of Williams
 a Welchman.

Gregory
 Cromwell
 created L^d.
 Cromwell.

S^r. Richard Crom-
 well alias Williams
 of Hinchinbroke
 cō Hunt. K^t.

Frances dr. to
 S^r. John Mur-
 fin K^t. Alderm.
 of London.

S^r. Rauf
 Warren.

Joan dr. & h^r. of
 John Trelake of
 Cornwall at
 Davye of Lon-
 don g^t.

Henry L^d.
 Cromwell.

2. Francis Crom-
 well at Williams
 of Hemyngford
 in cō Hunt. Esq^r.

Marg^t. dr. of
 Hen. Ma-
 nocke of
 Hemyngford
 Esq^r. 1568 q.

1. S^r. Henry Crom-
 well at Williams of
 Hinchinbroke K^t.
 High Shiriff of
 Huntingdonshire
 temp. Visitaconis.

Joan dr. of
 S^r. Rauf
 Warren
 K^t. & Al-
 derman of
 Lond.

Edward L^d. Crom-
 well.

Henry.

Joan.

1. S^r. Oliver Cromwell
 K^t. of y^e bath.

2. Robert
 Cromwell.

Thomas L^d. Cromwell
 created Vic^t. Lecale &
 E. of Ardglas in Irel^d.

Eliz. d. & h. of Rob.
 Meyerell of Throwley
 cō Staff a^r æt. 11. an.
 1614.

Oliver Cromwell y^e
 Usurper & Traytor
 ob. 3. Sept. 1658.
 Attainted.

Joan dr. of
 Bour-
 chier.

1. Bridget w. of Major
 general Ireton after of
 Major General Fleet-
 wood.

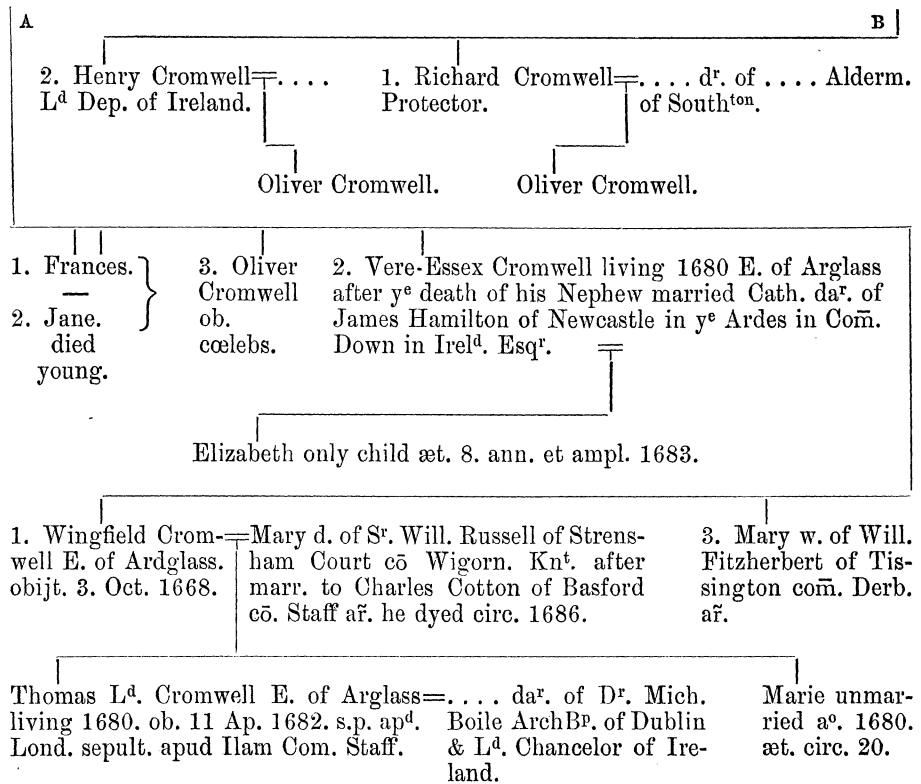
2. Eliz. w. of John
 Claypole of Norborow
 com Northampton
 Esq^r. illa ob. 11 Aug.
 1658.

3. Mary w. of
 Tho. Vic^t. Fal-
 conbridge now
 E. of Falcon-
 bridge.

4. Frances
 wife to
 Rob. L^d.
 Rich.

A

B



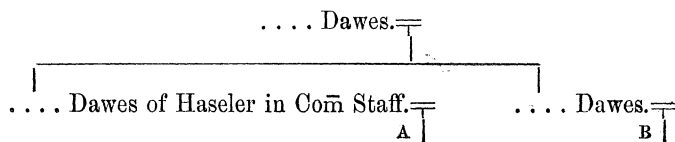
[Cutt.]

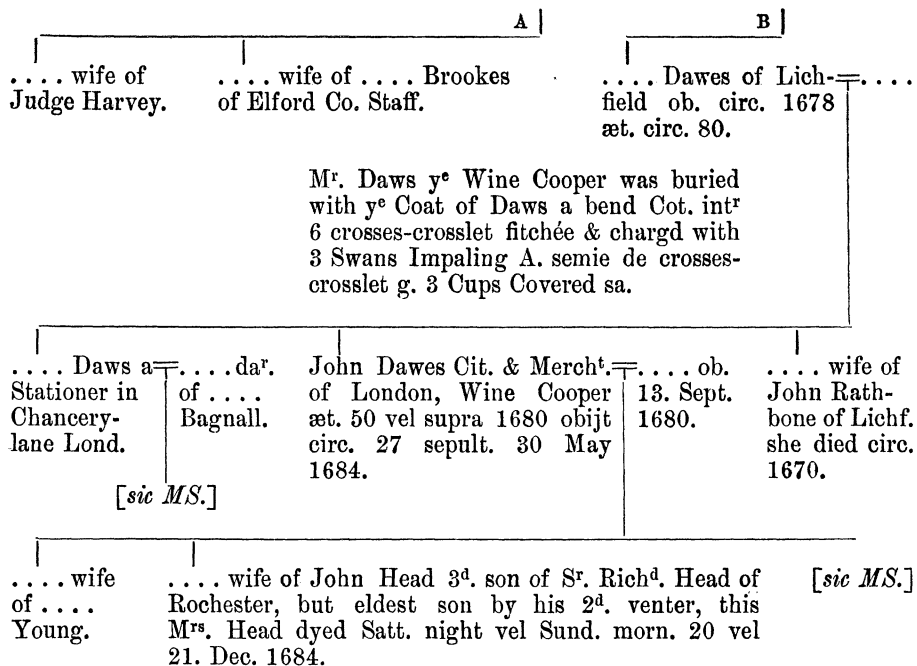
[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 21.]

¶ Rob. Cutt als Cutts of Wolverhampton in cō Staff = [. . . da. of
 Esq^r. ante anⁿ 1600 Vide C. 24. 81. [*See Visit. Mr. Weston.*]
London 1634-35, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., page 213.]

[Dawes.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 22.]





[Dean.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 104.]

Confirmed by Sr. Will.
Dethick Garter.Will. Dean of Codshall com Staff. descended=
from Sr. Jn^o. Dean Kt. 15. E. 2.

Rich. Dean of Codshall now called Wood.=

Walter Dean ats Wood.=

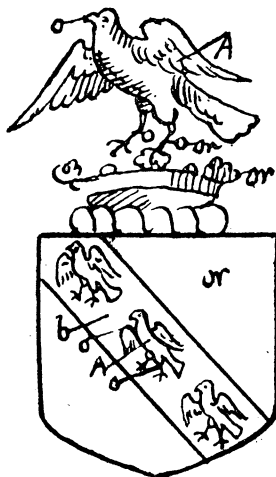
Edward Dean ats Wood=Frances da^r. of Michael Moseley of
living 1614. y^e Meare cō: Staff.

• ¶ Alex. Persehouse of Shrews- bury [co: Staff.].	1. Mary æt. 12. 1614.	2. Dorothy w. of [2 nd dau. & coheir, 10 years old in 1614].
---	--------------------------	---

Edward Persehouse of Woodhall in pochia
de Codsall cō. Staff. 1663.

[Degge.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]



Concess. 9 May 1662 p' W. Dugdale Norroy.

William Deg of Strongshull [co: Stafford] = Mary.

5 Sisters married

3. Isaac Deg now living at Namptwich [co. Chesh.] a clothes-seller,
formerly in London married & has issue.

1. Thomas
Deg of
Strongshull
marr. & has
issue.

Jane da. of
.... Orrel
of Slaug-
ham place
com̄ Sussex
1. w.

2. St. Simon Degge of Strong-
shull cō Staff. K^t. Just. of Peace
for Staffsh. 1680. of y^e Inner
Temple London and one of his
Mat^s. Councell and Justices for
y^e Marches of Wales.

Alice 4th da. of Anth.
Oldfield of Spalding cō
Linc widow of James
Trollop of Thorlby co.
Linc. 2 w.

by y^e 2^d. w.

Simon
ob. æt.
circ.
15. per
1. ux.

Whitehal
Deg by y^e
1. wife
ob. 1670
vel. circ.

Constance da. of Samp-
son Boughey of Colton
[co: Staff:] after marr.
to Tho. Whitgreve of
Moseley [co: Staff:].

Simon
Deg.

.... dr. &
hr. of
More of
.... cō
Worc.

Marg^t. w. of
Sr John
Oldfield of
Spalding cō
Linc. Bart.

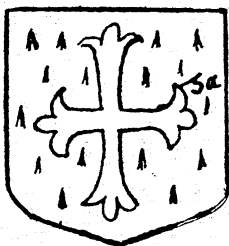
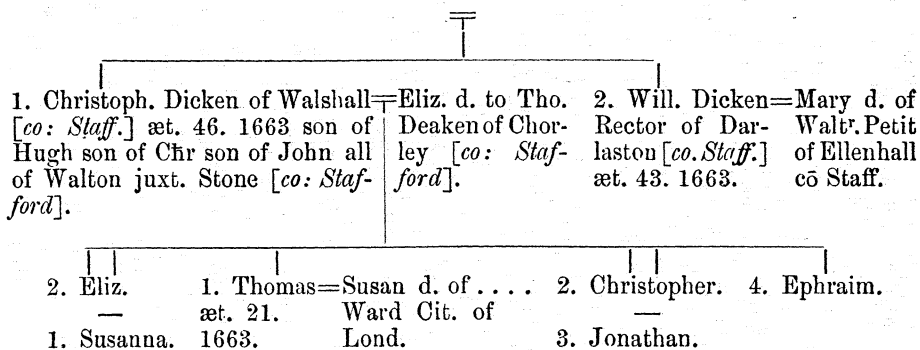
Simon Boughey Deg æt. circ. 17. 1680.

Two Sons.

[Dicken.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

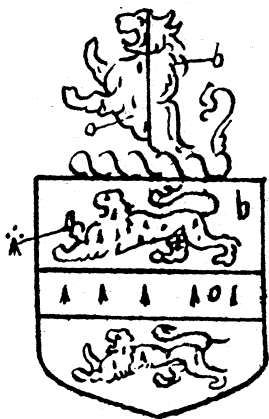
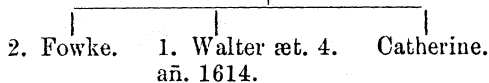
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 106.]

Proof respited, these being y^e Arms of Dicken of Bobington [co. Stafford?].Magdalen d. of Will. Dickin of Leighton cō Staff.
w. of Humphry Sing of Bridgnorth.

[Dickenson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 107.]

Edward Dickenson of = Joyce d. to Roger
Bradeley [co. Staf- Fowke of Brewood
ford] living 1614. [co. Stafford].

[Dickins.]

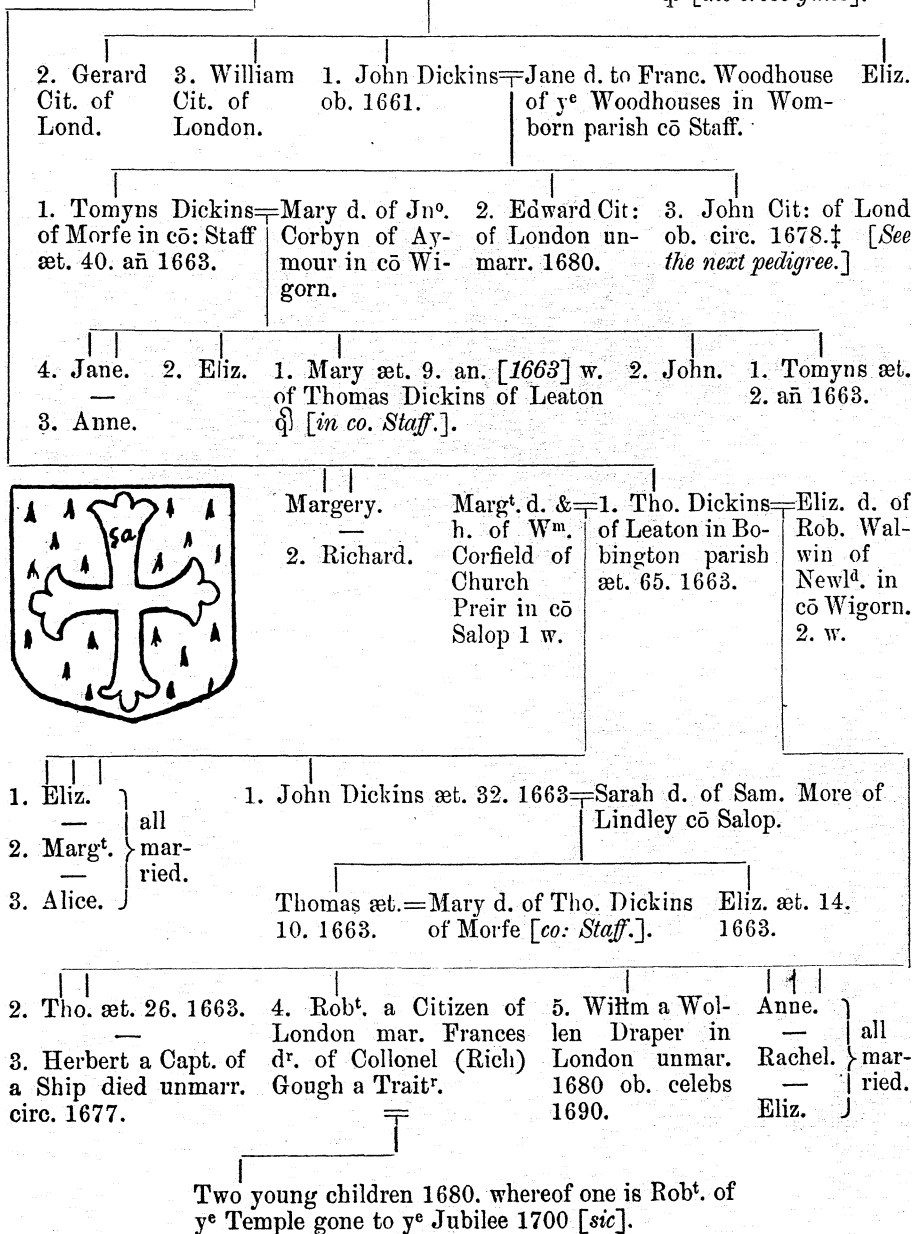
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 107.]

Eliz. d. of . . . = John Dickins = Jane d. to Edm^d.
 Mackworth of of Bobington Bradock of Ad-
 Betton grange [co. Stafford] baston cō Staff.
 cō 1 w. ob. 1657. 2. w.



q [the cross gules].



[Dickins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

[See the preceding pedigree.]

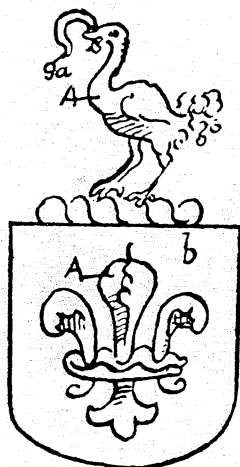
‡John Dick[ins] Cit. of Lond. marr. Eliz. =
 d. of Higgins Cit. of London.

2. Eliz.	5. Jane.	1. Priscilla w. of Fading of	Ebenezer.	Tomyns.	1. John
3. . . .	w ^{ch} Jane	Mortlack [co: Sur-	Anthony marr.	Edward.	Dickins
4. . . .	marr. one	rey], a foreigner.	& left only a d ^r .		æt. circ.
	Vernon.				23 1680.

[Digby.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 110.]



Everard Digby of Tilton =
 cō. Leic. Esq^r.

2. George Digby = Mary onely d. of of Sandon ar æt. 73. 1663. ob. . . . 167 .	Sr. Walt. Chet- wynd of Inges- try [co: Staf- ford] K ^t .	1. Sr. Everard = Digby K ^t . at- tainted for y ^e powder plot q ^l .
--	---	---

Charles L ^d . Gerard of Gerards = Jane sole d ^r . Bromley [co: Staff.] 1 h. ob. & h ^r . now liv ^g 1680. æt. . . .	Sr. Edw. Hunger- ford K ^t . of y ^e Bath 2 husb.	Sr. Kenelm = Digby.
---	---	------------------------

Digby Gerard L ^d . = Lady Eliz. 2 ^d . da ^r . of Gerard born 16 [or] Charles Gerard Earl of 17 ^o . Julij 1662 obiit Macclesfield, married Octob. 1684. 3 vel 4 Sept. 1678.	 a Son born 1683.	John Digby of Gote = hurst [co. Bucks] a ^r . ob. . . . sine prole q ^l .
--	-----------------------------------	--

q^l Eliz. a dau^r. borne 7^o. = . . . E. of Arran son & h^r.
 Jul. vel Aug. 1679. of Will. D. Hamilton.

[Doxie.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

Tho. Doxie of Leek fryth cō. Staff.==

Elizabeth 2^d. w. of Sam. Shipton Rector of Alderley cō Cestr.
younger brother to Tho. Shipton of Ashly cō. Staff.==

1. Eliz.

2. Elianor.

[Drakeford.]

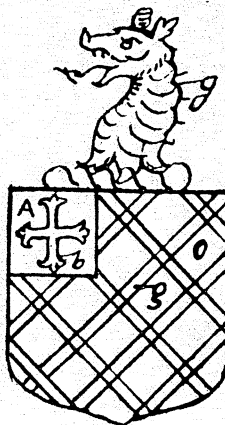
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

Richard Drakeford of Forbridg [*co: Stafford*].==

[Draycote.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 24.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 111.]



John Draycote living 1601.==

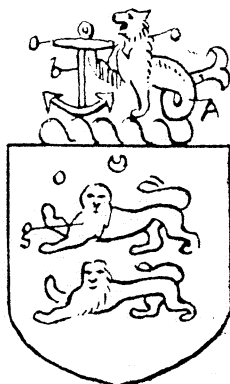
1. Philip Draycote==
of Paynesley aŕ.2. Richard Draycote of . . . in
y^e parish of Chedle cō Staff.==1. Richard Draycote==Mary d. of John Bloomer
cote aŕ ob. 1662. of Hathorp cō Glouc. aŕ.2. Philip== . . . daught^r to . . .
Dray- Barnesley of Alkman-
cote. ton cō Derb.Philip æt. 7. 1663 unmarried
1681. ob. circ. Aug. 1698.Frances wife of . . . Langdale eldest
son of Marmaduke L^d. Langdale.

Anne.

[Ducie.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 24.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 113.]

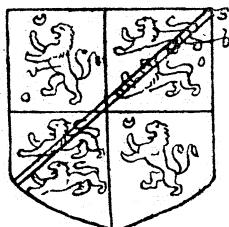
Sr. Rob. Ducie K^t. L^d. Mayor of Lond. [1630-31].

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Sr. Richard
Ducie K ^t . | 2. Sr. Will. Ducie bart. made K ^t . of y ^e Frances d. of Francis
bath at y ^e Cor. of K. C. 2. and after L ^d . Seymour of Trou-
Vic ^t . Down. ob. 9 Sept. 1679. s. pr. bridge [co: Wilts]. |
| 3. Robert Ducie of Little Aston [near
Shenston co: Staff.] ob. 1654. | 4. Sr. Hugh Ducie
made K ^t . of y ^e Bath
at y ^e Cor. of K. C. 2. |
| 2. Richard
ob. 1679.
unmarr. | 1. Robert æt. 21.
1663 ob. circ. 1666
unmarried. |
| Eliz. wife to Edward Moreton son & heir to
Mathew Moreton of Ingleton com Staff.
Esq ^r . | |

[Dudley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 24.]

[See Visitation 1663-64, p. 114.]



[DUDLEY quartering DUDLEY (?)].

Edward L^d. Dudley = Eliz. da. to William Tomlinson
ob. 1643. of Dudley (his Concubine).

A

A					
1. Rob. Dudley of Netherton Hall in cō Wi- gorn.	2. Dud Dudley of= Tipton cō. Staff. a Coll: to K. C. 1. æt. . . . 1663.	Eleanor d. to Franc Heaton of Groveley Hall cō Wigorn.	Eliz. wi. of Geffry Dudley of Russells Hall cō Wigorn.	q̄ which was Capt. Kings wife of Coleshill.	
2. Jane w. of Ric. Parks- house of Sedg- ley [co: Staff:].	3. Cath. w. of Tho. Dudley of Tipton [co: Staff:].	4. Alice w. of George Guest of y ^e Hole in cō Wigorn.	5. Dorothy w. of Tho. Brookes of Sedgley [co: Staff:].	6. Martha w. of Tho. Wilmer of Dudley [co: Staff:].	

[Dyot.]

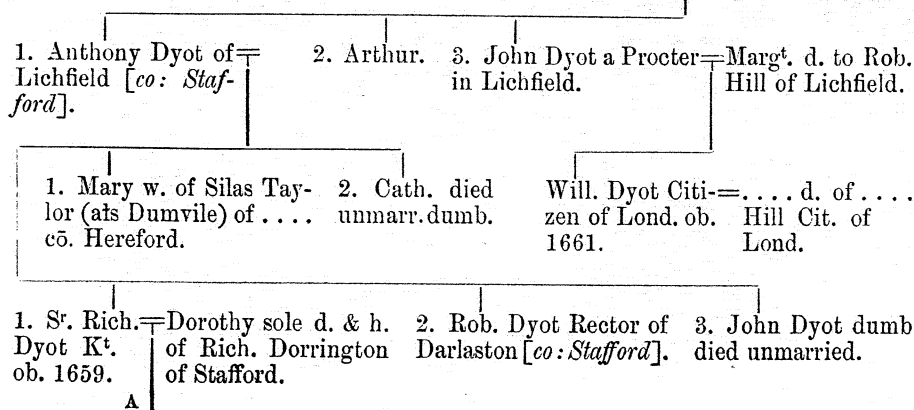
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

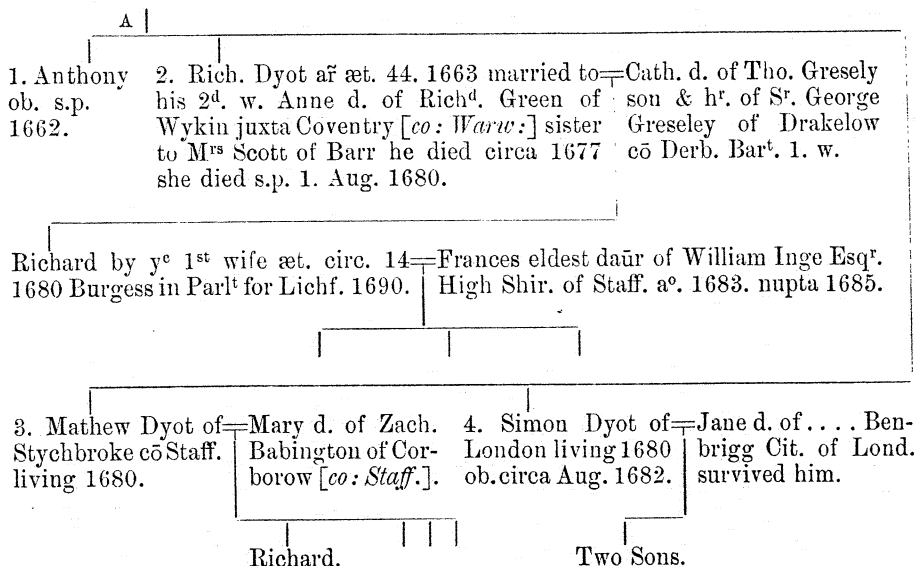
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 117.]

q̄ y^e Crest a Tyger.

* This Coat & Crest granted by Sr Gilb. Dethick Gart. 20 Feb. 1562.
2 Eliz. to John Dyot of Stichbroke [co: Staff.] g^r.
Dorrington bears sa. 3 bugle horns Arg. strings gules. C. 34. 450.
[C. 24. Lond. 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., p. 235.]

*John Dyot of Stichbroke [co: Stafford].

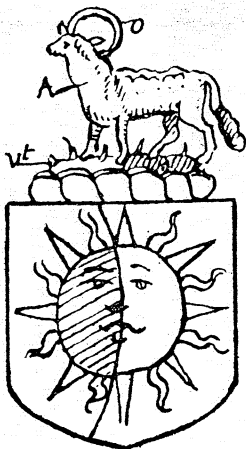




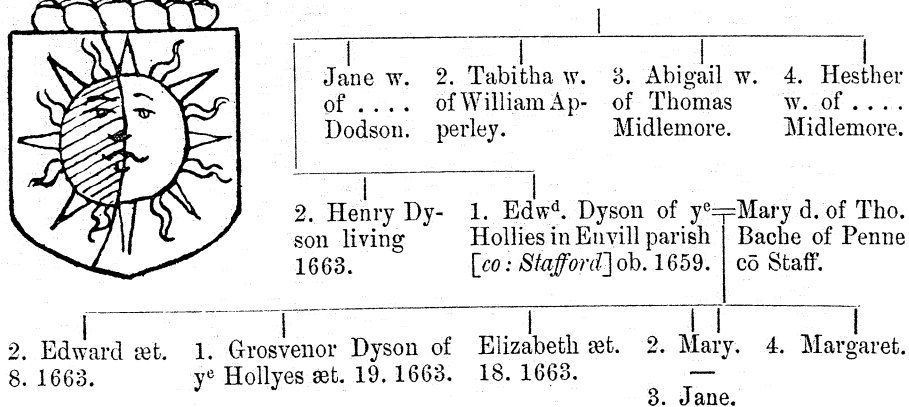
[Dyson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 24.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 120.]



Attested by Sr. Ric. St. George Clar. 4. Febr. 1630 [Azure, a sun half eclipsed (i.e., per pale wavy (?), Sable and Or)].

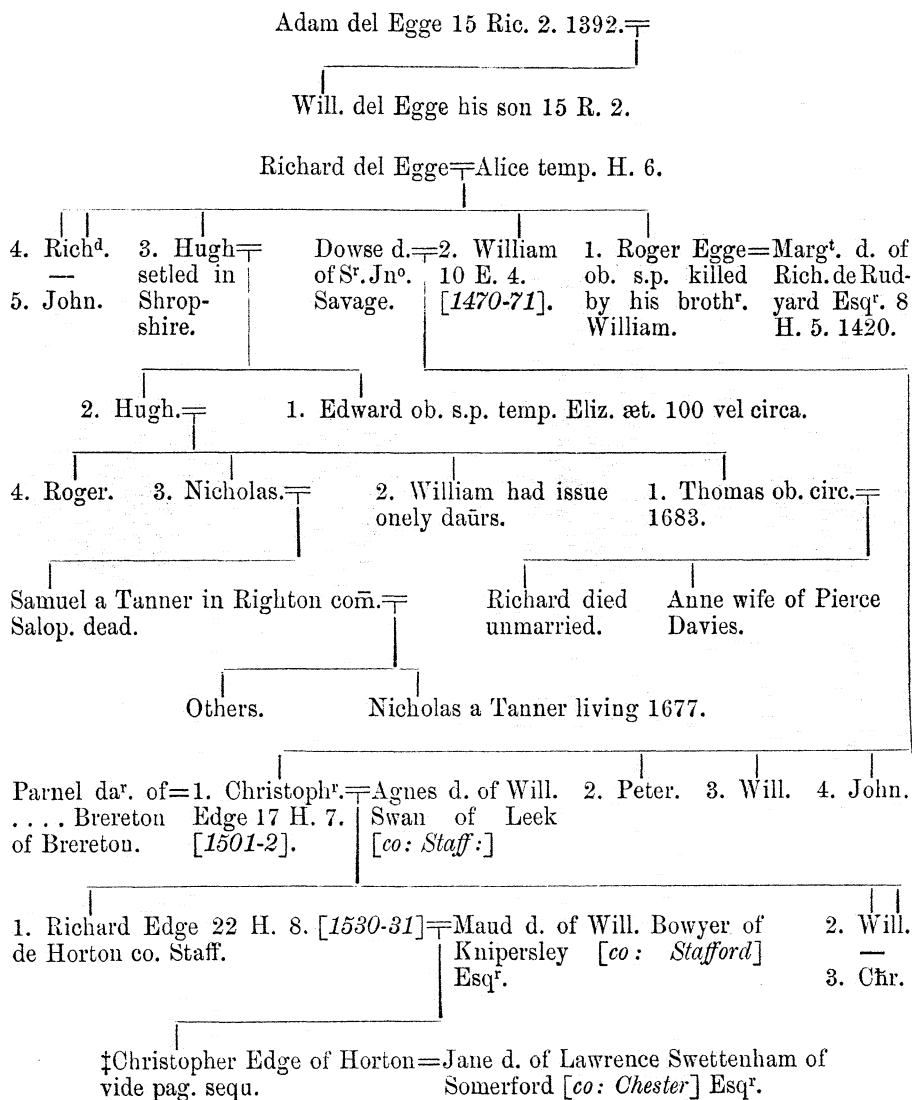


[Edge.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 26.]

Of Edge in Chesh. near Malpas whose heir general was married to Dod.
 q^d y^e Relation to y^e Edges of Blackburn in Lancash.
 Adam del Edch 12 E. 3. 1338.
 Adam del Egge 50 E. 3. 1376.

Willm de Egge 50. E. 3. [1376-77]. = Ellen d. of Rob. de Biddulph.



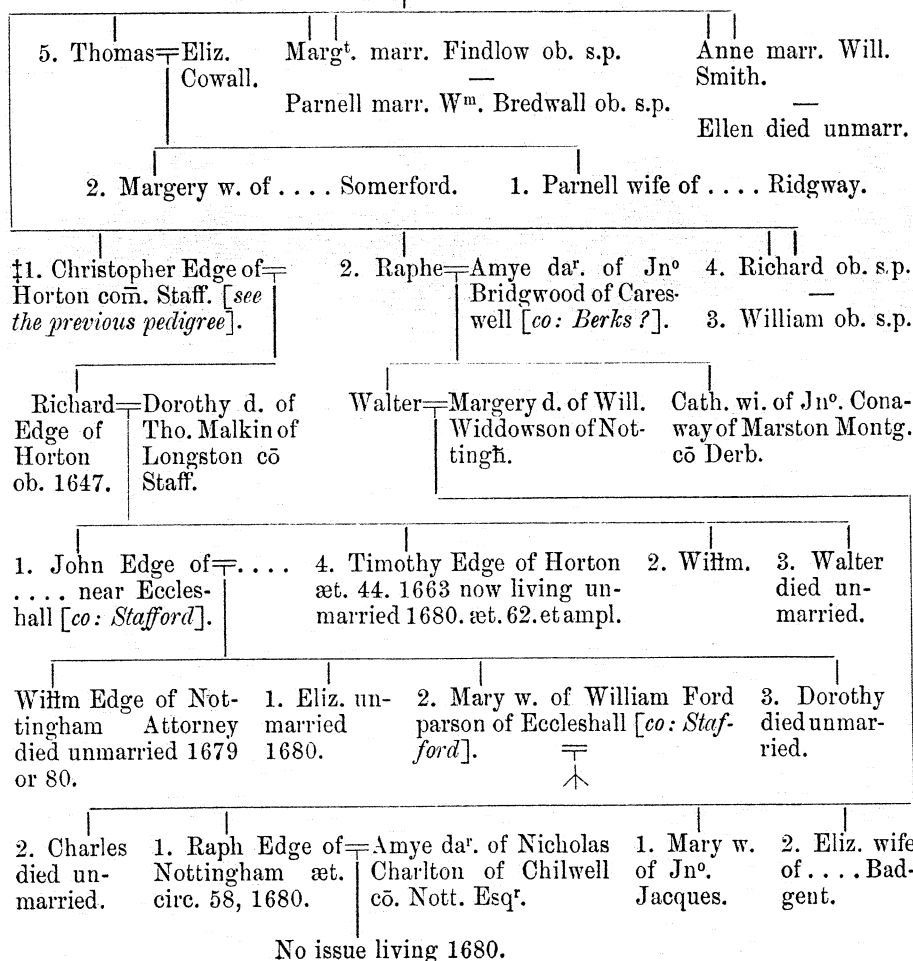
[Edge.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 122.]

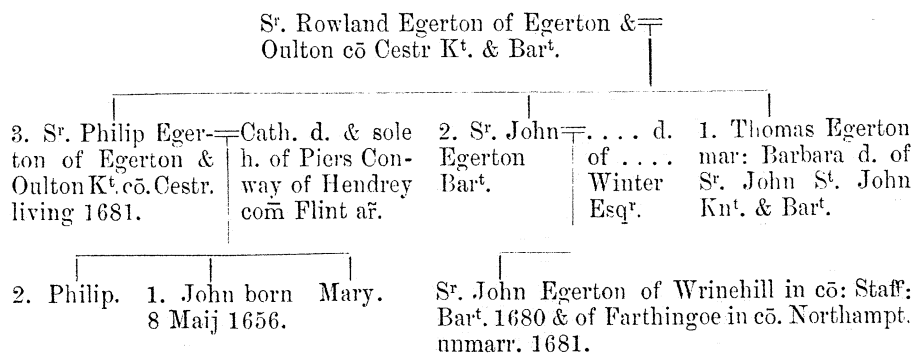
Y^e proof respited.

Rich^d. Edge of Horton = Maud [dau: of William] Bowyer
com. Staff. [of Knipersley co: Stafford].



[Egerton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 28.]

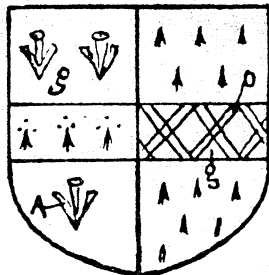
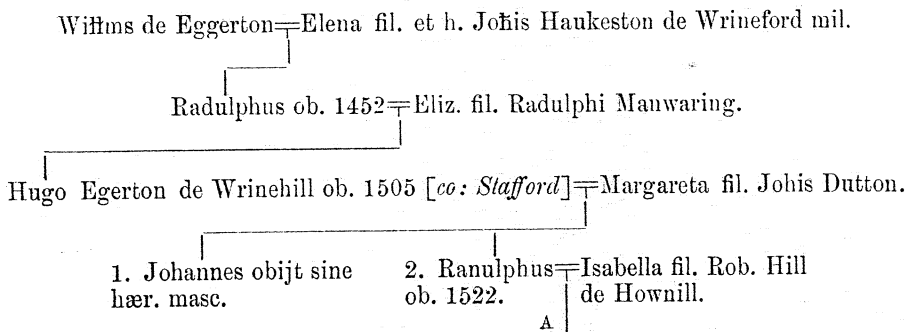


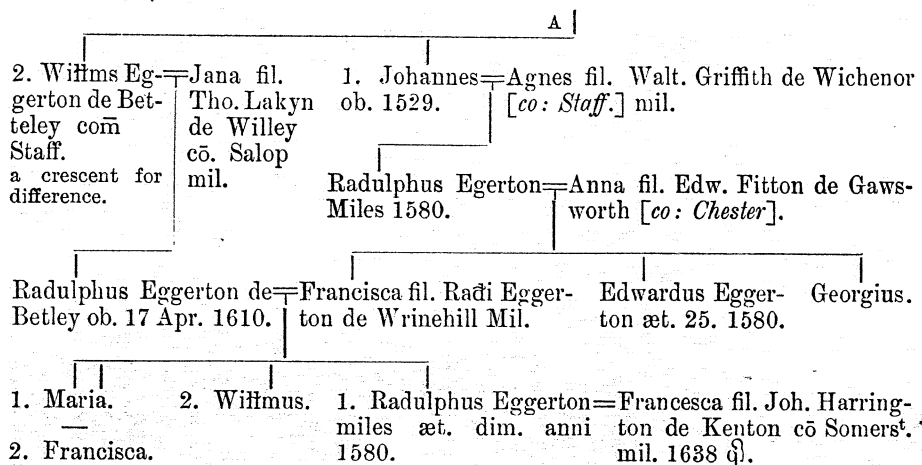
[Egerton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 28.]

[See Visit. Chesh. 1580, p. 97, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVIII.]

Crest a plume of Feathers Arg. q'.

Egerton [*impaling*] Haukeston.



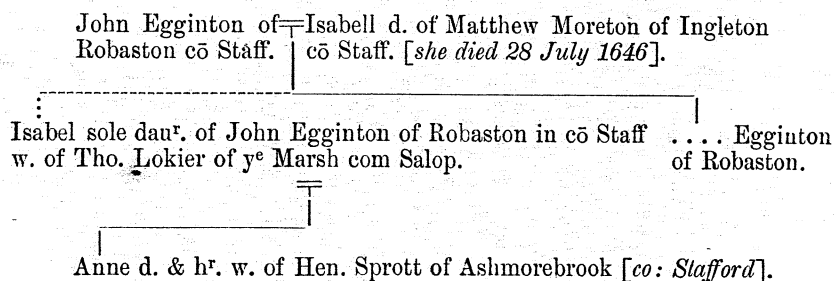
[Egerton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 28.]

....=Randle Egerton of Betley [co. Staff.] Esq^r.=.... da^r. of
 2 w. Just. of the Peace for Staffordsh: 1680. Needham 1 w.

[Egginton.]

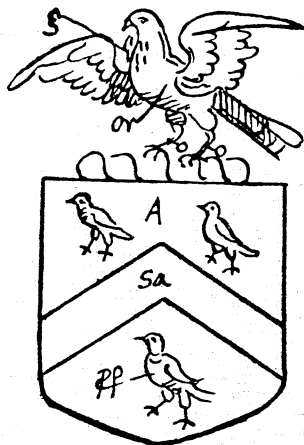
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 26.]



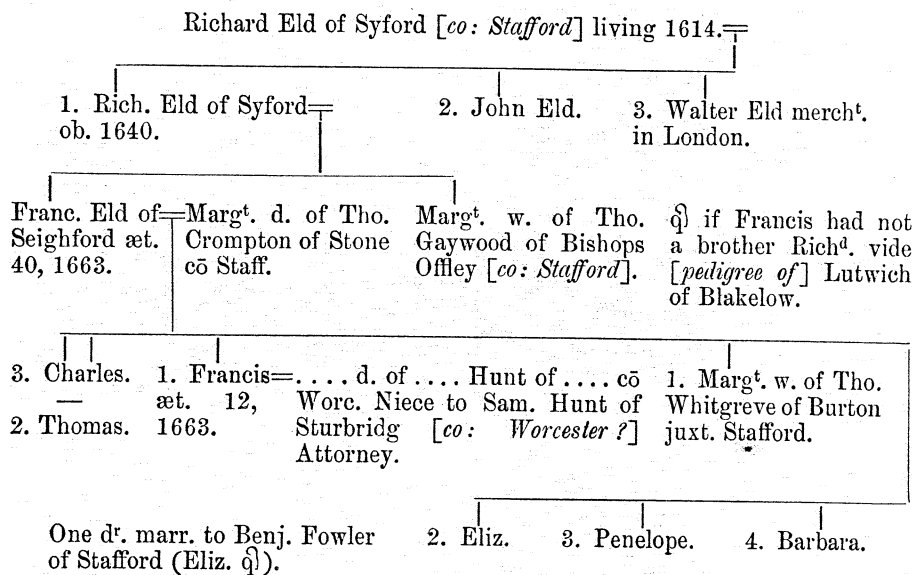
[Eld.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

[See Visit. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 123.]



Popinjays.

Granted to Rich. Eld of Syford [*co: Stafford*] by Nich. Narbone Ulster a°. 16 Eliz. 1574.

[Ellis.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 26.]

St. Will. Ellis Kt. Just. of y^e Com. Pleas & Just: of Peace for
Staffordsh. 1680, obiit 1680, sep. apud Nocton cō. Linc.

[Ensor.]

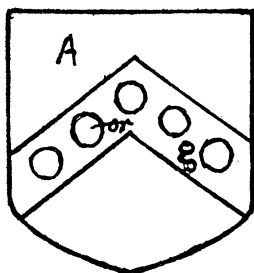
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

John Ensor of Har—Mary d. of Gilbert Warley of Warley cō Salop
born cōm Staff. descended from y^e Warleys of Harborn cō Staff.

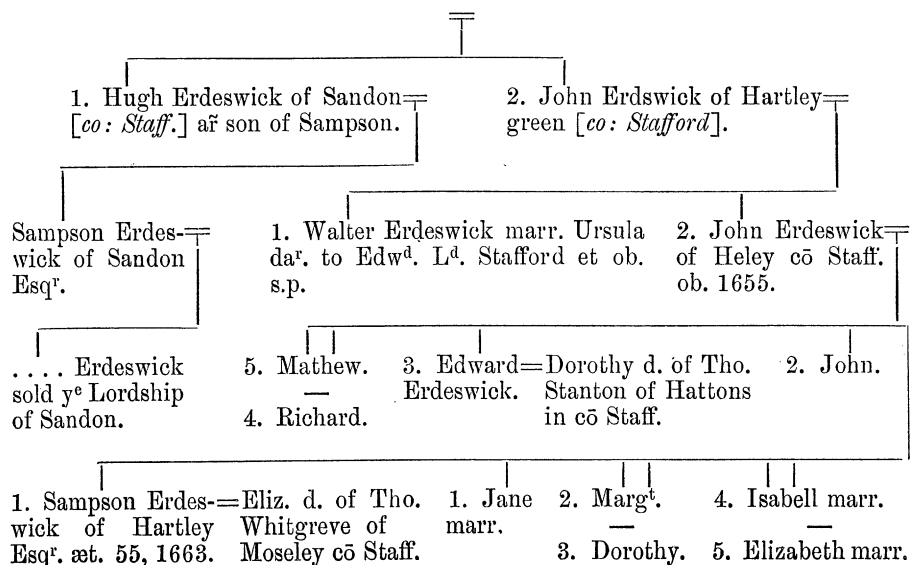
[Erdeswick.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 123.]



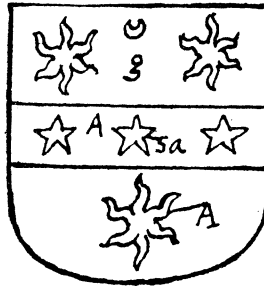
[Arms of Stafford used for Erdeswick.]



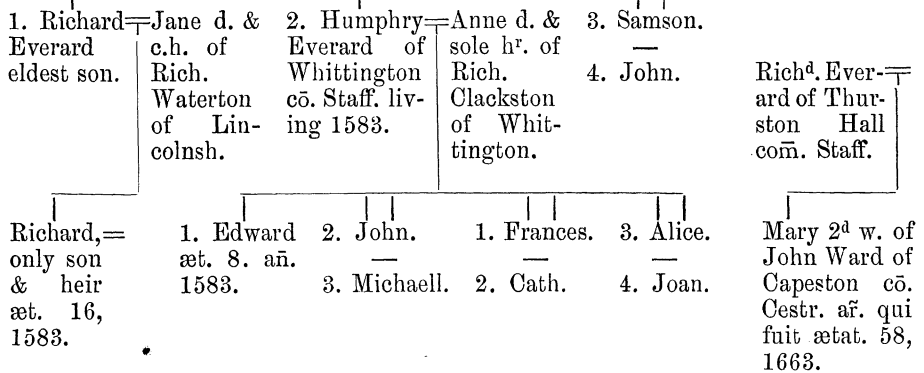
[Everard.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

[See Visit. of Leicestershire 1619, p. 12, Harl. Soc., Vol. II.]



Robert Everard of Sherton (Shenton) com. Leic. living 1583.

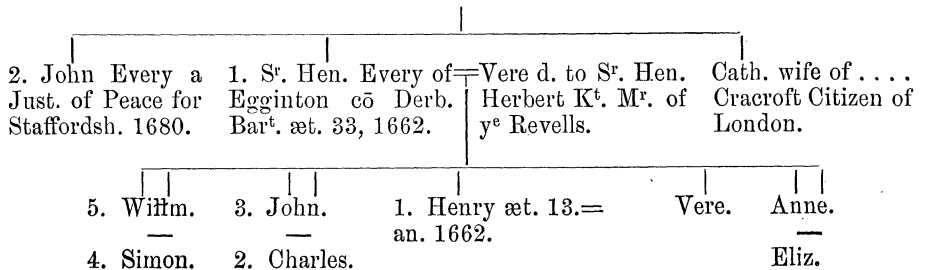


[Every.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 26.]

[No Arms exhibited at the Visit. of Derbyshire made in 1662. Sir Henry Every appears to have had a grant: Erminois, two chevronels Azure between two others Gules.]

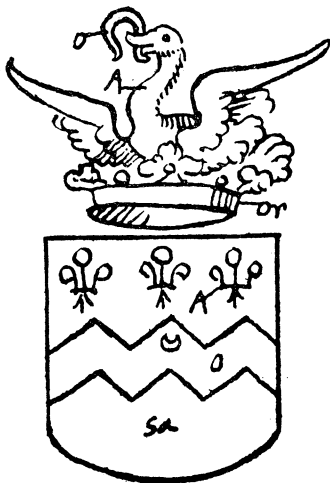
No Arms exhibited.



[Feake.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 126.]



Anne d. of Elias
Prestwich 1 w. of
Holm Hall by
Manchester [co:
Lanc.].

1. Will. Feake
of Stafford æt.
40, 1664 [*died*
1696].

Alice d. of
Jn^o. Bagnal
of Aston by
Doxy [co:
Staff.] 2 w.

2. Henry mar-
ried in Barba-
does & now liv-
ing there 1680.

3. Richard mar-
ried in Barba-
does & now liv-
ing there 1680.

2. Anne w.
of Rob^t.
Stych of
Stafford
dead she

1. Prestwich
wife of James
Hennesey of
Mino in Clare
in Irel^d.

1. Elias
ob. circ.
1668.

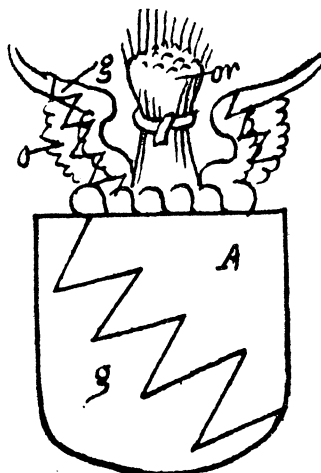
2. John now
Bachelor of
Arts of Jesus
College
Cambr. æt.
circ. 21, 1680.

3. William Stud^t. of y^e
Midle-Temple London
æt. circ. 19, 1680.
—
Eliz. wife of Nehemiah
Farmer of Stafford g^t.

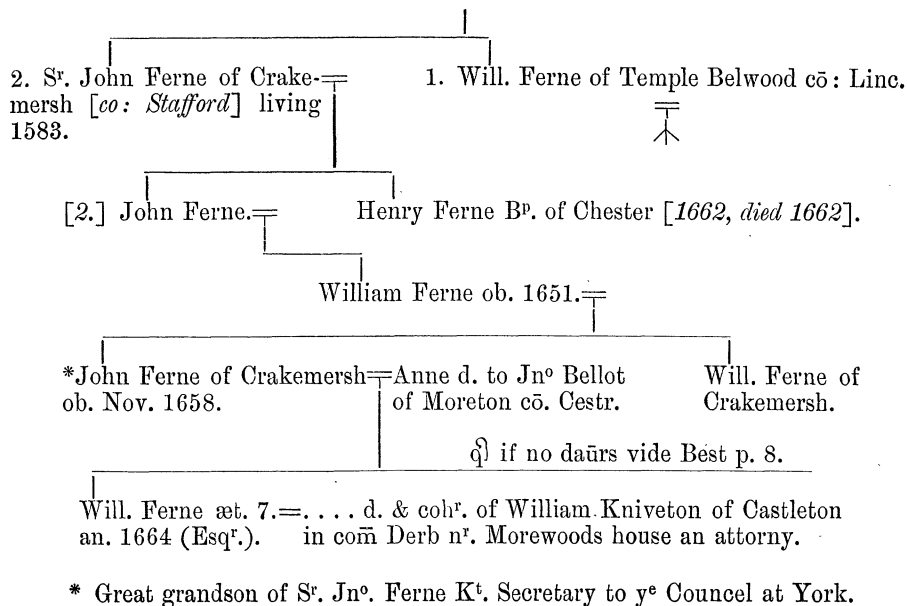
[Ferne.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 70, and Visit. 1663-64, p. 127. See also Visit. of London, 1634-5, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., p. 271.]



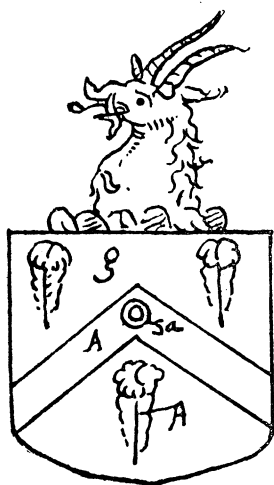
A crescent a°. 1583 for diff: or & g 1583.

q] y^e beginning of this descent.

[Fetherston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 28.]

Alex. Fetherston of Fetherstonhaugh=
cō. Northumbr. Esq^r.



2. Christopher Fetherston
Rector of Ben-
tham cō Ebor.
ob. 1653.

Agnes d. of
Will. Gar-
net of y^e
High cō.
Westmerl^d.

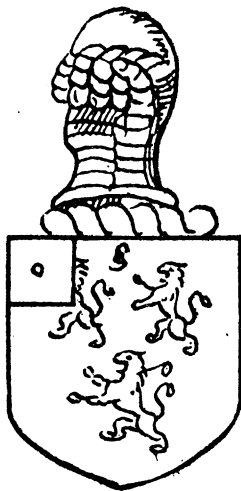
1. Albanie Fetherston
son & heir [see Visit. of
Northumberland 1615].

Alexander Fetherston Rector of Wallesey in
Wyrhall, prebend of Colwich in Cath. Lich. &
Minister of St. Johns in Chester æt. 46, 1663.

[Fitzherbert.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 128.]



1. Rob. Fitzherbert of Hints [co: Stafford] (son of Raph a younger son of Rob^t. F. of Tissington cō Derby) æt. 66, 1663.

Eliz. d. of Ro-
bert Waring
of Oversley
Court cō Warf.

2. John=Anne d.
Fitz- of Wm.
herbert. Price.

3. Thomas
a Souldier
in Ger-
many.

Raph ob. vita patris [in the garri-
son at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co:
Leic: being a Captain under the
Lord of Loughborough].

1. Anne w. of . . .
Cronkshanke.

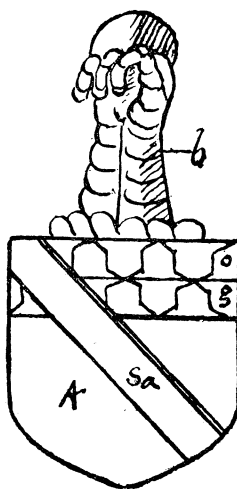
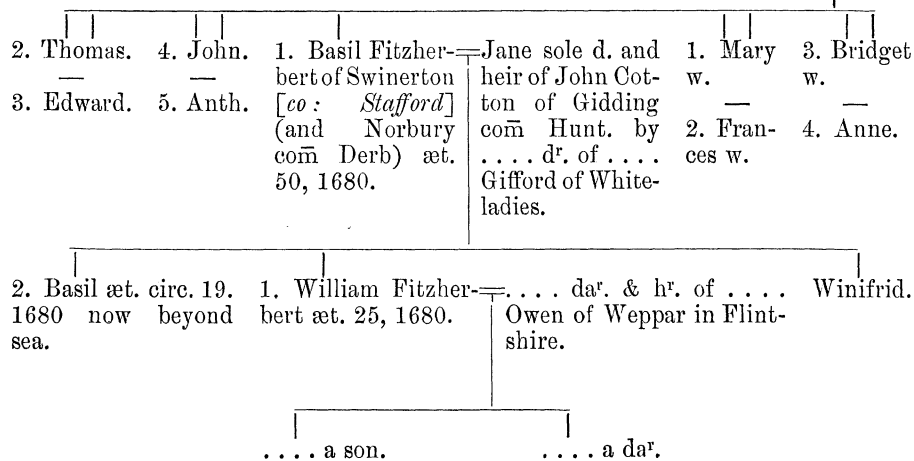
2. Mary.

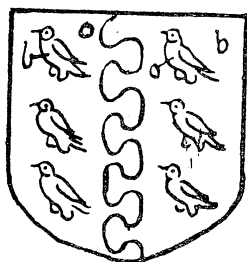
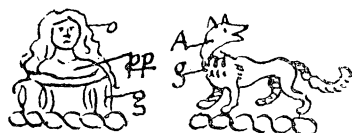
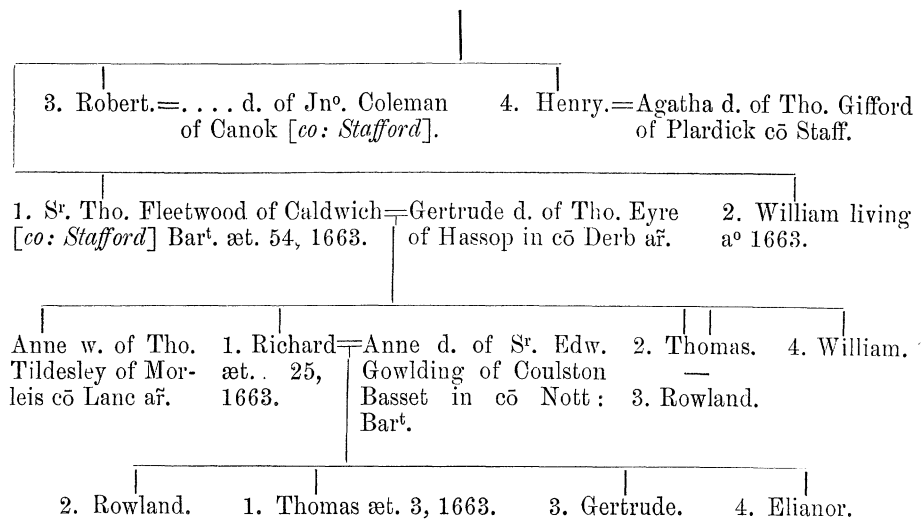
3. Dorothy w. of
Wm. Kempson of
Ardens Grafton
cō Warf.

4. Eliz.

[Fitzherbert.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 28.]

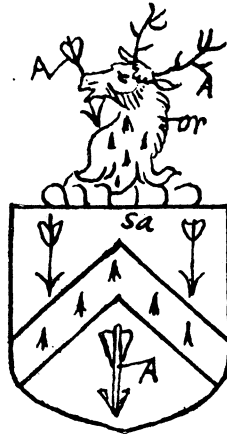
Will. Fitzherbert of Swynerton [*co. Stafford*] æt. 50, 1662 obiit

[**Fleetwood.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 129.*]q' if not A. and v^t.

[Floyer.]

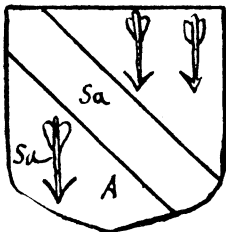
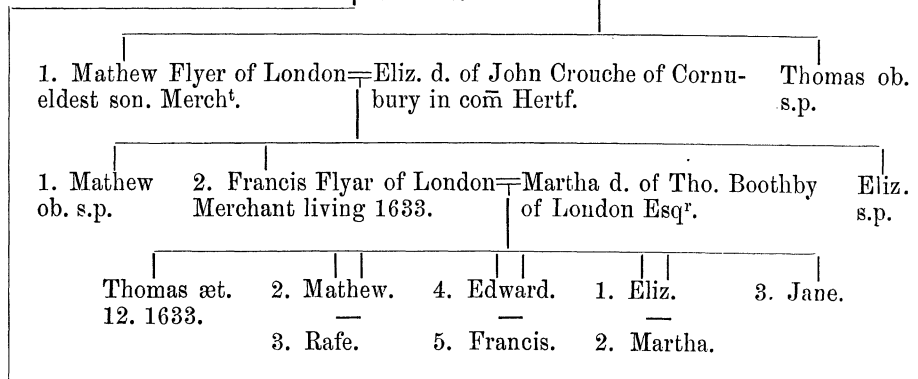
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 30.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 131.]

Entred in y^e Visit. 1614.

Vide C. 24. 105 [London 1634-5, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., p. 281, Flyer.]

Richard Fleiar of Uttoxeter=Marg^t. d. of Will. . . . d. of . . . Cradock
 [co: Stafford]. Homersdsley of Staf- of Stafford 1. w.
 ford 2 w.

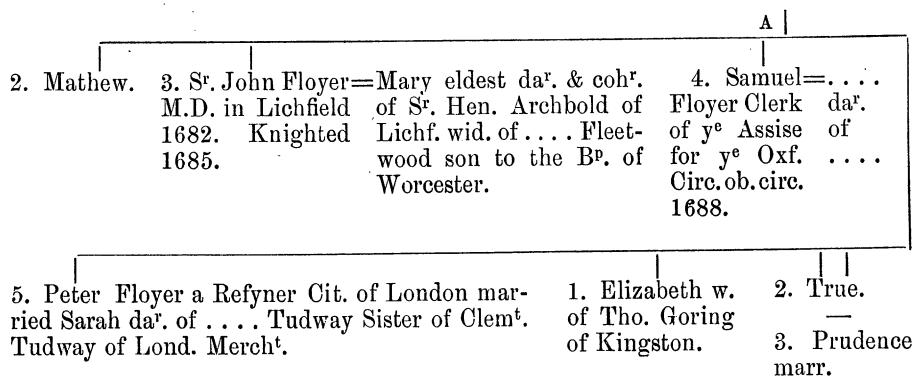
Y^e proof respited 1663
[but no proof made].

Margy. d. of James=2. Raph Floyer of=. . . . d. of . . .
 Weston & sister to Hints com̄ Staff. Noell of . . .
 Sr Simon Weston ob. a^o. . . . liv- wid. of . . . Ad-
 Knt. 1 w. ing 1614. derley 2. w.

Eliz. d. of Sr. Rich^d Wes=Richard Floyer of=Eliz. d. of
 ton of Rugeley [co: Staf- Hints an Utter Will. Bab-
 ford] one of y^e Bar. of Barrister of . . . ington of
 y^e Excheq^r. 1 w. æt. . . . 1663. Curborow
 com̄ Staff.
 2. w.

1. Raphe æt. . . . añ. 1663.

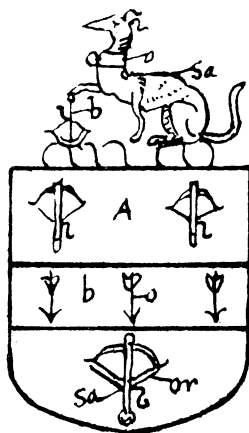
A



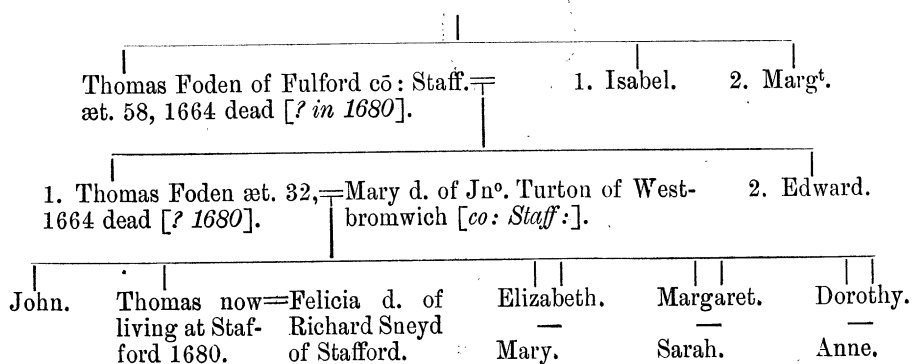
[Foden.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 30.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 133.]



Granted p' W. D[ugdale] Norroy to Tho. Foden of Fulford 16. Febr. 1664.

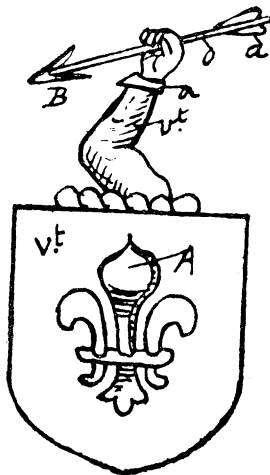


[Fowk.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 30.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 133.]

C. 10. 87 [Stafford 1614].

q) his wives y^e Visit. books differing.

Sibil d. of . . . = Roger Fowk of Brewood = Joan d. & coh. of Roger Fowk
 Chelsham. [co: Stafford]. of Gunston [co: Stafford].

1. Thomas Fowk of Brewood aⁿob. 1652. 2. James Fowk of Little
 living 1614. Mary d. of Henry Ferrers of Bads- Wirley cō Staff. æt. 66,
 ley cō. Warr. Esq^r. 1663. died unmarr.



2. Jana w. of Edw^d. Perse- 1. Marie 2^d. w. of 1. Ferrers Fowk of Brewood = Frances d. of
 house of Wood Walt^r. Skrimshire æt. 48. 1663 now living S^r. Morton
 Hall juxta Cod- of Orslow [co: 1680 at Little Wyrley [co: Briggs of
 sall [co: Staf- Stafford] nata [co: Stafford] fuit æt. 2. ann. Houghton cō
 ford]. ante ann. 1614. 1614 C. 10. 87. ob. circ. Salop B^t.
 ann. 1685.

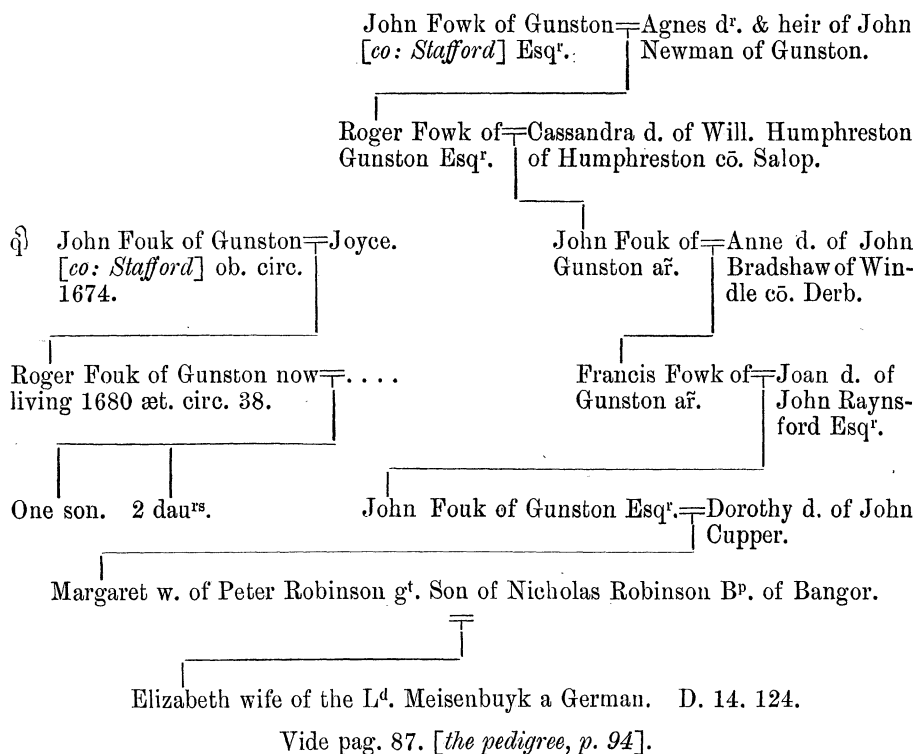
Roger æt. 6, 1663. unmarr. 1680 of y^e Temple et ob. celebs circ. 1682.

2. Thomas now living at Fetherston [co. 3. Henry now liv- 4. John.
 Stafford] 1680 unmarr. heir to his brother ing at his Brothers —
 ob: cōlebs circ. añ: 1689 and made D^r. Fouke house at Brewood 5. Walter.
 y^e Phisitian his heir who marr. Sarah d^r. Hall 1680 unmarr. —
 of Sarah Corbet Vicecountess Linchlade. (ob. celebs q^b). 6. Edward [all]
 died unmarried.

[Fowk.]

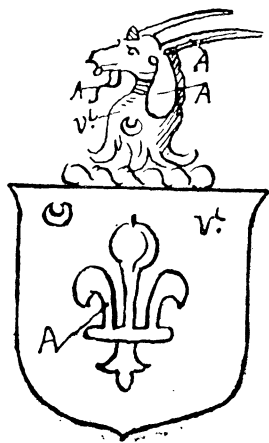
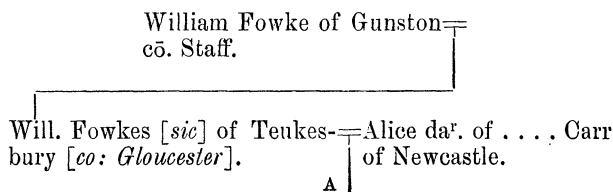
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 30.]

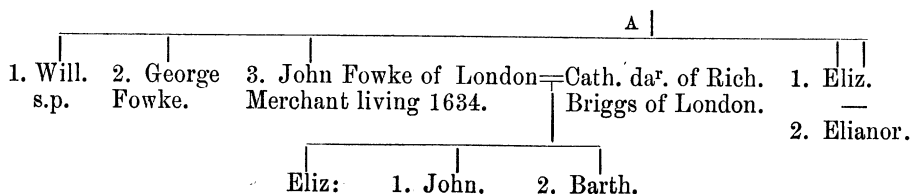
Fouk, vt. a fleur de lis A. Newman, a Fess wavy intr. 6. Dolphins.



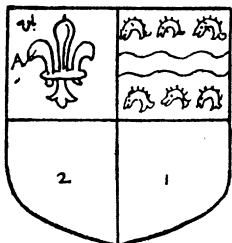
[Fowke.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 87.]

C. 24, 556 [Visit. of London 1634-5, Harl. Soc.,
Vol. XV., p. 288].

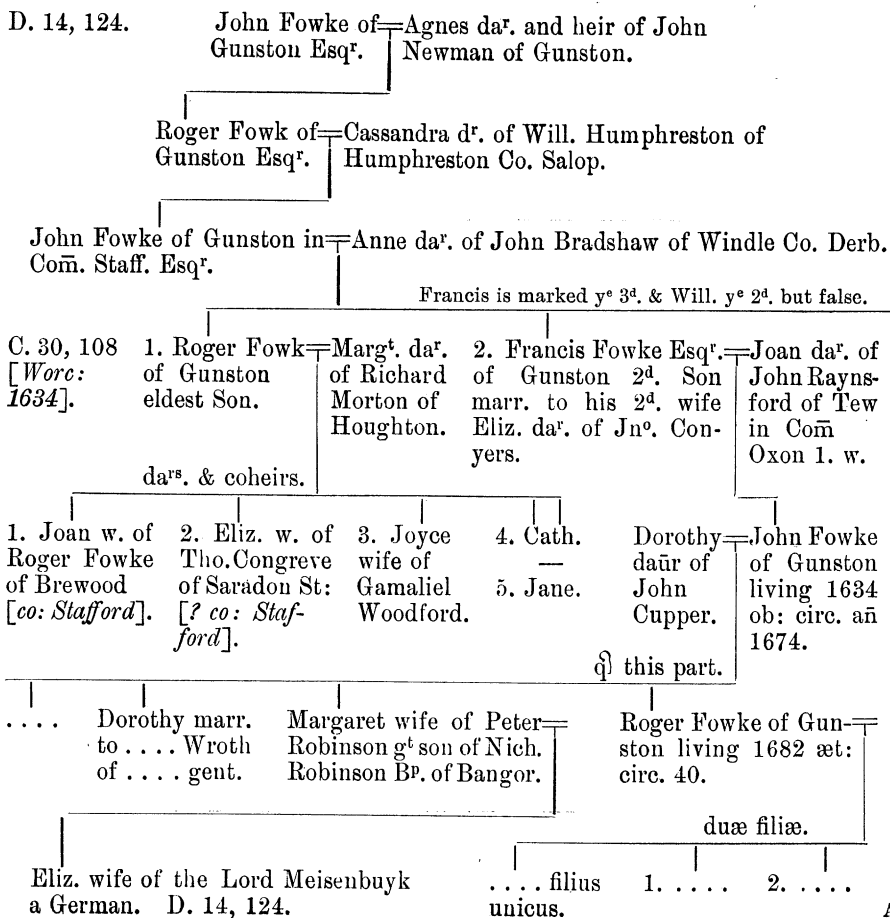


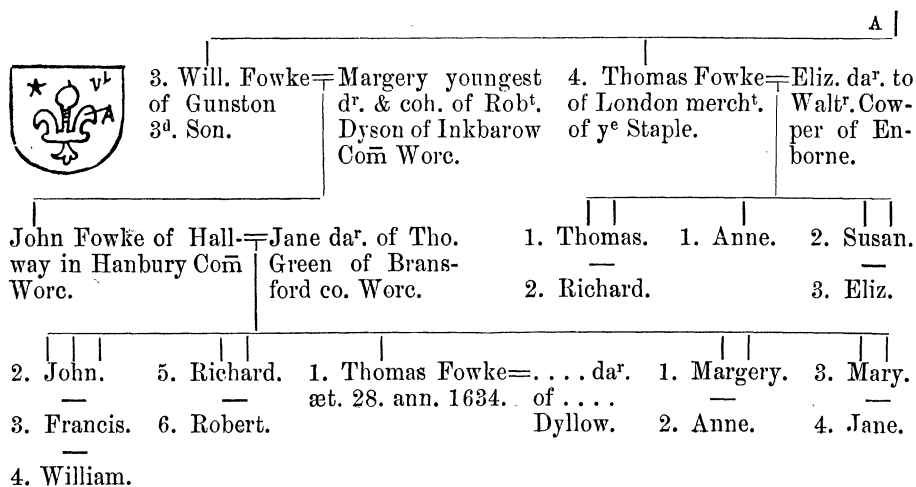
[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 87.]



[*FOWKE*, quartering *NEWMAN*, Azure, a fesse wavy between six dolphins embowed Argent.]

The Fowks of Gunston [*Little Wirley* ?] are from a 2^d. house of Fowk of Brewood as by y^e Vis. of Staff. 1683 [*? 1663*] where both branches are deduced from y^e Comon Ancestor.





[Fowler.]

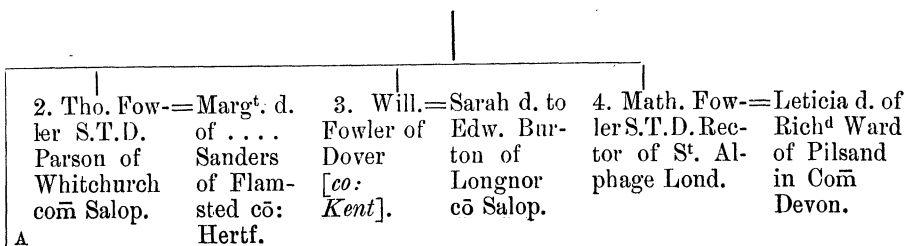
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 30.]

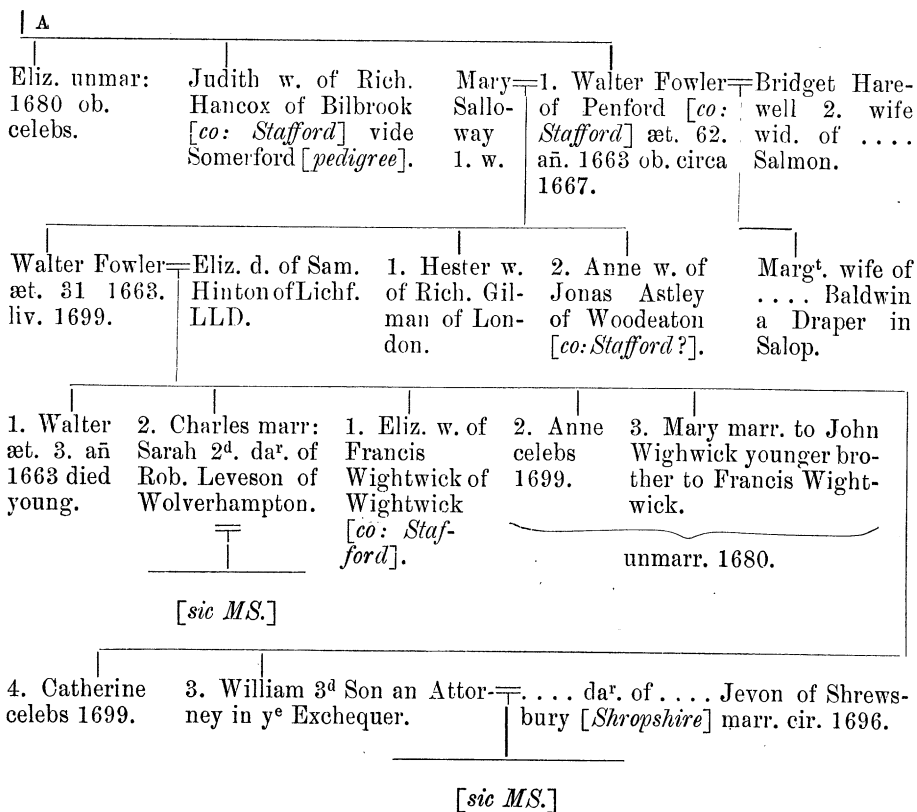
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 138.]



Vis. Salop. 561.

Francis Leueson-Fowler vide Shropsh. 1663 et Staffsh. 39. b et hunc librum 38 b. et L. 2. 4.



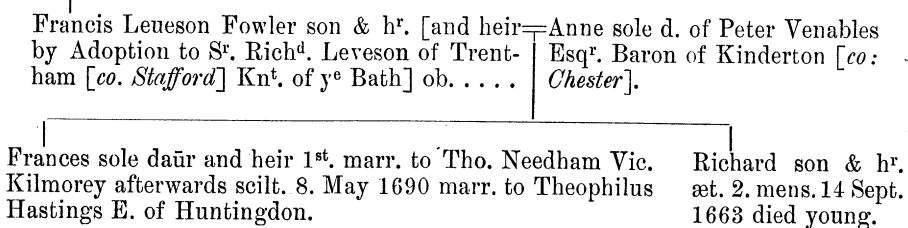


[Fowler.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.*]

[*For the Arms and Quarterings see the Visit. of Shropshire, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XXVIII., p. 189.*]

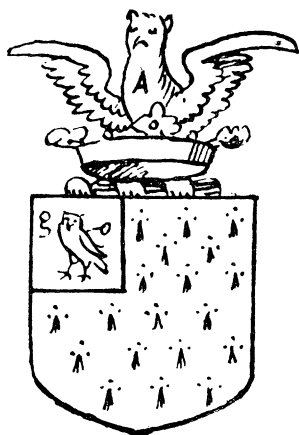
Richard Fowler of Harnedge grange cō. Salop Esqr.=



[Fowler.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 136.]



L. 2. 4.

q' if not of y^e same family with those of Penford.

Walter Fowler of St. Thomas [*co: Stafford*] æt. 42, 1663. = Constance d. of
Great Grandson of Bryan Fowler of St. Thomas. | Walter L^d Aston.

3. Thomas now be- yond Sea 1680.	2. William unmarried 1680 marr. Cath. d ^r and h ^r . of Edw. Harewell of Wolver- hampton [<i>co: Stafford</i>].	1. Walter = Mary da ^r . of Walter æt. 18, Heveningham of Aston 1663. [<i>co: Stafford</i>]. no issue yet.
---	---	---

1. Dorothy wife
of . . . Grove a
frenchman.

2. Gertrude. 3. Constance. 4. Mary. 5. Magdalen.
unmarried 1680.

[Fowler.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 140.]

No Armes exhibited.

Abraham Fowler of Salt [<i>co: Stafford</i>] æt. 37. an 1663. in prison at Stafford 1680 having sold Salt to . . .	= Anne d. of Chr Horton of Catton cō Derb. añ.	1. Sarah. — 2. Rebecca. — 3. Rachell. — 4. Hester.	5. Hannah.
--	---	--	------------

} all
mar-
ried.

Anne æt. 1. an. 1663.

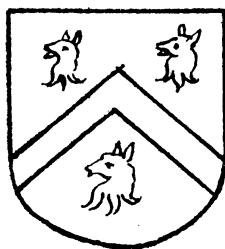
1. Richard.

2. Thomas.

3. Abraham.

[Fox.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]



No proof made.

Tho. Fox of Winning- Alice d. of John Bate
ton cō Staff. of Blore cō. Staff.

1. Tho. Fox of Win-
nington cō. Staff.

2. Will. Fox of Beerston-
cō. Salop æt. 70. 1663.

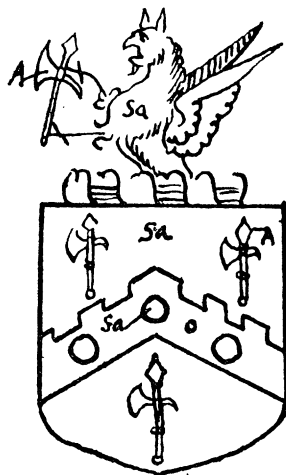
Margt. w. of Jn^o. Cres-
well of Almington cō.
Staff.

Tho. Fox of Muxton cō Salop æt. 38. 1663.

Thomas æt. 15. 1663.

[Fryth.]

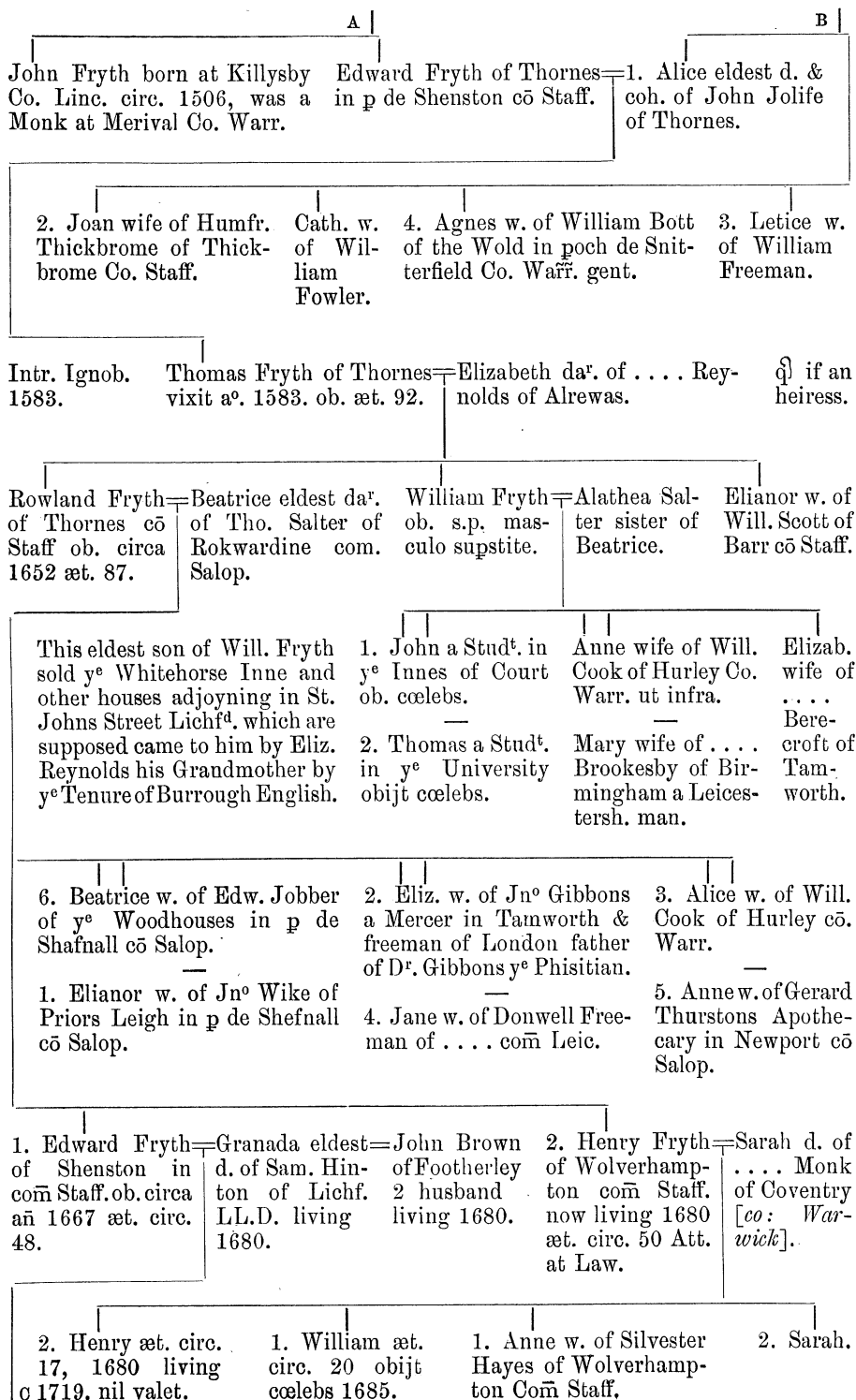
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 32.]



Rob. Jolife purchased Thornes 21 H. 7 [1505-6] of Roger Thornes of Salop gent.

.... Fryth of Killysby Com Linc. A

John Jolife of Thornes son of Will. B

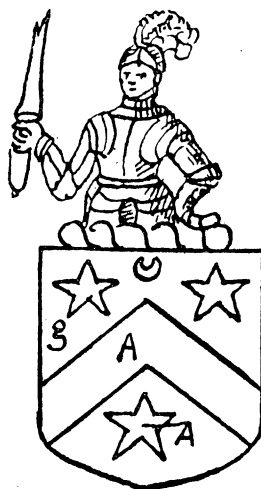


c			
1. Thomas died young.	2. Row ^d . Fryth of Thornes in Shens-ton nat. æt. 29 añ 1680 Created Mou-bray Herald Extry living s.p. 1710.	= Eliz. only d. of Franc. Wight-wick of Wight-wick cō Staff. liv-ing 1710.	3. Charles Fryth æt. 26=Mary d. of 1680 now in Tangier Tich-marsh of Caucot cōm Bed-ford She dyed circ. 1700.
			Comissary of the Stores. but Tangier was demo-lished a°. 1683. a Collec-tor of Excise many years, dyed at Bakewell in Derbysh. 1709 æt. 55 s. pr. et ibi sepult ^o .

[Fullwood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 141.]



1. Thomas Fullwood of Little Alne in com Warr.	2. Rob. Fullwood of Whittington cō Staff æt. 53, 1663.	Dorcas d. to Oliver Weigham of Knoll cō: Warr.	3. Joseph Full- wood of Shet- field cō: Warr.

[Galliardello.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 142.]



Anne d. to Will. Hodgets of Wolverhampton [co: Stafford] 1. w.
 = Marc Antonio Galliardello of Walshall [co: Stafford] æt. 48, 1663.
 = Mary d. of Godfrey Mathewman of Hagehall cō Ebor 2 w.

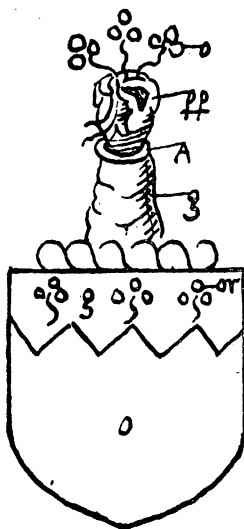
1. Marc Antonio Cæsar Galliardello æt. 20, 1663.

2. John æt. 5, 1663.

1. Mary.
 2. Anne.

[Gamull.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 34.]



Leonard Gamull of Olton [co: Stafford] = Mary d. of Walter Smith of Stone [co: Stafford].
 ob. 1662 son of Tho. Gamul of Olton
 son of Rob. Gamul of Buerton in Cheshire.

1. Jane w. of Jn^e. White of Stone.
 2. Anne.

2. Sarah in Ireland.

1. Elizabeth w. of Will. Sherrard Apothecary in Stone [co: Stafford] he died 5 months ago & left her with child not yet delivered Aug. 1680.

1. Robert æt. 23, 1663. died unmarried circa 1664.

2. Andrew now living in Ireland.

3. Thomas beyond Sea in Virginia.

4. Francis a Minister.

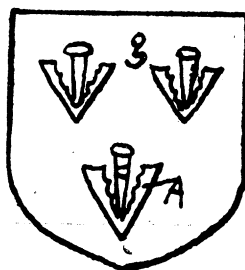
5. William now in London.

6. Charles dead.

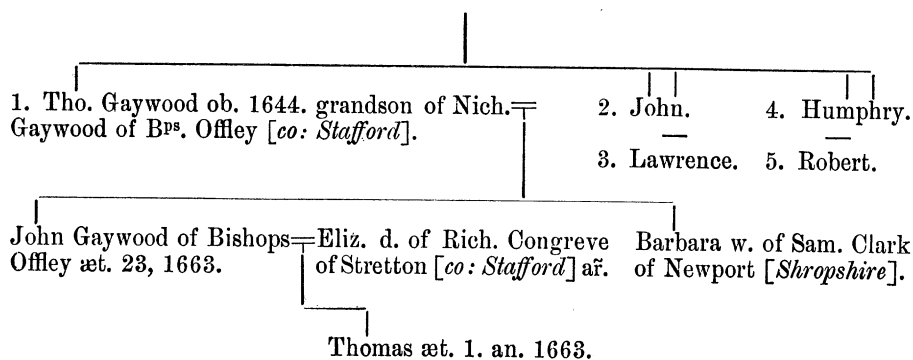
[Gaywood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 34.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 145.]

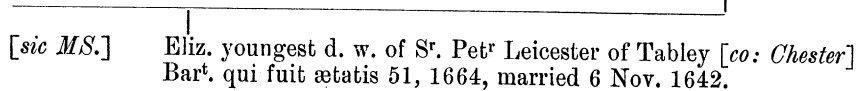


Entred in Dugdales Visitation sed q' y^e proof these being y^e Armes of y^e ancient family of Malpas quartered in y^e 1st. place by Egerton E. of Bridgwater, q' of Mr. Keen of Newport, for they must needs be entred by mistake. [There should be a chevron Argent between the pheons, "for so does the coat stand in the window of Eccleshall Church."]



[Gerard.]

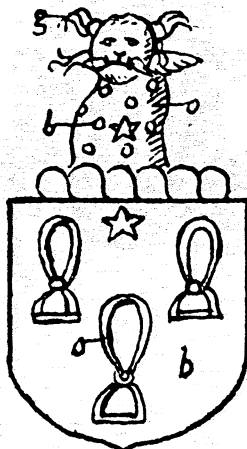
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 33.]

Gilbert L^d. Gerard of Gerards Bromley [co: Stafford].

[Gifford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 34.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, pp. 146 and 149.]



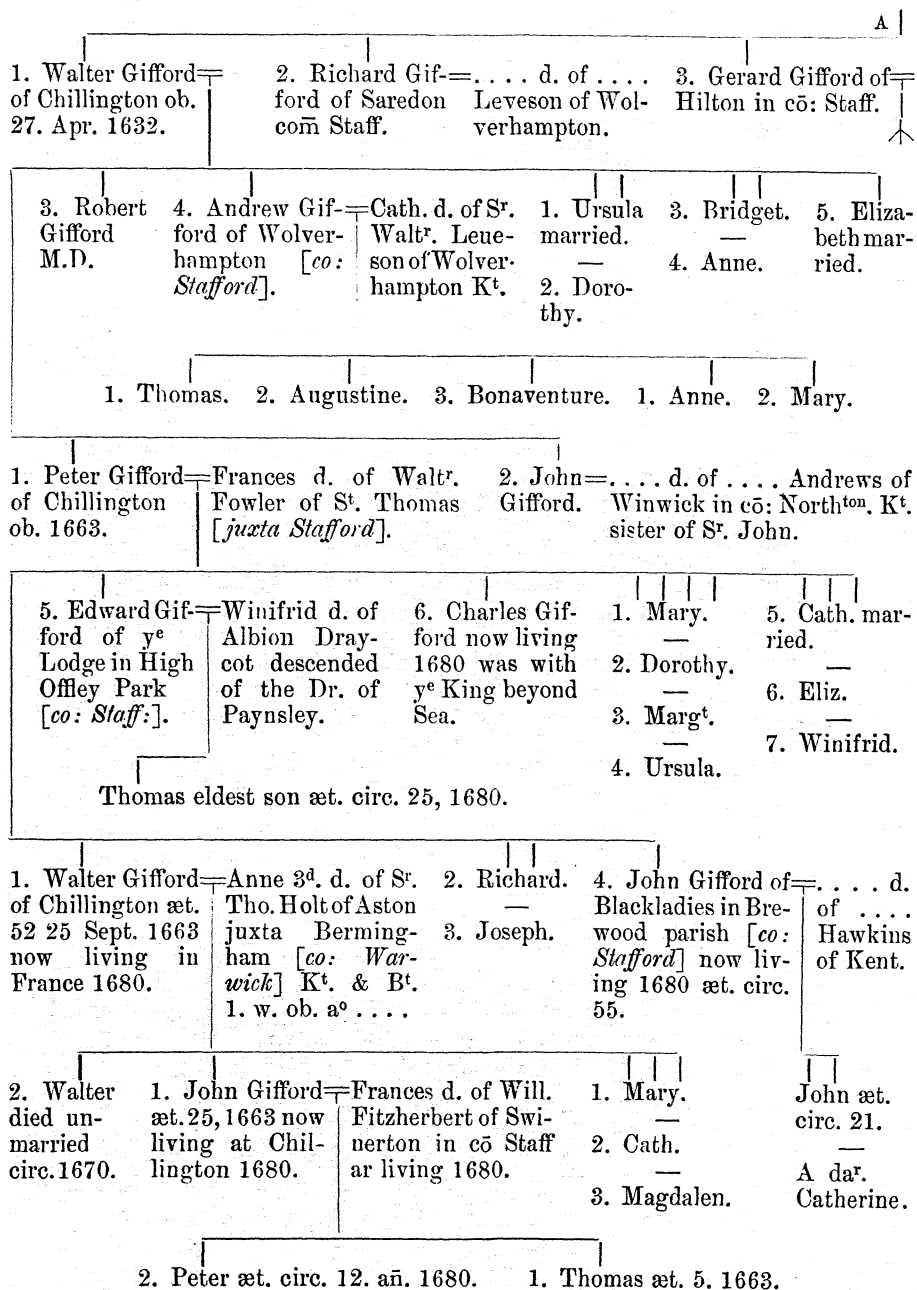
Sr. Tho. Gifford of Chillington = Ursula Throkmorton
 [co: Stafford] Kt. 2^d. w.

2. Edw. Gifford of Whiteladies cō Salop.	3. Humph. Gifford = . . . d. of . . . of Blackladies com Staff. Ward of Capeston in Com. Cestr.	1. John Gifford = of Chillington ar.
--	--	--

Francis Gifford of Water Eyton [co: Stafford] died in y ^e Kings service.	= Marg ^t . d. of Tho. Fletcher of Water Eyton wid. of Will. Chetwynd of Ridge [co: Stafford].
---	---

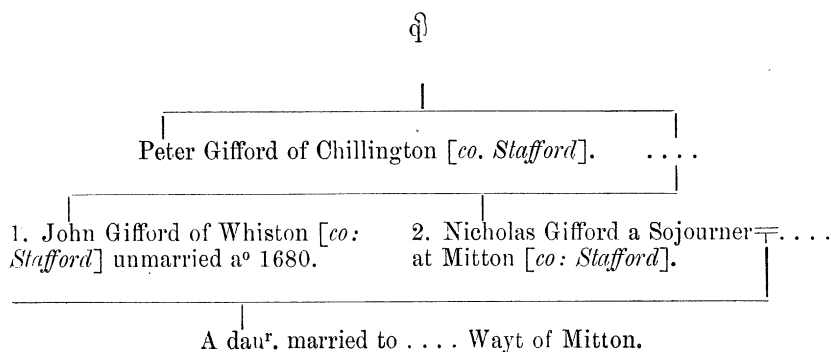
1. Humphry Gif- = Dorothy d. to ford of Water Ey- Edw. Ipsley of ton æt. 38, 1663 Middle May- living 1680. field cō Staff living 1680.	2. Thomas Gif- = Amy d. of Edw. ford of Duns- Knight of ton in Penkr. p Water-Eyton. [co: Stafford] now living.	3. William Gifford one of y ^e Life guard q ^d .
--	--	--

2. Humphry ob. circ. 1670.	1. Jane wife of John Stubbs jun ^r . of Water Eyton.	2. Priscilla w. of James Collier son & h ^r . of Edw. Collier of Darlaston [co: Stafford].	Thomas a son about 18 years old. A
1. Edward æt. 8 an. 1663. ob. circ. 1672.			



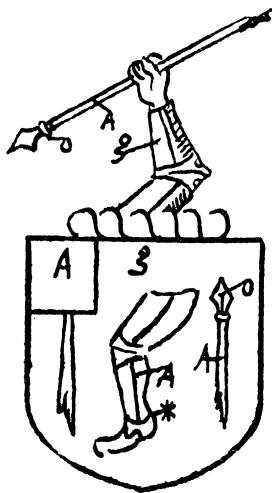
[Gifford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 35.]

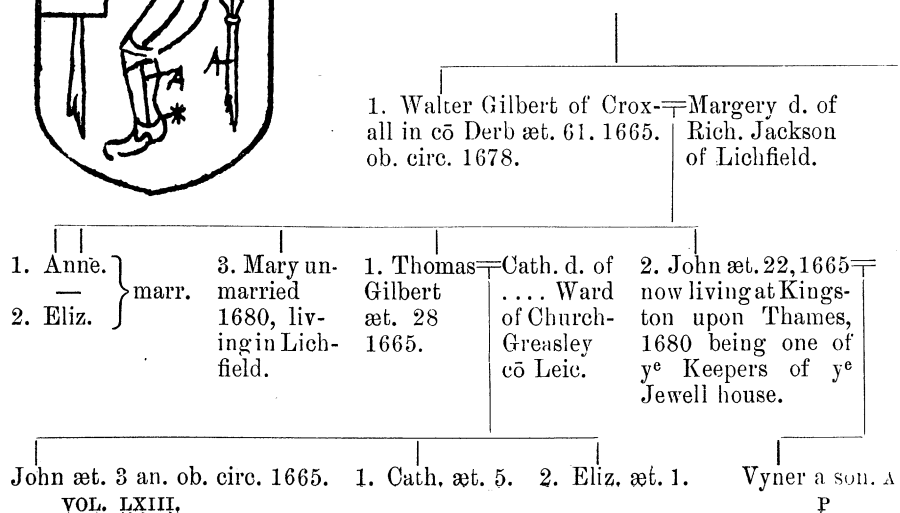


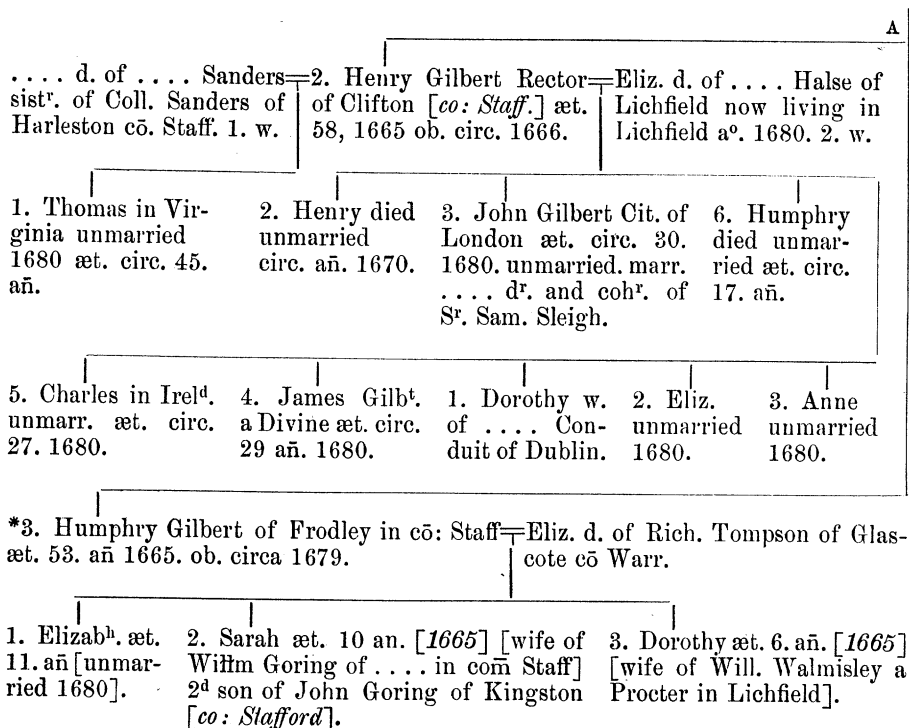
[Gilbert.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 35.]

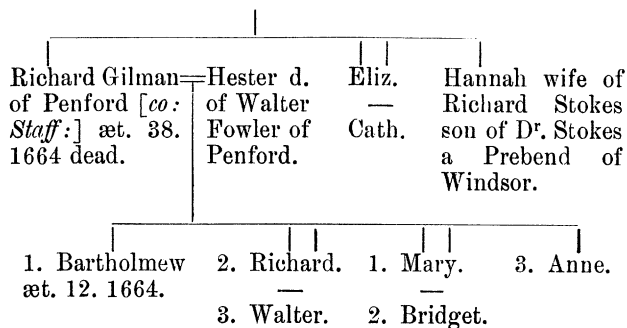
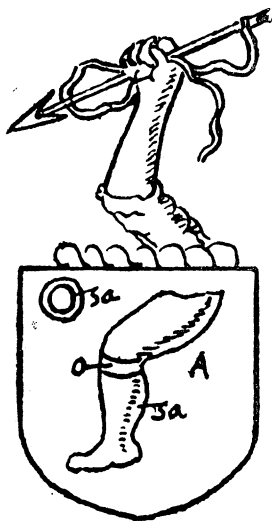


[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 151.]





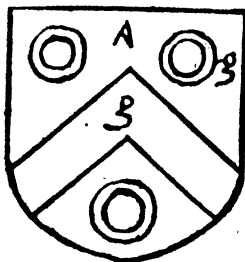
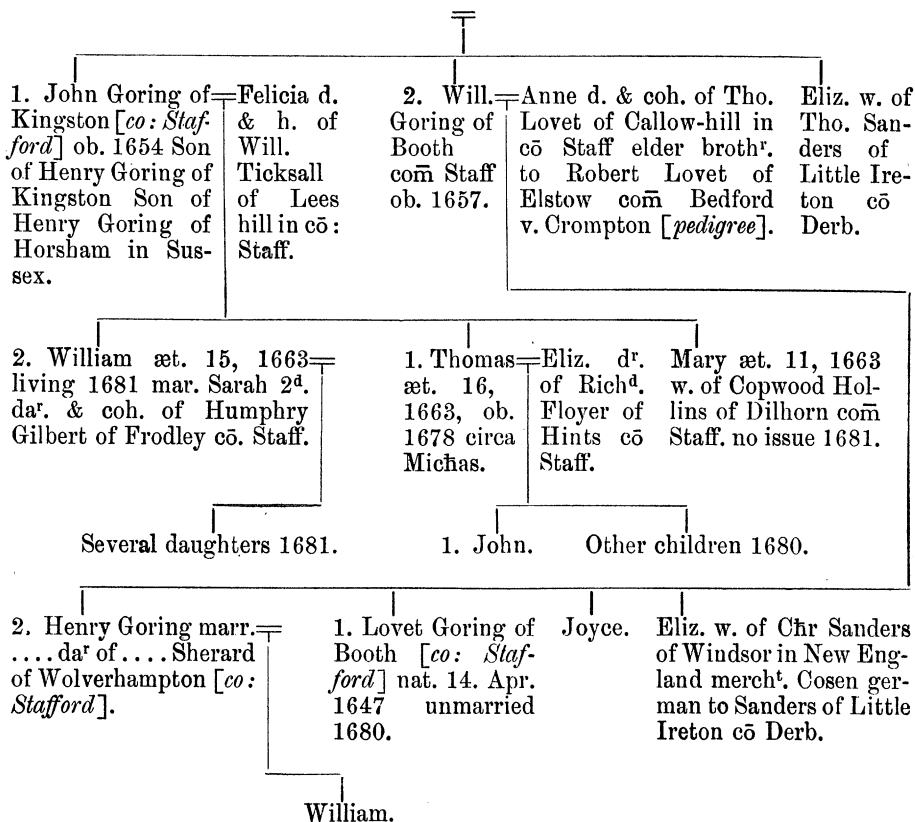
[Gilman.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 35.][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 152.*]

[Goring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 35.]

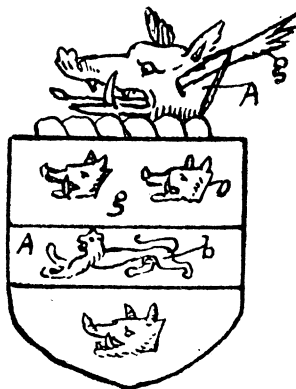
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 153.]

Y^e proof respited, being y^e Armes of Goring Earl of Norw^{ch} and these are called Gorrindge.

[Gough.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 36.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 154.]



Gr. p' W. D[ugdale] N. 1. July 1664. Joh'i Gough de Bishbury.

Margt. d. of Wedgwood of — John Gough of Bish- — Bridget d. of Jn^o. Astley
 Haracles [co: Stafford] 1. w. bury [co: Stafford] of Woodeaton [co: Staf-
 sister of old John. æt. 58. 1664. ford] 2. w.

1. Eliz. w. of Edward
 Woodhouse of Wood-
 house cō Staff.

2. Mary w. of Jn^o.
 Huntbach of Seawall
 cō Staff.

has 11 children living 1700.

1. Henry æt: circ. — Mary eldest
 14 an. 1664 dr. of Sr.
 Knighted . . . liv- Edw. Little-
 ing 1680. Just. of ton of Pil-
 Peace for Staf- laton [co:
 fordsh. liv. 16700 Stafford]
 [sic MS., 1700]. Bart. liv.
 1700.

2. John died young.
 —
 3. Rich^d. a Turkey Merchant unmarr.
 1680 in y^e E. Indies a^o 1699.

Edward.
 —
 John.

Henry at Sea
 with his
 Uncle Rich^d.
 in India.

Richard at Sea
 with his Uncle
 Rich. in China
 1700.

Henry obijt infans.
 —
 Walter æt. circ. 5.
 an. 1680.

1. Mary.
 —
 2. Anne.

Brid-
 get.

4. Thomas
 a Barbados
 Merchant
 unmarried
 1680 died
 circ. 1684
 unmarr.

1. Dorothy wife
 of Mich. Arnold
 of Westm^r.
 Brewer son of
 Major Arnold
 Parl^t. man for
 Westm^r.

2. Anne
 cœlebs
 1699.

3. Bridget
 wife of Rich-
 ard Newbury
 Cit. and
 Draper of
 Lond widow
 no issue.

4. Judith marr: to Will.
 Dugdale Esq^r. y^e only son
 of Sr. John Dugdale K^t.
 Norroy K. of Armes son &
 h^r. of Sr. Will. Dugd[ale]
 of Blith Hall Kn^t. Com.
 Warr. Norroy & Garter.

[Gower.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.]

Sr. Tho. Gower K^t. born 1584. Created Bar^t. 2 June—Anne dr. h^r. of John
1620 Son of Tho. Son of Tho. Son of Sr. Edw. Son | Doyley of Merton in
of Sr. John, Son of Sr. Tho. | Co. Oxon.

Frances dr. of Sr. John Leueson—Sr. Thomas Gower—Eliz. d. of Sr. W^m. Howard
of Halling in Kent, brother to Sr. of Stitnam in Co. K^t. sister of Charles the 1.
Rich. Leueson of Trentham Co. Ebor. Bar^t. | E. of Carlile.
Staff. Vice admirall.

1. Edward—Dorothy d. of 2. Will. Leveson Gower of Trentham—Lady Jane eld-
Gower eld- Sr. Tho. Went- com Staff af. Just. of Peace for Staf- est daür of
est son ob. worth of Elm- fordsh. 1680. He dyed . . . Bar^t. p^t. John Earl of
vita patris. sall[*co: York*] mort. nepotis ob. Dec. 1691. Heir by Bathe she dyed
K^t. Adoption to Sr. Rich. Leueson.

Sr. Tho. Gower Bar^t. dyed in Frances Sistr. & h^r. marr. to Sr. James Wood
Irel^d 1689 celebs. of Scotl^d she dyed s. pr. 1690.

Jane w. of Hen.
L^d Hyde eld. son
to Laurence E.
of Rochester.

Sr. Jn^o. Leueson—Lady Cath.
Gower of Trent- eldest dr. to
ham Co. Staff. John Maners
Bar^t. æt. circ. 28. E. of Rut-
1698. land.

2. Rich.
—
3. Will.
dyed
young.

1. Cath. w. of Sr.
Edw. Windham
of Orchard Wind-
ham in Co. Som^t.
Bar^t.

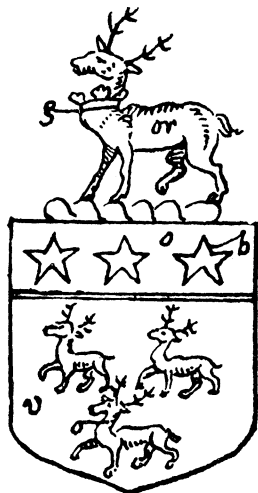
[Gregory.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.]

Sr. Will. Gregory K^t. Bar. of y^e Exchequer
& Just. of Peace for Staffordsh: 1680.

[Green.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 36.]



[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 155.]

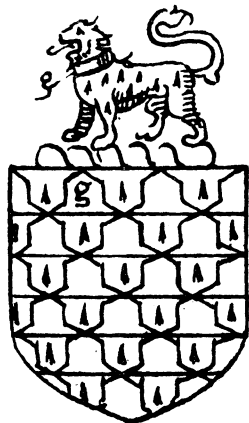
James Green of Stone [co.=Judith d. of Thomas
Stafford] ob. vita patris Francis of Bloxwich
scil. ante añ. 1658. in cō Staff.

q) if he had
not issue at
this time.

James Green=Mary d. of Tho.
of Stafford Davenport of Staf-
æt. 36, 1664. ford.

[Greisley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 33.]



[? From the Visitation of Staffordshire made in 1614.]

Sr. Tho. Greisley Ld. of Greisley Colton [co.=
Stafford] & Drakelow [co: Derby] K^t.

Sr. George Greisley of= Susan d. of Humphry
Drakelow K^t. & Bart. Ferrers of Tamworth
living 1614. [co: Warwick] K^t.

Thomas 1614 son & heir= daür of 2 da^{rs}.

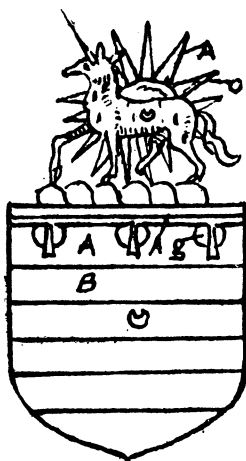
Catherine m. to Rich. Dyot son and heir to
Sr Rich. Dyot of Lichfield [co: Stafford] K^t.

John Greisley=. . . . d. of More of cō. Salop.

[Grey.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 36.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 158.]



Susan Tracy = 2. Ambrose Grey 2^d son to Henry L^d. Grey of Groby who was Nephew and heir male to Henry Grey Marq. Dorset and D. of Suffolk. = Margaret Prince 1 w. 1. Sr. John Grey K^t. ob. vita patris.

5. George s.p. 6. Thomas obiit in pueritia. 3. Ambrose Grey of Whittenton cō Staff. living a^o. 1680. dead 1681. s. p^r. = Dorothy d^r. of Sr. Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley cō Staff. Bar^t. living a^o. 1682.

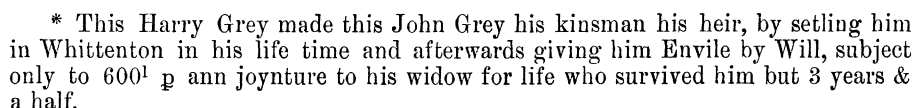
*1. Harry Grey of Enfield a^r æt. 51. 1663 Just. of Peace for Staffsh. 1680 obiit 2. Jan. 1686. sepult. ap^d. Enfield with 3 Officers of Armes. = Mary d. to Franc. Wolrich of Dudmaston cō Salop a^r survived her husband and dyed 1690. 16 Aug. apud Envile. 2. John Grey s.p. = Clare d. of Will. Davenport of Hallom cō Cestr. Mary w. to Sr. Walt. Wrottesley of Wrottesley B^t. — Frances w. of Ambrose Salisbury of . . . in cō Leic. — Anne.

Thomas æt. 12. ann. 1650 dyed unmarr. circ. 1660. ap^d London.

Susanna dyed 29. Oct. 1654. æt. inter 9 et 10. ann. sep. ap^d St. Marg^{ts}. Westm^r.

Henry L^d. Grey of Groby Created E. of Stamford.

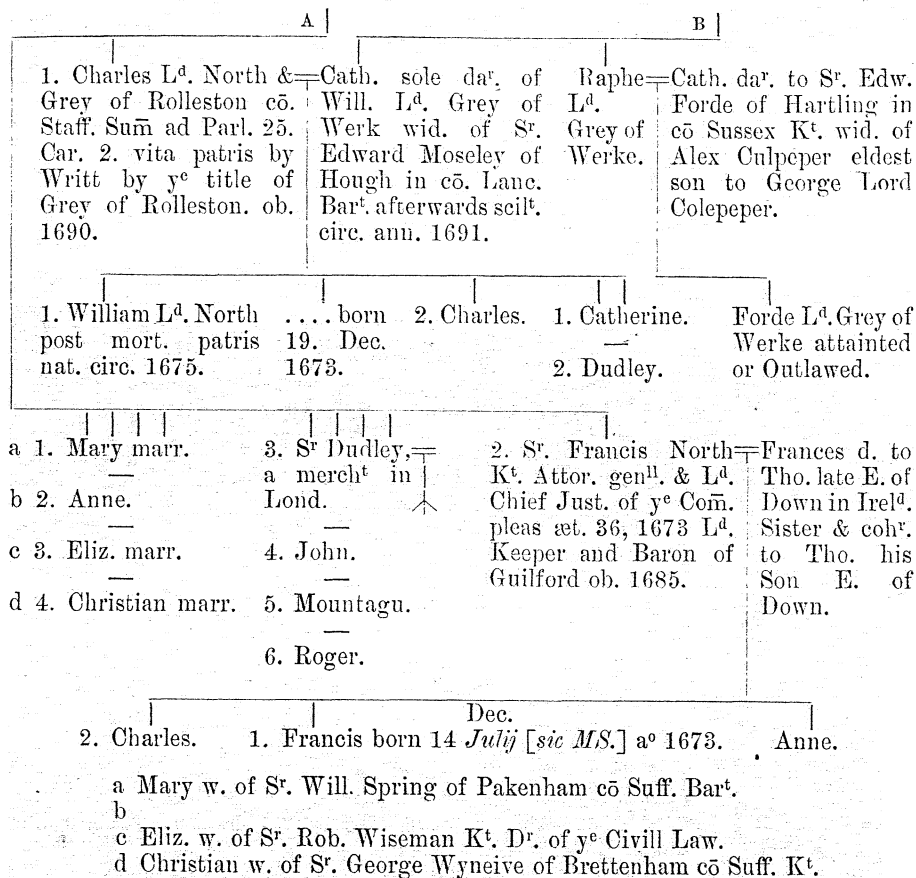
A



[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 38.]

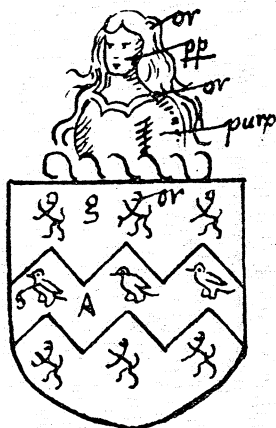


Dorothy w. to the Lord Dacres.	2. John North Esq ^r .	Dudley L ^d . North ob. 24. Jun. 1677.	= Anne d. & coh. of Sr. Charles Mountagu Kn ^t . younger brother to Hen. E. of Manches- ter (or to Edw. L ^d . Mountagu of B. q ^l).	Will L ^d . Grey of Werk.	= Anne da ^r . & coh ^r . of Sr. John Wentworth of Gosfield in Essex Bar ^t .
		A		B	



[Griffith.]

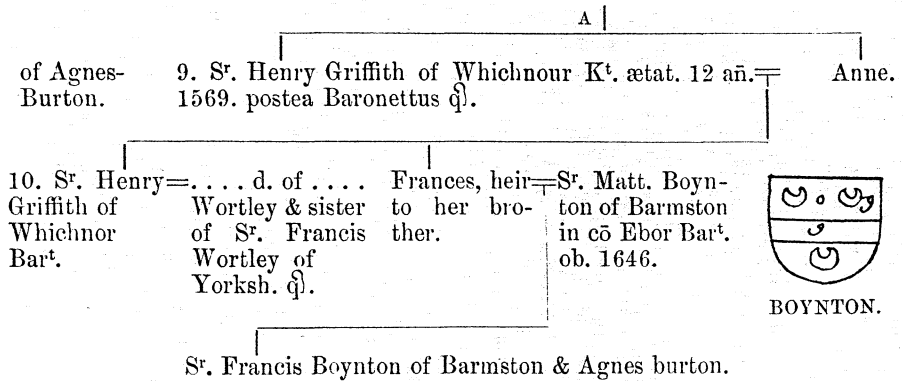
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 33.]



10 is y^e Number of Descents from S^r. Rice ap Griffith K^t. who marr. Joan d. & h^r. to S^r. Philip Somerville K^t. 8 of those 10 were Kn^{ts}.

7. S^r. George = Eliz. d. of S^r. Jn^o. Griffith K^t. Skevington K^t.

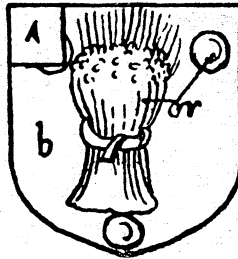
8. Walter Griffith of Whichnour [co: Staff- ford] 1565. = Kath. d. to Edw. Blunt of Kidderminster.



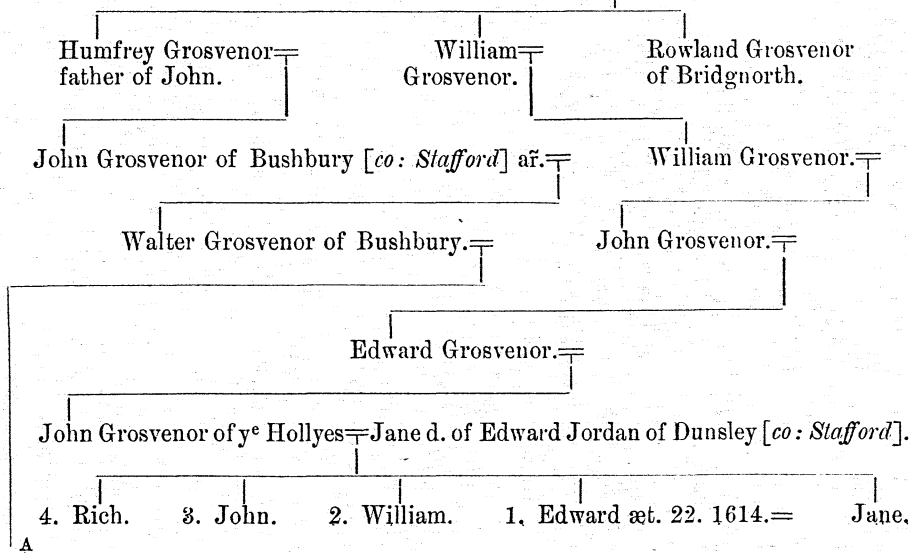
[Grosvenor.]

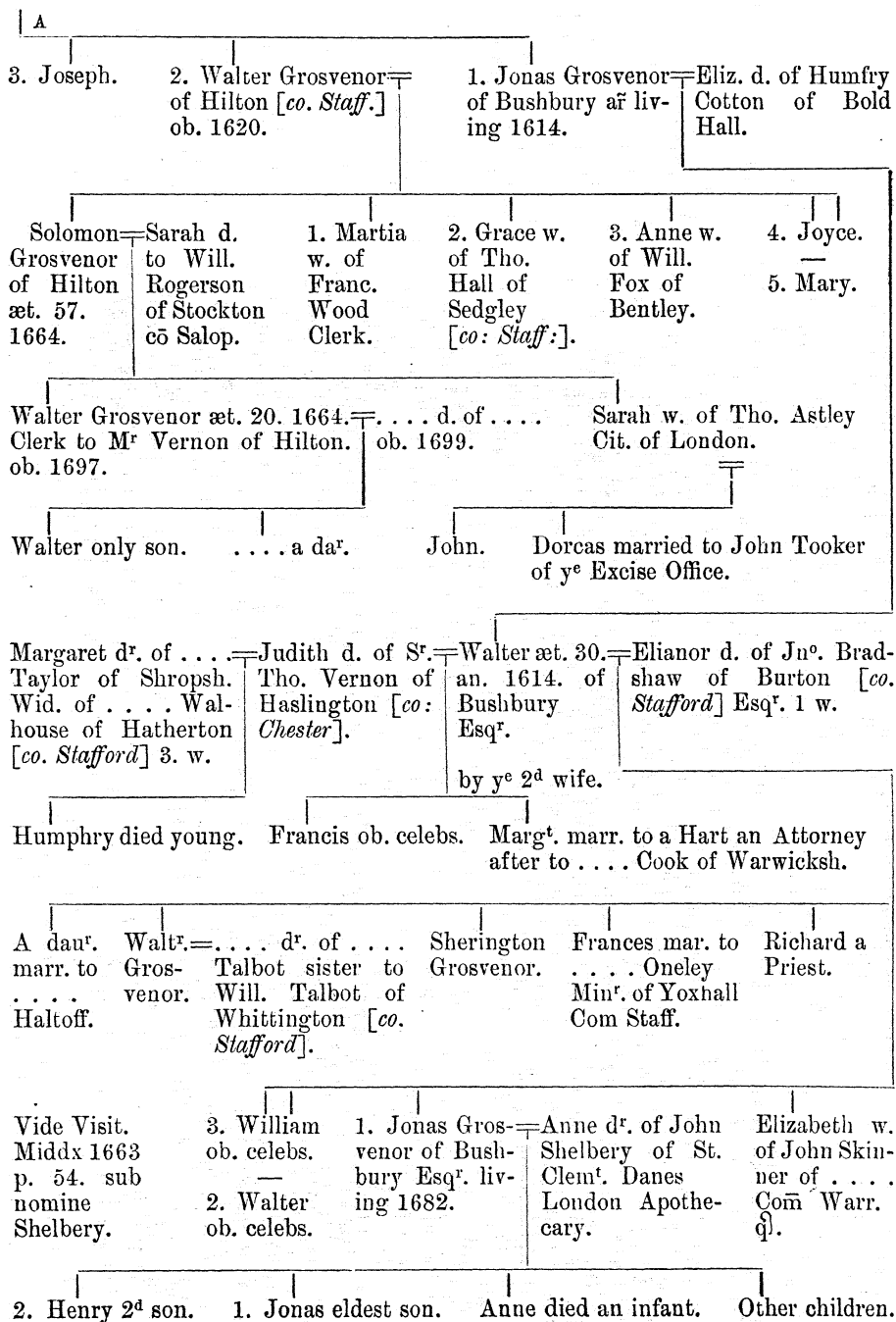
[M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 36.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 159.]

Y^e Canton assigned to these of Hilton p^r W. D[ugdale] N.

William Grosvenor of Eaton. =

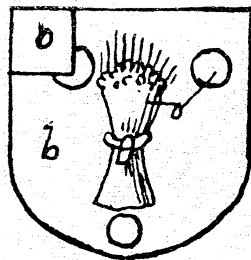




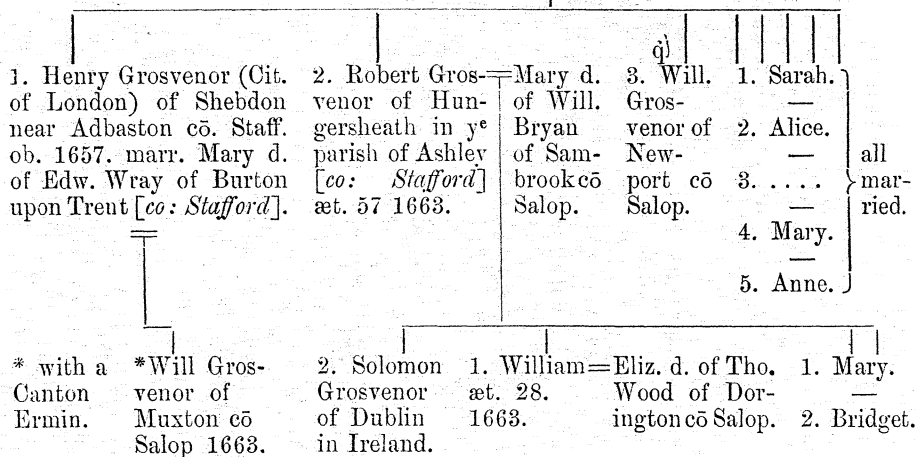
[Grosvenor.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

[See Visitation 1663-64, p. 163.]



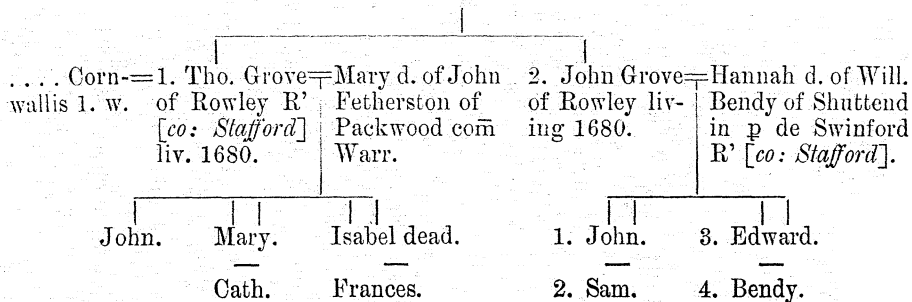
Will. Grosvenor of y^e Hill in y^e parish of High Offley cō Staff. grandson of Randle G. of Belloport. = Bridget d. of Edmund Bradock of Adbaston [co: Stafford].



[Grove.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 34.]

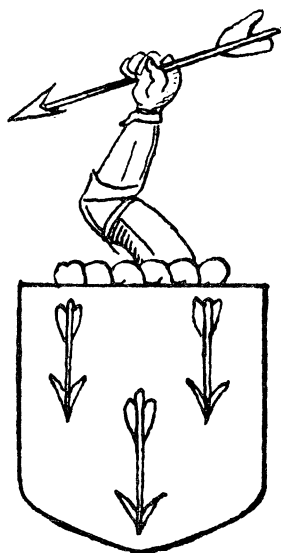
q) wt. Armes.



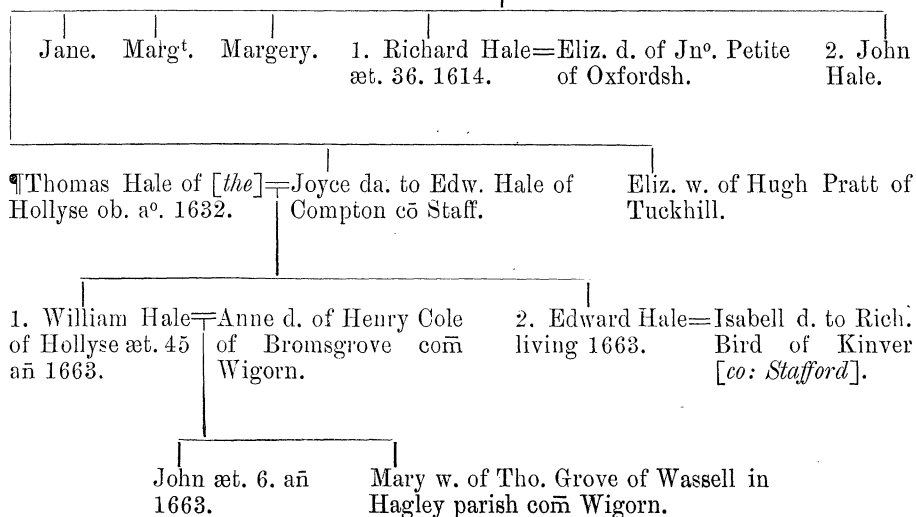
[Hale.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 164.]

Y^e proof respited.
 with R. F. hitherto.

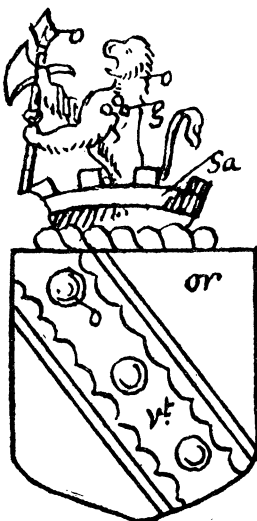
¶ Edward Hale of Compton [*co. Staf-*]=Anne d. of Henry Longmer
ford] living 1614. of Arleigh cō Staff.



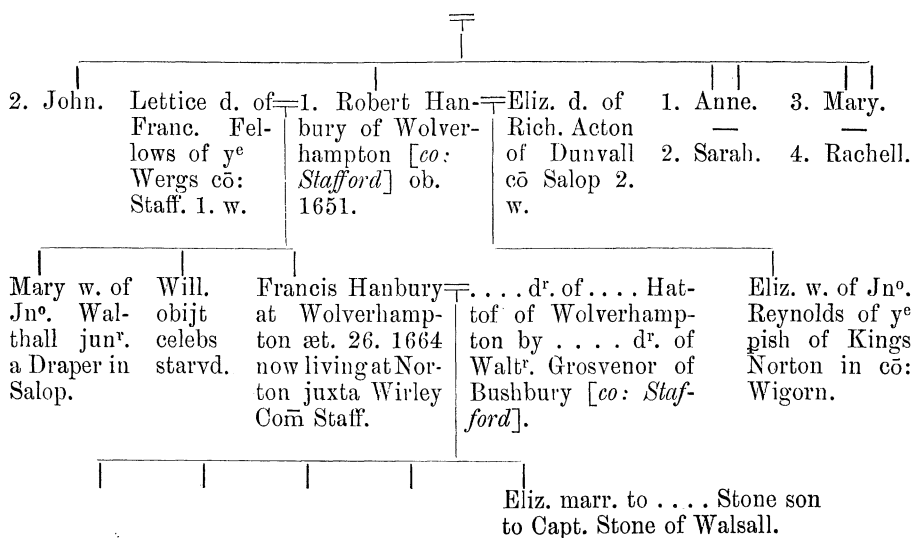
[Hanbury.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 166.]



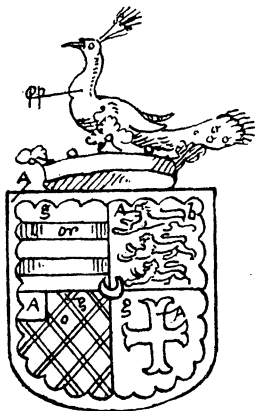
The Bezants were added for distinc'on by W. D[ugdale] N.
[25 April] 1664. [The cottises should be marked Sable.]



[Harecourt.]

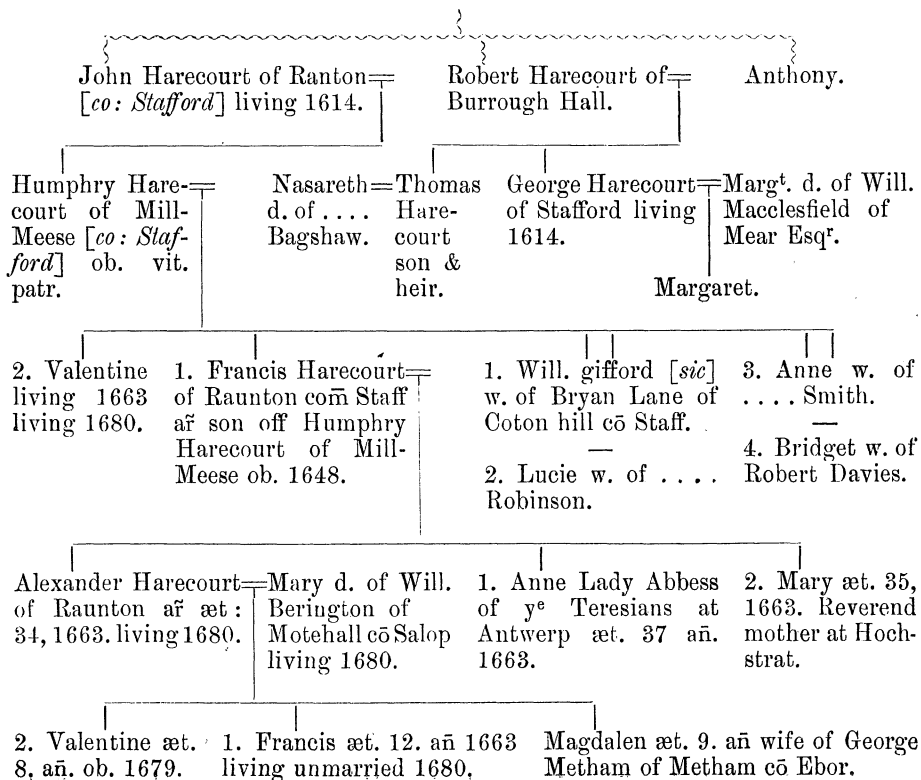
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

[See Visitations 1614, and 1663-64, p. 168.]



[1. HARECOURT. 2. CAMVILLE. 3. NOEL. 4. BEKE (?).]

Descended from one of the naturall sons of Rob. Harecourt of Rampton Hall, who died without lawfull issue.



[Harecourt.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

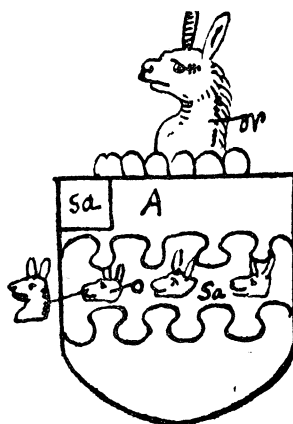
¶ Sr. Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt = Dorothy d. of Will. Robinson
com Oxon. & Elenhall com Staff. living 1583. | of Draiton basset.

2. Mich. 1. John æt. 9. añ. 1583. Jane. Eliz.

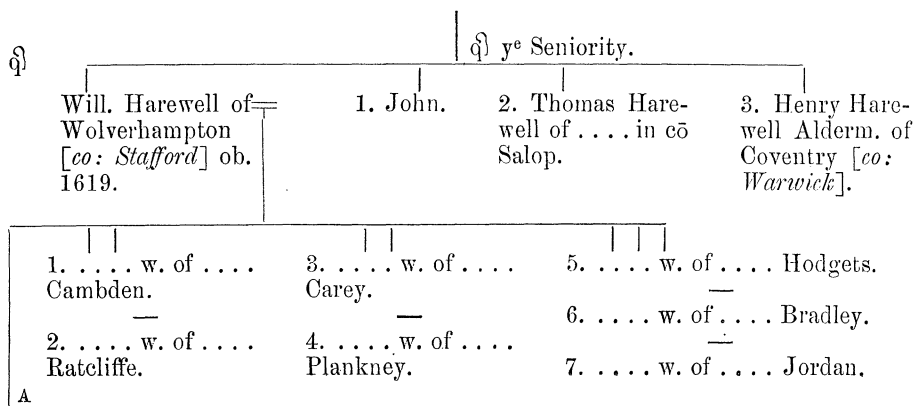
[Harewell.]

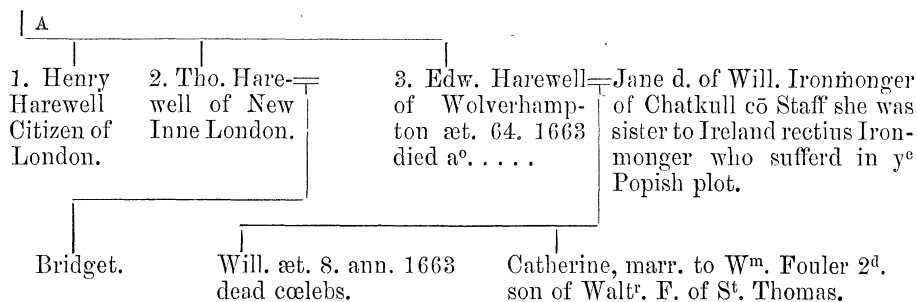
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 170.]



Concess. Edwardo Harewell de Wolverhampton
18 Jun. 1663 per W. Dugdale Nor.





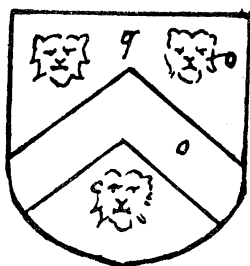
[Harrison.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38, and again, p. 39.]

Thomas Harrison Dr. in Divinity. Prebend of Lichf.	Cath. d. of Edward Bradshaw Alderman of Chester sister to St. James Bradshaw Kn ^t .
--	---

[Harvy.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.]



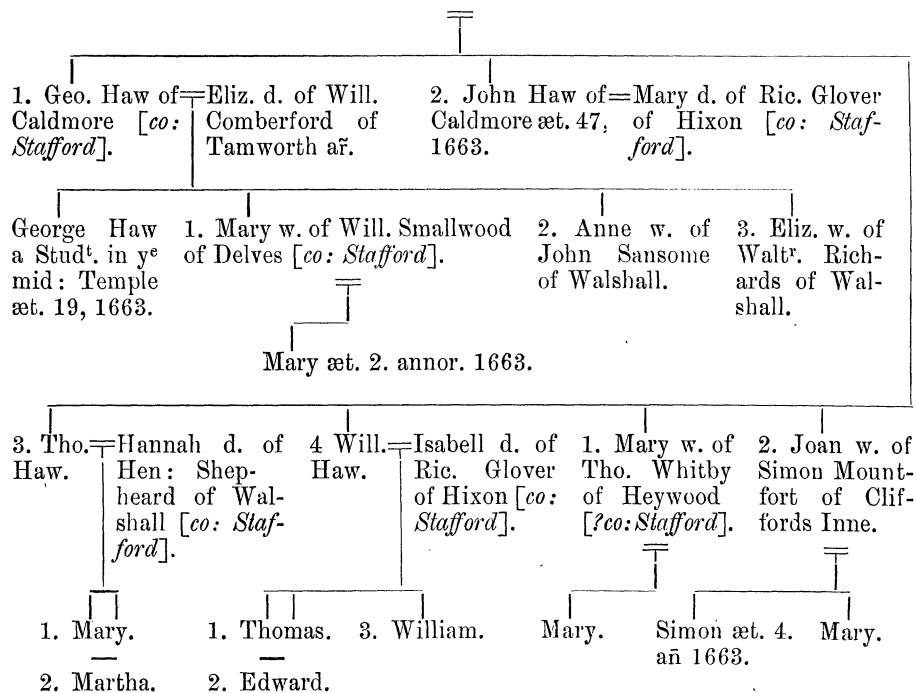
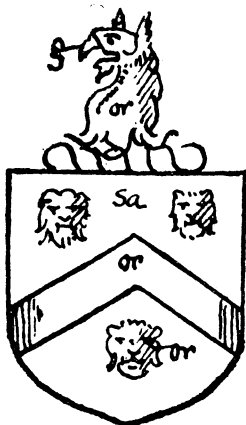
Harvy of Staffordsh: y^e same [*Arms*] as y^e L^d Mayor of Lond. a°. 1582, St James Harvey vide G. 10 et Vincents Repert.

[G. 10, Visitation of London, made in 1568, see Harl. Soc., Vol. I., p. 13, where the Arms of Sir James Harvy are correctly given: Or, on a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent of the field [for difference]. The colours are here reversed.]

[Haw.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 171.]



[Hawkens.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1583, Hawkes, p. 97.]



Will. Hawkens of Kiderminster com Salop. = Eliz. d. & h. to Rich. Reignolds of Newton com Staff.

Thomas Hawkens of Kiderminster & after of Rushall com Staff. = Joan d. to Rich. Walker.

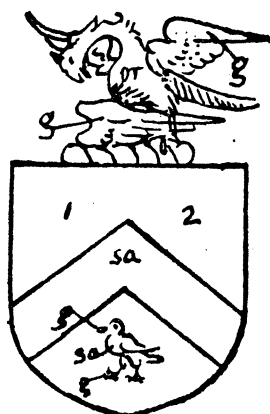
2. John. 1. Richard Hawkens of Rushall living 1583. = Mary d. & h. to Roger Banaster of Clarebrough cō. Nott. Anne. Kath.

Hillyard Hawkens æt. 28. añ 1583.

[Henshaw.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]

Cassis tutissima virtus.



sheldrakes q' y^e Authority.

* These are y^e Armes of Henshaw of Henshaw in Cheshire, but they are Cornish choughs not Sheldrakes. C. 38. 44. [Visit. of Cheshire, 1663-4].

Whiston Henshaw = Mary da. of Raph Porter of Stallington cō. Staff.

A |

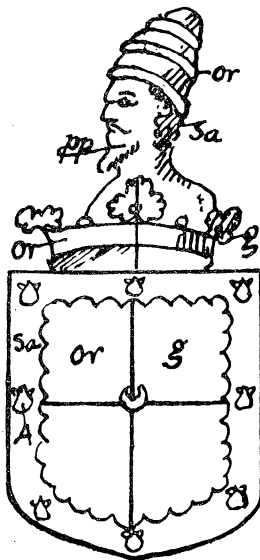
A			
2. Edward Clerk to Mr. Mills y ^e Attorney in Leek.	*1. Michael Henshaw (son of Whiston Henshaw) of Cheadle grange [<i>co: Stafford</i>] if not Gentleman† æt. circ. 20. an. married Lidia da ^r . of Capt. Will. Gent of Leek [<i>co: Stafford</i>] and sister of Tho. Gent and has issue 2 da ^r s Mary Henshaw and Anne.	1. Anne died unmarr.	2. Dorothy now unmarr. 1680 ob. cœlebs.

[† The words "q' if not Gentleman" are underlined in the original.]

[Heveningham.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.*]

[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 172.*]

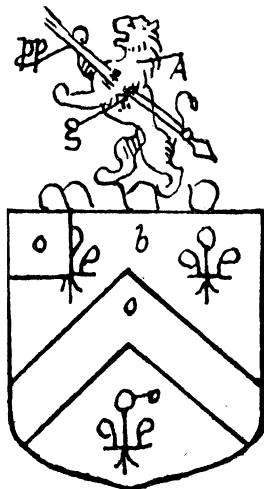


1. Walter Heveningham of Aston a ^r grandson of Sr. Walt ^r . Heveningham K ^t . grandson of Erasmus Heveningham 2 ^d . son of Sr. Jn ^o . H. of H. cō. Suff. K ^t . [<i>æt: 49 ann. 7 April 1663</i>].	Mary d. of Rich. Middlemore of Edgbaston in cō. Warr. a ^r .	2. Simon = d. of Alport. Heveningham.	3. Christopher Heveningham.
Mary æt. 17. 1663 wife of Walter Fowler eldest son of Walter Fowler of St. Thomas [<i>co: Stafford</i>].	Bridget w. of Sr. James Simonds of	One married to Fowler of St. Thomas, y ^e other to Sr. James Simonds.	

[Hill.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 174.]



q) for Simon Hill and for y^e 3 daurs one marr. to Mr Spenser brother. to Mr. Spenser of y^e Wellhead, y^e other unmarried 1681. they are a Collateral line branchd out 6 or 7 descents ago. Entred in Vis. Leic. 1682.

John Hill of Little Pipe=Dorothy d. of Rob.
(& Childerhay) cō. Staff. Fitzherbert of Tis-
living 1614. sington cō Derby.

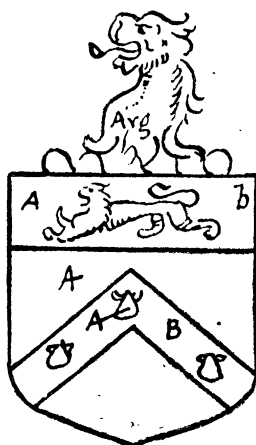
1. Edw. Hill of Cosby in=Margery d. & coh. of Will. com. Leic. son of Jn ^o . Yard of Cosby cō Leicester 3 ^d . Hill of Childerhay cō son of Tho. Yard of Bradeley Staff. [<i>died a^o. 1634</i>]. com Devon.	2. Hugh=Eliz. d. of Hill. Walton.
--	--

2. Edw.=Joan d. of Hill. Wor- sey of Rush- all [<i>co: Stafford</i>].	1. John Hill an=Ursula Utter barrister sole d. & of Grays Inne h. of living at Lichf. Thomas æt. 51. 1663. ob. Cleyton s.p. of Lichf ^a .	3. Eliz. w. of W ^m . Swinfen of Sutton Cheney [<i>co: Leic:</i>].	2. Dorothy w. of Joell Shuttle- wood of Thur- caston cō Leic. — 1. Mary w. of Jn ^o . Stringes.
---	---	--	---

[Hinde.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 42.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 176.]



George Hinde of Evilin juxta Shefnall cō Salop ob. 1631.

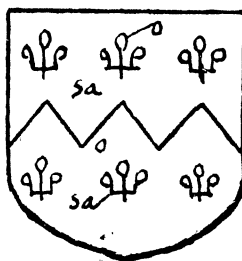
Francis Hinde of Pershall juxt. Eccleshall æt. 41. = Anne d. & b. of Henry Tricket
añ 1663 now living at Standon juxta Puckrich of Pershall [*co: Stafford*].
cō Hertf.

3. Brian. 2. Francis. 1. Henry æt. 10. añ 1663. Anne.

[Hinton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]

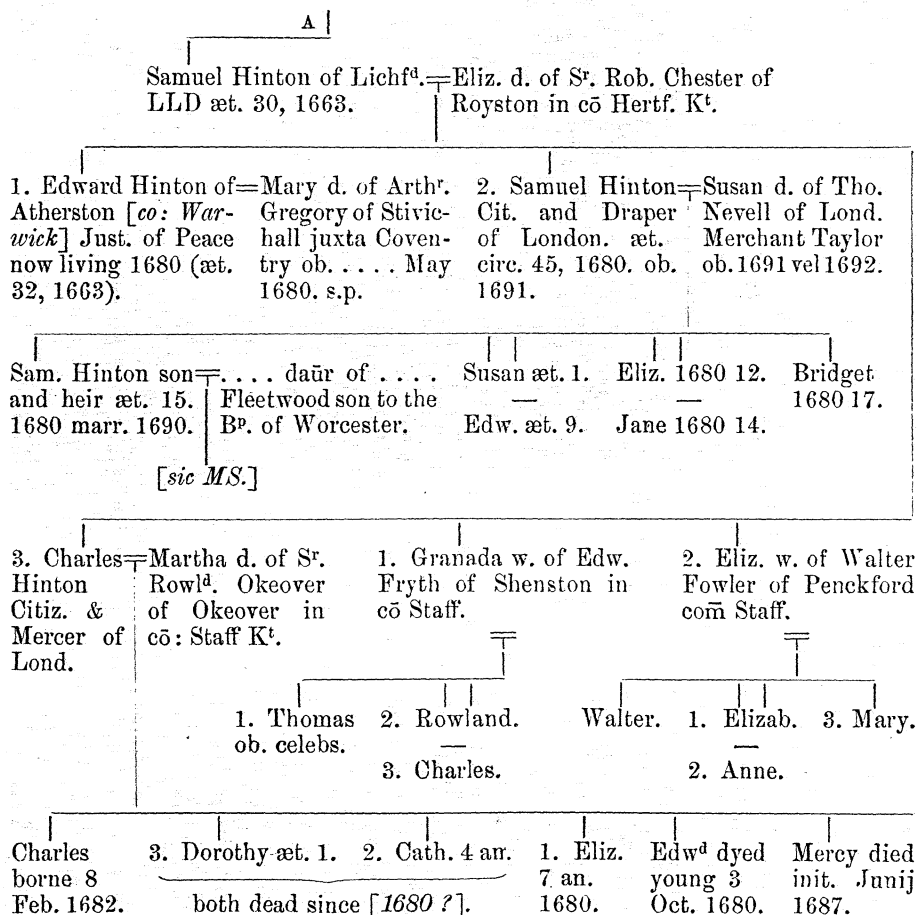
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 176.]



Y° Crest a Bucks head q'.

William Hinton Archdeacon = [Anne da. of Will. Benjamin = Joan d. of . . . Love
of Coventry [*co. Warwick*]. | Phillips Esq.] Hinton. of Cambridge.

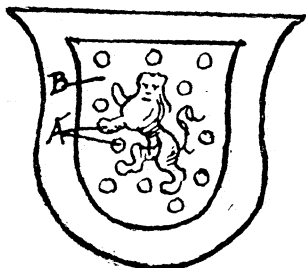
A



[Holland.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

Vis. Surr. p Sr. E. B[ysshe] Cl. 1662. [Harl. Soc., Vol. LX., p. 59.]



[The bordure Argent.]

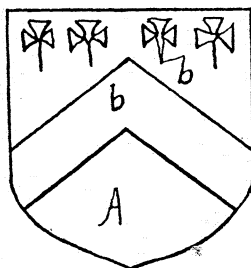
Richard Holland of Haukebatch =
in poch. de Over Areley in Com.
Staff. descended out of Shropsh.

John Holland of Haukebatch p̄dict. =

John Holland of Haukebatch and of Guilford
in Com. Surrey Clerk 1662. s. pr.

[Hollins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]



crosses-crosslet fitchée q'.

A° 1583 thus.

John Hol— . . . sister of Will: Jolley of y^e Bothom and
 lins. dr. of Tho. Jolley of Leek [co: Stafford].

Philip Hollins of Moseley [co: Stafford] ob. circ. an. 1664.

3. Will. unmarr. 1680.	2. John Hollins ob. circ. 1666.	Jane d. of . . . Copwood of Dil- horn [co: Stafford] after marr. to Edward Doughty of Whittenton in cō Staff.	4. Edward marr. in Irel ^d . and is now an Excise man at Wellington cō. Salop & has issue severall children.
------------------------------	--	--	---

1. Eliz. w. of Tho. Harri- son of Cheadle both dead.	Jane died unmarr. — Mary unmar. 1680.	Copwood Hollins now—Mary d. of John living at Dilhorn æt. Goring of King- circ. 30. 1680. ston [co: Stafford].
---	---	--

no issue yet.

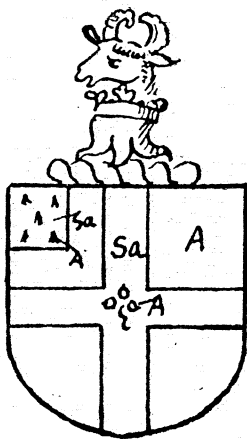
Anne d. of Mont- fort of Eyling 1. w.	—Thomas now— living at Cheadle [co: Staff:].	Mary da ^r . of John Hulme of Newgrange cō. Staff.	1. Philip Hollins of—Frances da ^r . of Moseley cō. Staff Bach of now living æt. circ. Stanton cō 30 1680. Derby.
---	---	---	--

Mary.	Anne.	1. John.	2. Willm.	3. Philip.	 3 dau ^{rs} .
-------	-------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------------------------

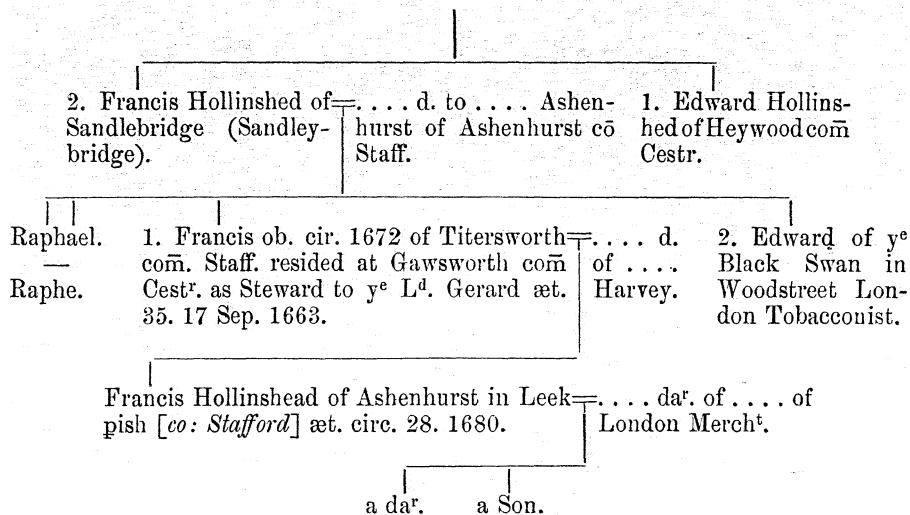
1. Ellen w. of James Jenny of Ipstones [co: Staff:].	Anne w. of Tho. Machin of Bot- teslow cō St[af- ford].	Dorothy w. of Will. Bamford of Park- hall juxt. Cheadle [co: Staff:].	Edith w. of Tho. Hasleham of Dilhorn [co: Staff:].	Sarah w. of Mich. Mould of Couns- low.
--	---	--	---	--

[Hollinshed.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 43.]

q' w^t head & y^e colours.

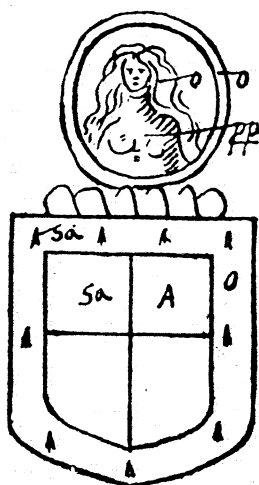
These Armes were used in Scocheons at y^e burial of old Francis with Consent of y^e Hollinsheads of Heywood with y^e dist. of a trefoil slipped as I was informed.



[Hoo.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 178.]



The Coat Confirmed & Crest granted by
R. St. George Norroy 25 Aug. 1614.

Anthony Hoo of Bradeley = Margt. d. & coh. of
[co: Stafford] obijt Sept. Rich. Wilks of Bils-
1614. ton cō Staff.

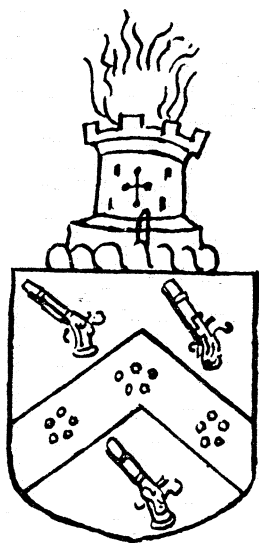
1. John Hoo of = Joan d. of Tho. 2. Will. Hoo Margt.
Bradley com Coton of Coton of Bilston cō w. etc.
Staff. æt. 58. bridg cō Warr. Staff.
1663.

3. Joseph. 1. John æt. 5 añ = w. of W^m.
— 1663 a Barr. of the Bendy of Shutt-
2. Thomas. Temple 1685. end.

[Hopkins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 180.]



Respited for proof but in y^e Certificate books there
are 2 several Certificates for this Family without
any Scruple upon y^e Armes.

[ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron between three pistols
Or, as many roses Gules.
CREST.—A castle [tower] in flames proper.]

.... = Sampson Hopkins Alderm. of = d. of
1. w. Coventre [co. Warwick]. Butts 2. w.

Sr. Rich. Hopkins of Coventry Knt.

1. Sr. Withm Hop-
kins Knt.

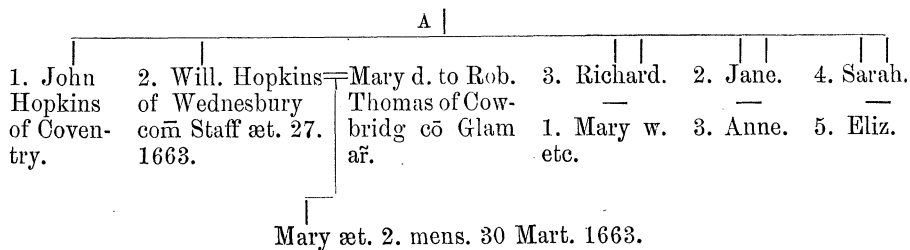


2. Sampson Hop-
kins of Coventre
ob. 1653.

A

Mary d. to Jn^o. Wedg-
wood of Haracles [co:
Stafford].

1. Mary. }
2. Jane. } all
3. Eliz. } marr.



[Howarth.]

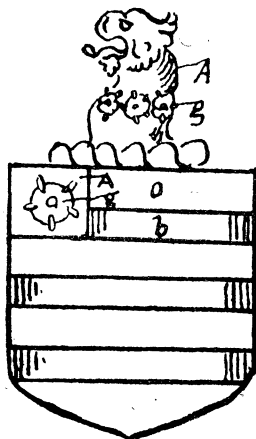
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 43.]

Henry Howarth = Mary d. of Will. Moreton of Hulm Walfield
of Caverswall & Congleton in Chesh. by Marg^t. his w. d^r.
co. Staff. of Ralph Baily of Bradnap co: Staff.

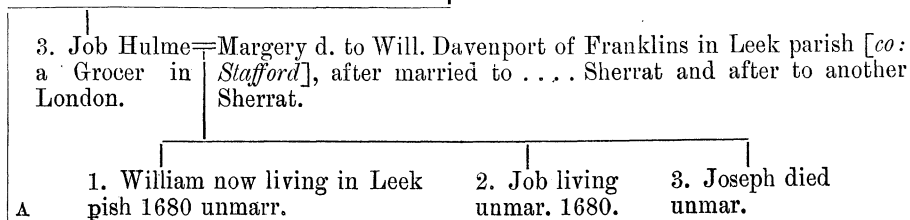
[Hulme.]

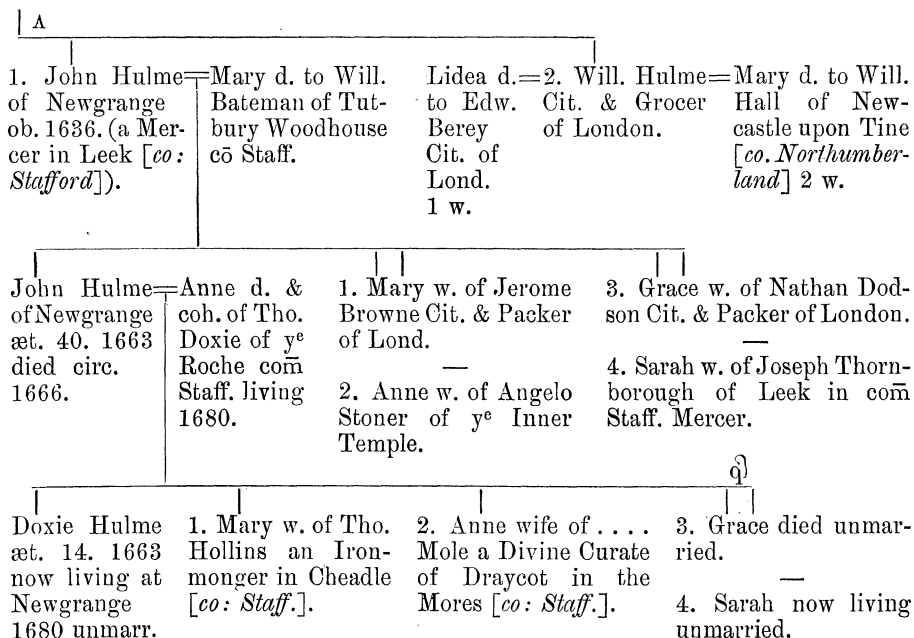
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 181.]



John [Hulme of New Grange] = [Dorothy da: of James Finney
co: Stafford.] of Faerborough, co. Staff.]

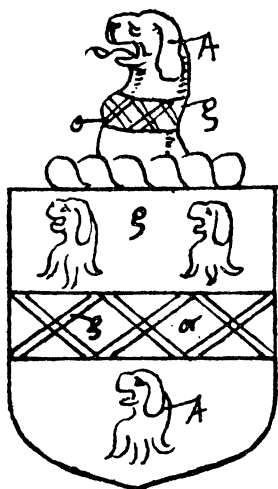




[Huntbache.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 42.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 183.]



q̄ how y^e Huntbaches of Shustoke are related. They are descended from Tho. H. of Worcester.

Mason of K^s.
Swinford cōm
Staff.

. . . . Huntbach, whence those of Longnor Co. Staff.

Thomas=Margery Mitton q̄.

(there was 2 Thomas's.)

1. John Huntbache of Seawall [*co: Stafford*] ob. 1641.

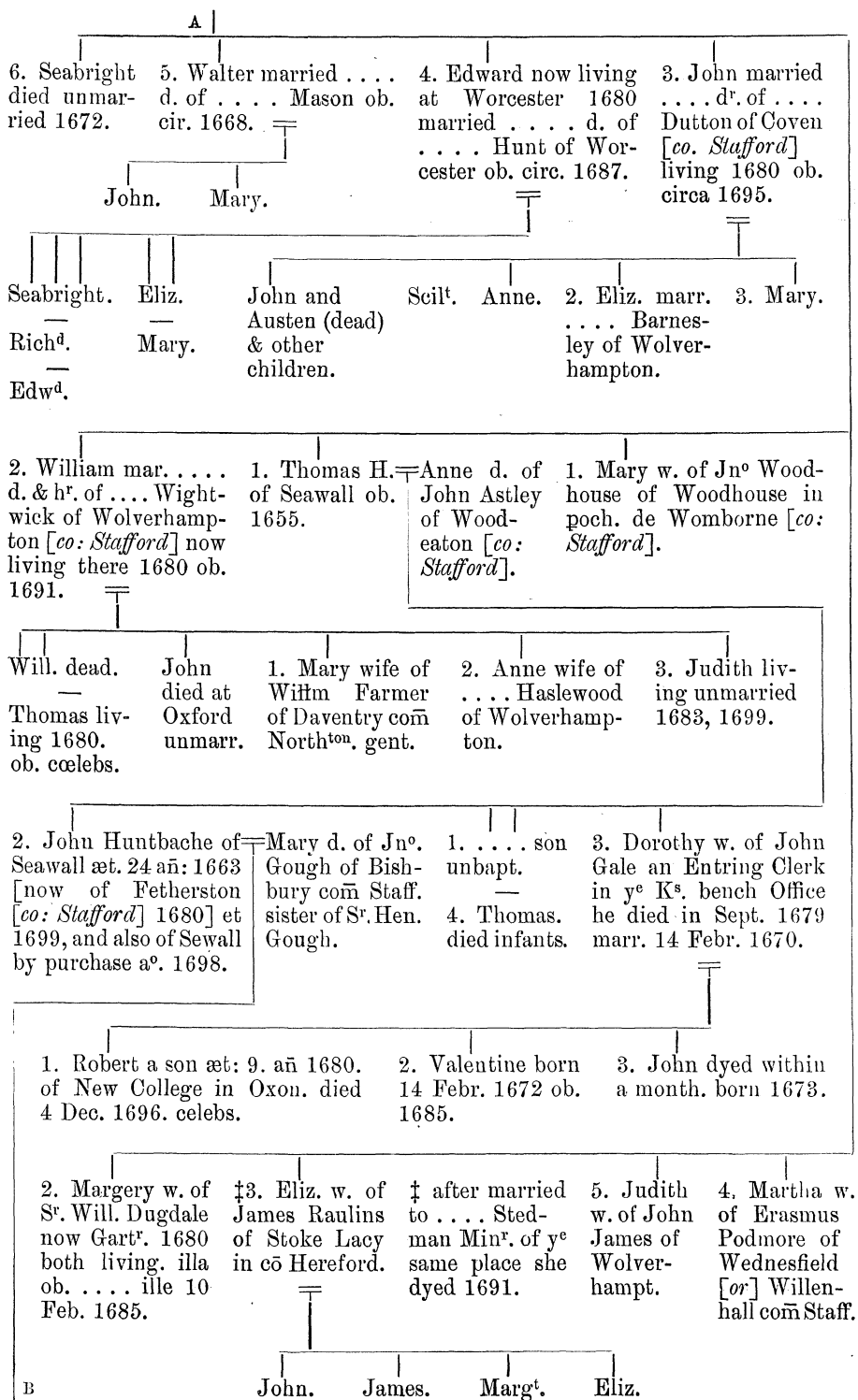
A

Mary dar. of Tho. Austen of Oxley in Com. Staff.

2. Thomas Huntbache Citizen of Worcester.

|

3. Tho. Huntbache of Shustock cō Warr. ob. s.p.

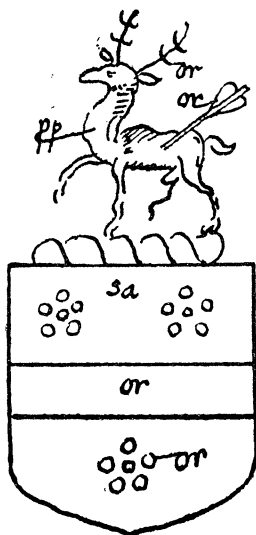


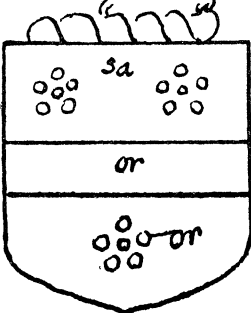
B			
1. Margaret æt. 3. añ 1663 living unmarr. 1683. marr. Will: San- ders of Shareshull Co. Staff. g ^t .	2. Anne died unmarried in Nov. 1682.	3. Eliz. wife of William Branston of Harborow Co. Leic. Citizen of London Merch ^t . Taylor marr. 27 May 1683.	4. Mary born in May 1674 Celebs 1699.
3. Rupert born a ^o . 1669 celebs 1699.	2. John born in March 1663 ² died 25 July 1692 in St. Pauls Ch. y rd . Lond. sep. ap ^d . St. Mary Magd. old Fish-street he was an Indian merchant.	1. Thomas æt. 16, 1680 a Capt. of foot tpe W. et Ma. celebs 1699.	

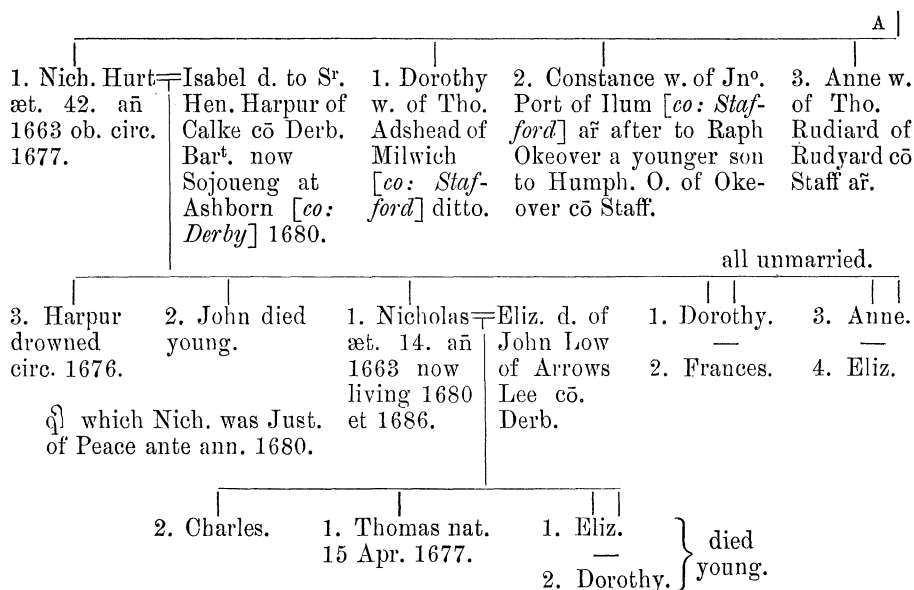
[Hurt.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 42.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 184.]



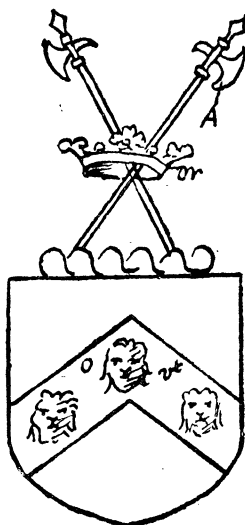
	1. Thomas Hurt ob.s.p. His widow was after married to Phil. Jackson of Stanshop [<i>co: Stafford</i>], being da ^r . of George Alsop of Castlehey (juxta Tutbury) cō Staff.	2. Roger = Frances d. of Edm. Brudenell of Stanton Wivell cō. Leic. Hurt of Casterne [<i>co: Stafford</i>] æt. 71, 1663 ob. circ. 1667.	3. Francis. — 4. Nicholas.
3. Thomas Hurt now living at Ilam [<i>co: Stafford</i>] 1680.	Anne d. to Percivall Willoughby of Derby. Several children.	2. John Hurt now living at Uttoxeter [<i>co: Stafford</i>] 1680.	Eliz. d. of Tho. Adshead of Milwich [<i>co: Stafford</i>].
1. Elianor. — 2. Eliz.	1. Willoughby æt. 16 vel 17, 1680.	2. William. — 3. Percival.	1. Roger æt. circ. 25, 1680. 2. Thomas. — 3. Francis.



[Ing.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 45.]

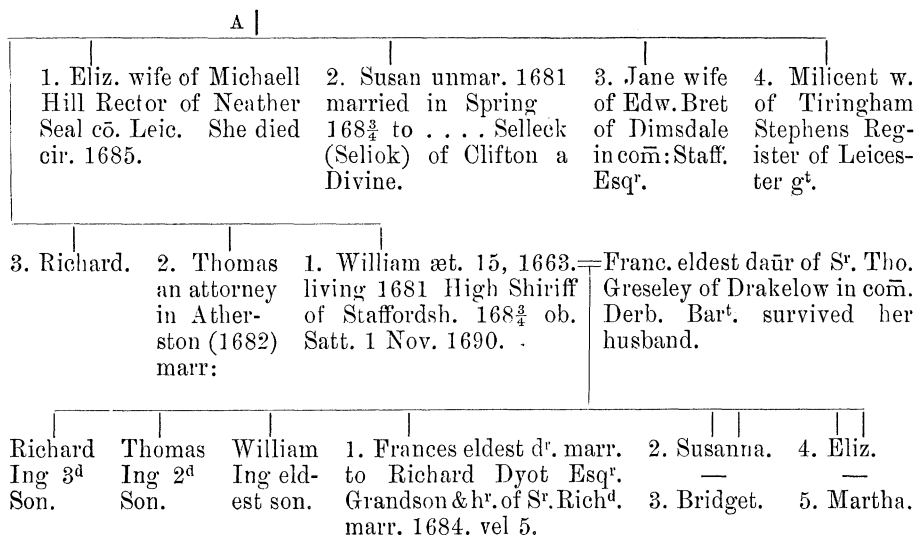
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 185.]



[The field should be marked Or.]

Eliz. d. of = Will. Ing =	Eliz. d. of Tho. =	Martha d. of Wal-	q̄ if the Father of this
Geo. Ash- of Thorp	Tunsted of Tun-	ter Rudings of	Will. Ing did not
by of	sted cō Derby.	Westcotes cō Leic.	keep an Inne (y ^e
Quenby	sistr. & h ^r . of	añ wid. of S ^r . Hen.	George) in Lichfield,
cō Leic.	Rich. Tunsted	Hungate K ^t . 3. w.	and how they come
1 w.	Esq ^r . æt.		to have these antient
	45. 1663.		Armes.

A



[Ironmonger.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 46.]

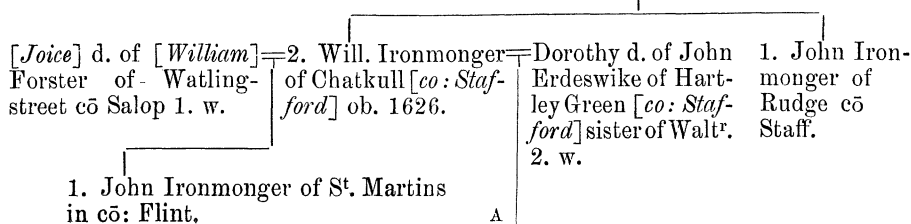
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 186.]



Vide Jane Ironmonger marr. to Harewell [see p. 121].

q) if Father Ireland y^e Jesuit or Priest who was Executed at Tyburn 1679 was not of this family. [See the note p. 141.]

Ironmonger of Rudge cōm Staff. =



A		
2. Robert=Frances d. of Raynsford of cō: Heref.	3. James=. . . . d. of Rayns- ford of cō Heref.	4. Humph. Iron=Eliz. d. of monger of Wol- Tho. Smith verhampton [cō: of Snelston <i>Stafford</i>] æt. . . . com̄ Derby. 1663.

[Jackman.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 44.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 187.*]

No Armes exhibited.

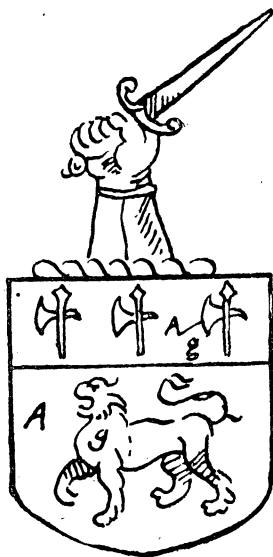
George Jackman of Pershall [*co: Stafford*] (son of = Mary d. to Will.
John a younger son of Jackman of Prince Ris- Adams Citizen
borow cō Bucks) ob. 1649. of London.

2. William æt. 16. 1663.	1. John Jackman of = Frances d. to Jerome Roane Pershall æt. 20. 1663. of Sniterton cō Staff.	Anne æt. 19. 1663.
-----------------------------	--	-----------------------

[Jackson.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 43.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 187.*]

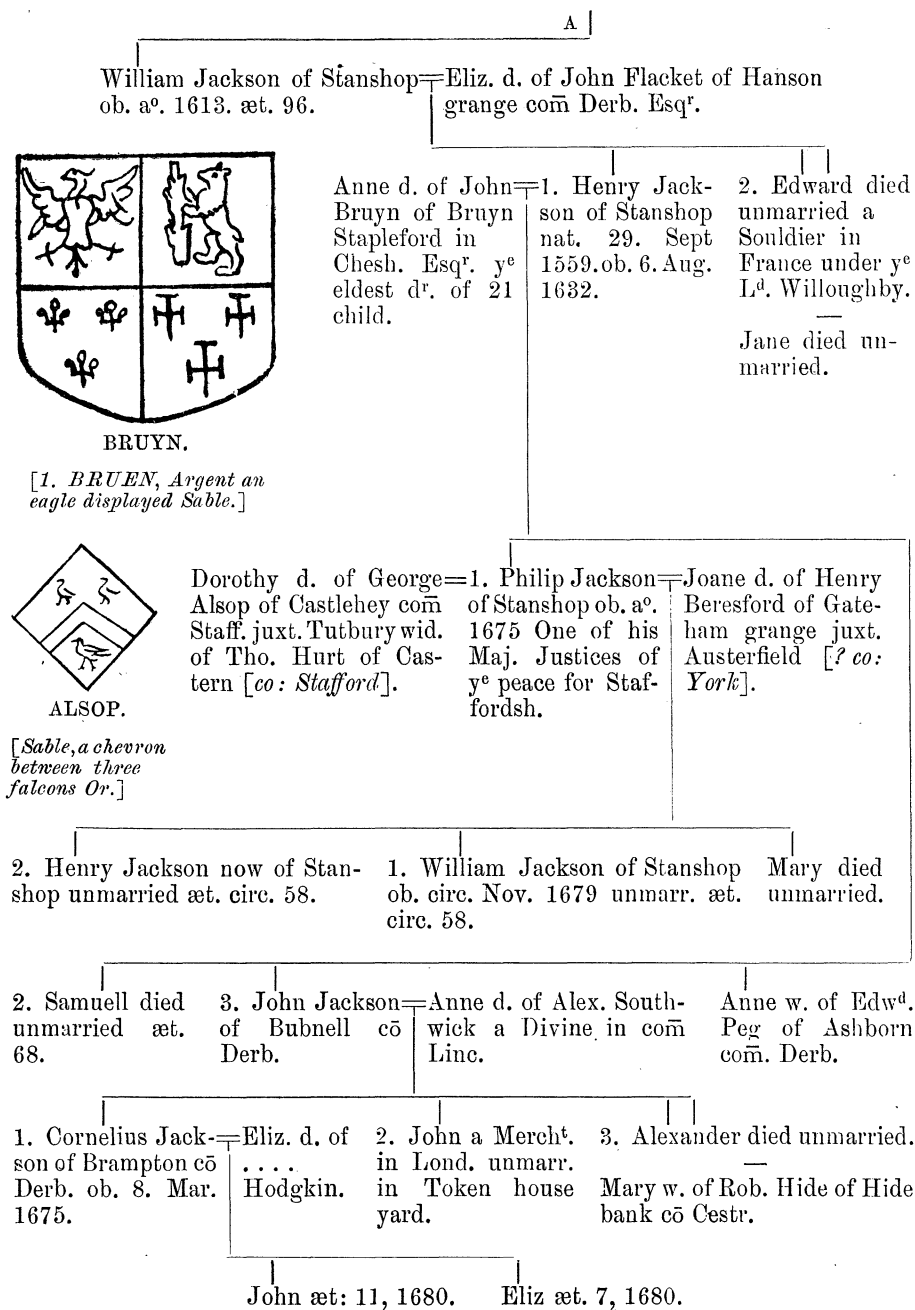


q' y^e Armes and authority.

Originally of Hassop in Derbyshire, but of Stanshop for 200 years last past.

Robert Jackson of Stanshop [*in the parish of* = Eliz. d^r. of Edw. qⁱ
Allonsfield, co: Stafford] cond. testamentum. Beresford of Beres-
3^o Sept. 1546, æt. 83. ford com̄ Staff.

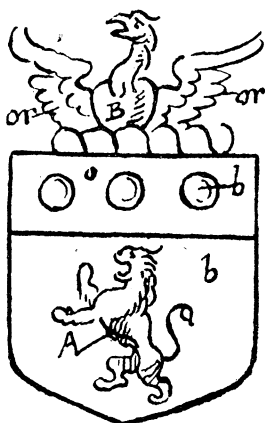
A |



[Jasson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 44.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 188.]



Simon Jasson = Anne d. of 1. Mary w. to Edw.
of Edyal [co: Tho. Draper Finney of Lichf.
Stafford] ætat. of Culland son to Finney
30, 1663. cō Derby g^t. of Finney Lane cō
Staff.

1. Sebastian æt. 7, 1663.	3. Thomas æt. 2.	2. Dorothy æt. 1.
2. Simon æt. 4.	1. Anne æt. 5.	

2. Eliz. w. to Jn^o. Rhodes 3^d. son to
St. Franc. Rhodes of Barlborough cō
Derby K^t. & Bar^t.

3. Jane.

[Jeffreys.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 44.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 189.]

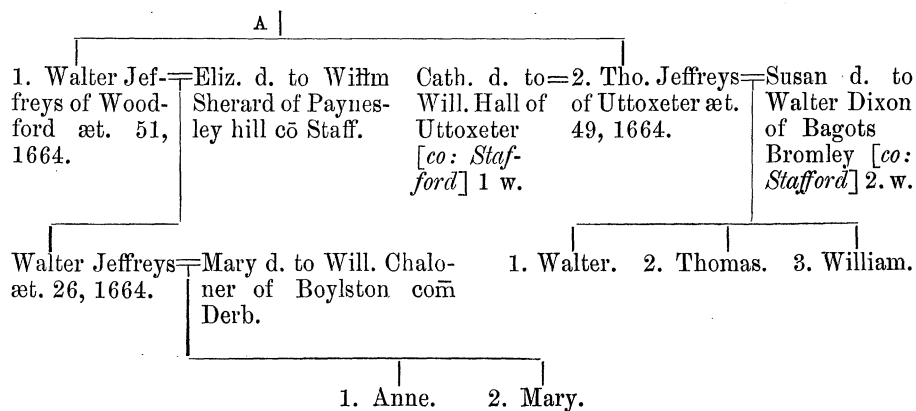


q' y^e Distinction.

3. Humphry Jeffreys of
Woodford [co: Stafford]
ob. circ. 1630. (3^d son
of Jeffreys of Bentley
com Wigorn). A

2. Tho. Jeffreys
of Bentley in
cō

1. Edw. Jeffreys of = d. of
Bentley cō Worc. St Lewes
Capt. of y^e train b. Dives of
.....



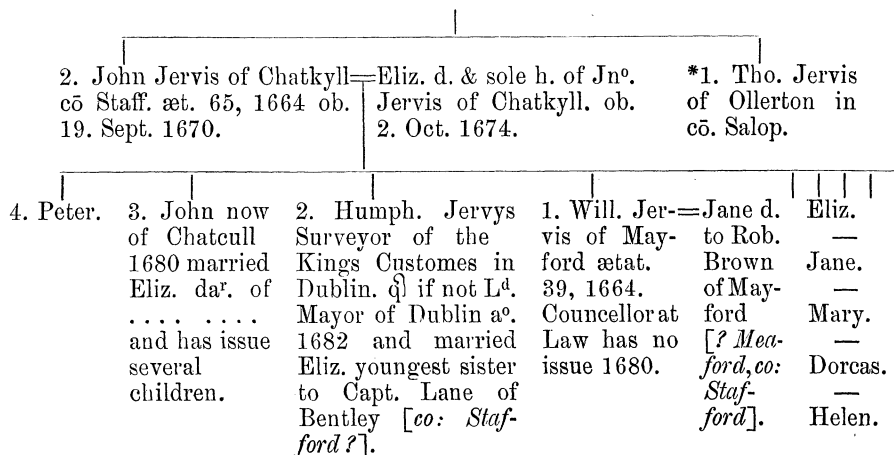
[Jervis.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 45.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 190.]

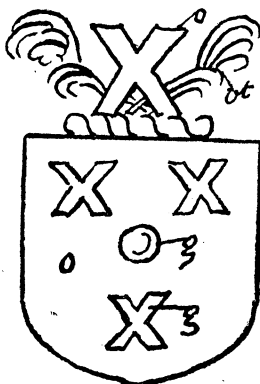


* q' if Jervis of Ollerton have issue, if so then here wants a distinct.



[Jevon.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 43.]



Proof Respited.

Rich. Jevon of Sedgley = Eliz. d. to Creswell of
cō. Staff. Barnshurst cō St.

Of this family of Jevon was Gavan who was
Executed a° 1679 vel 1680 for y^e Popish Plot as
a Jesuitish Priest.

Rich^d. Jevon = Marg^t. d. of
of Sedgley Hodg-
ob. a°. 1647. itts of Nether
Gornall cō
Staff.

And father Ireland was of the Iremongers of
Wolverhampton com Staff: no inconsiderable
family.

3. Tho. Jevon
late of London
now of Ire-
land.

2. Daniel
Jevon of
Shrews-
bury.

. . . . da^r. of Tho.
Bradeley of the
Wood co. Staff.
and widow of
. . . . Jenings of
Warely Hall near
Birmingham.

1. Richard
Jevon of
Sedgley
cō. Staff.

Sarah d. to
Haynes of Wol-
verhampton
[co. Staff.] at
y^e Cock Inne
1. wife.

2 daūrs

1. Sarah.

2.

. . . . daūr = Thomas Jevon = Eliz. d^r. of
of of Sedgley æt. Walter
Cotton a 20, an. 1663 Pipe of Bil-
Draper in supst. 1686. ston com
Salop. Staff. 2.
w. qⁱ.

daūrs

Thomas Jevon =
son & h^r.

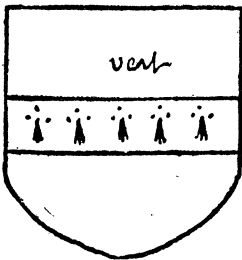
. . . . d^r. of
Bach of Norfield
Co: Worc.

y^e last
Marg^t. one of y^e 3 wives of Cotton a
Draper in Salop beforementioned one
of his wives was a Lady Corbet. This
Cotton was uncle to M^{rs}. Bulls father,
she had only one da^r by this Jevon
married to Owen of Pully in
Shropsh. M^r. Bull was only child to
John Bull [and Cotton was?] a 2^d.
brother to Cotton of Yatton Hall in
Shropsh. by Jane his wife d^r. of Colonel
Haughton of y^e family of Haughton
of Haughton Tower.

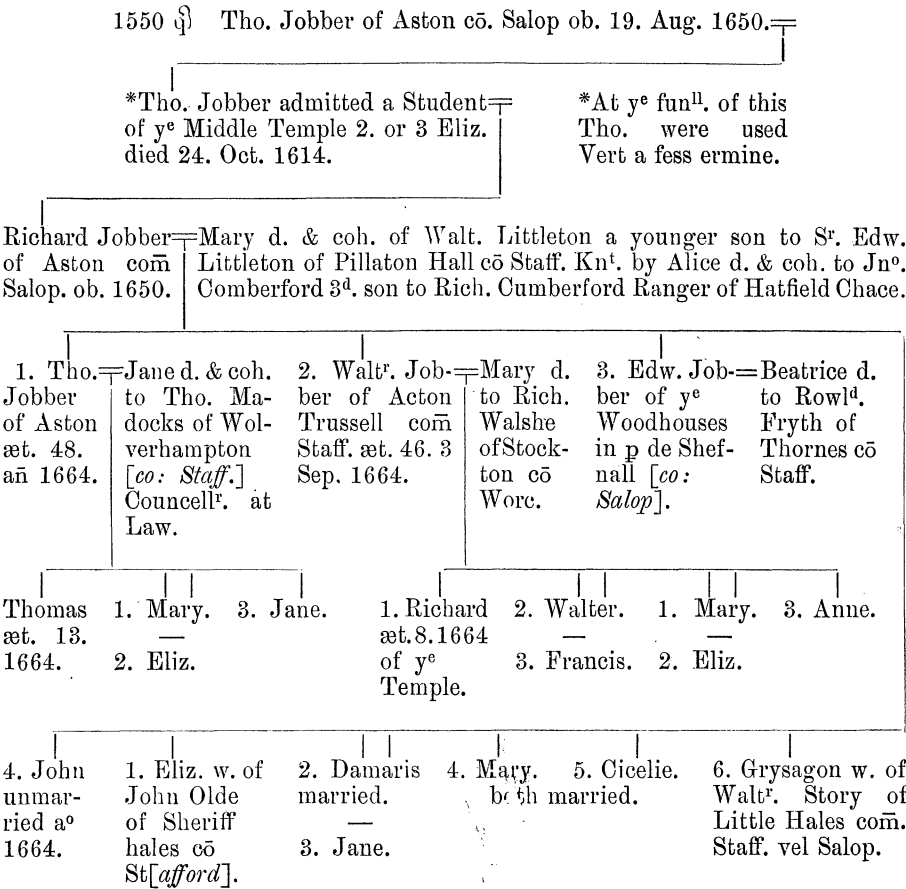
[Jobber.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 47.]

[Not in the printed edition.]



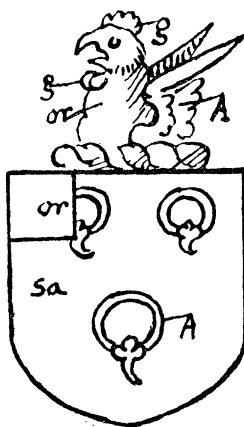
Y^e proof respited.



[Jodrell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 45.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 191.]



1. Tho. Jodrell of y^e Moor = [Anne, da: to 2. John. 4. William. 1. Joan.
house (great grandson to John Robert Port
Jodrell q) of Yerdeley cō Cestr of Ilam co. 3. Raph. 5. James. 2. Mary.
aī 2^d son) q) ob. 24. Dec. 1667. Staff.]
æt. 75.

2. Tho. 1. John Jodrell of Moore = Eliz. d. of Jn^o. Wedg- 1. Eliz. 2. Ursula.
house æt. 43, 1663. wood of Haracles aī.

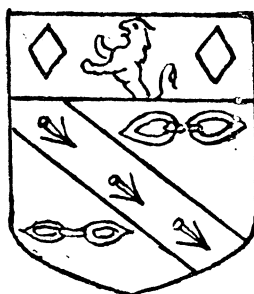
3. Wilm. 1. John = Mary d. of Tho. 1. Anne. 2. Eliz. w. of 3. Hesther.
— æt. 18, Swettenham of Bertley [Birtles] 4. Ursula.
2. Robert 1663. cō Cestr. aī. time steward to y^e E. of Devon.
ob. cœlebs.

1. Wilm. 2.

[Johnson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 45.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 192.]



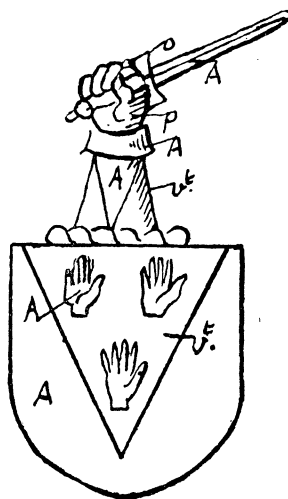
Respited for proof. [No colours given.]

John Johnson of Moseley com Staff gt. [son of Geo. = Margt. d. to Tho. Becket
Johnson of Keyesby cō Linc. añ] æt. 54, 1664. of Moseley cō Staff.

2. George.	1. John æt. 28. añ. 1664.	1. Mary w. of John Watkinson of cō Ebor.	2. Margaret.
------------	------------------------------	---	--------------

[Jolley, Jolife.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 47.]

A gr^t. temp. Car. 1. q¹.

John Jolley of Leek = Margt. Ranchey.
[co: Stafford].

1. John Jolley of Leek = Anne d. of James
1. son. Smith.

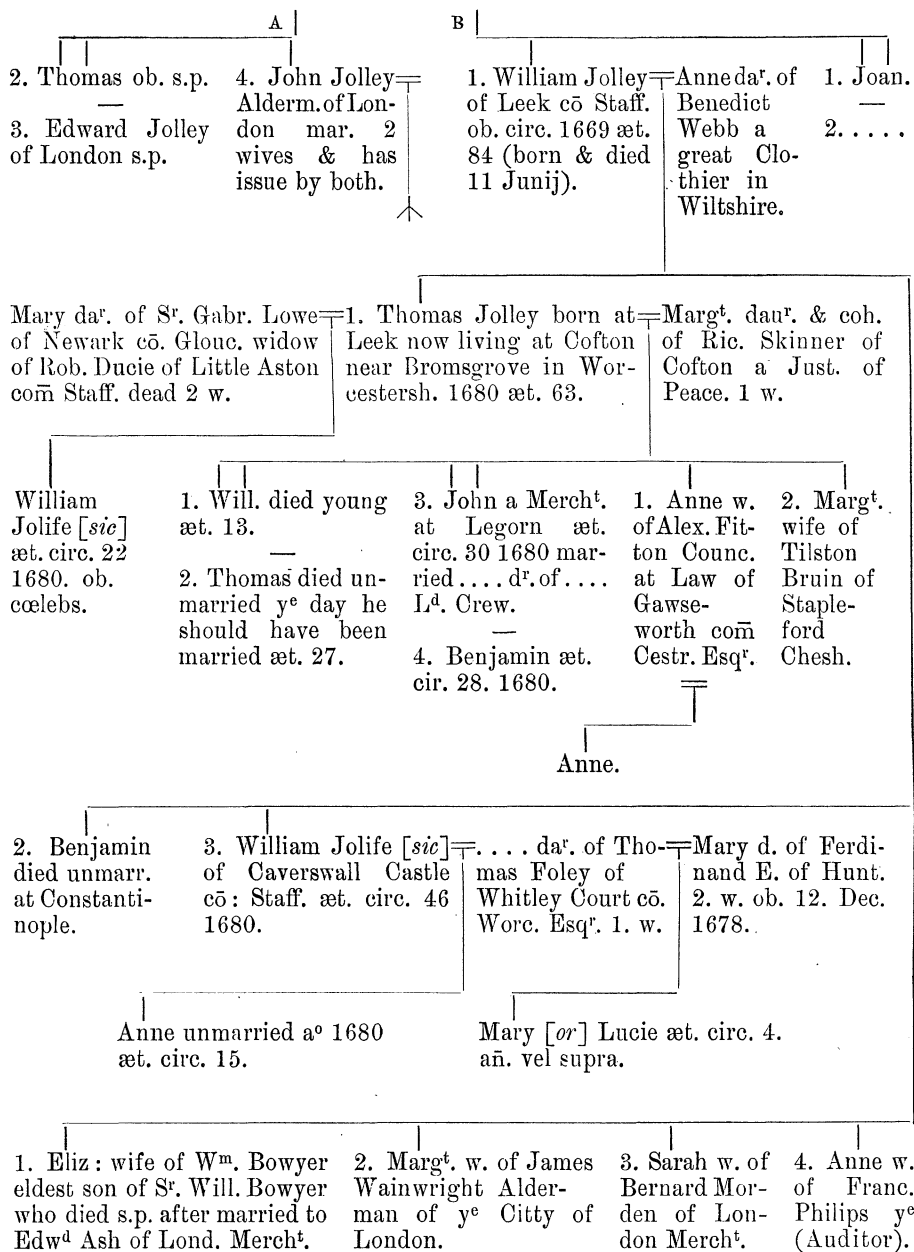
1. Thomas = Margt. Ste- Jolley of phenson. Leek.	2. Edward = Isabel d. of Jolley of Westmin- ster. William Massham of London.
--	--

2. James.	1. Edward.	Rebecca.
-----------	------------	----------

Eliz. da^r. of Edw^d. Man- = 2. Tho. Jolley = Margt. da^r. of Laurence Swettenham of
waring of Whitmore cō of Leek cō. Somerford cō. Cestr. 1. w.
Staff. 2. w.

A

B



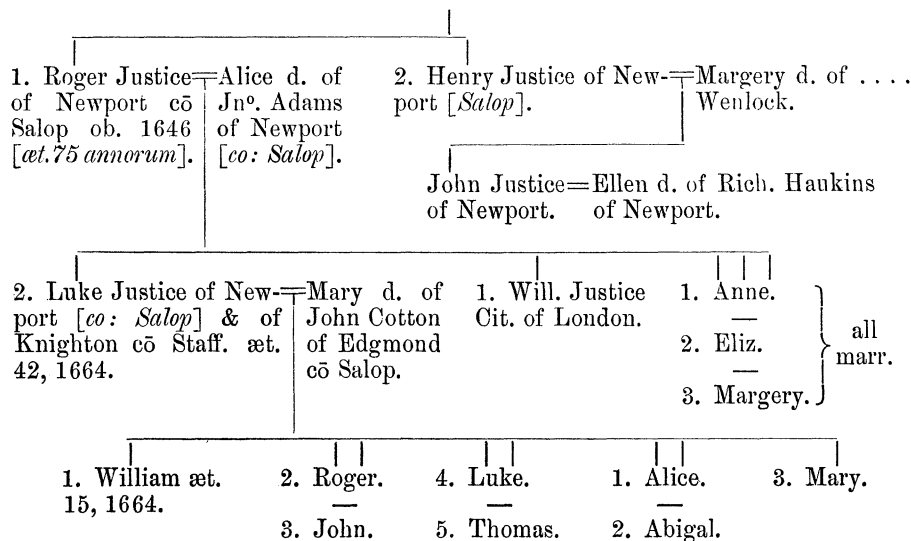
[Justice.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 46.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 192.]

No Armes exhibited.

[Vert a bend ermine cottised Or, between two falcons rising of the last.
Respite given for prooffe of these Armes, but no prooffe made.]

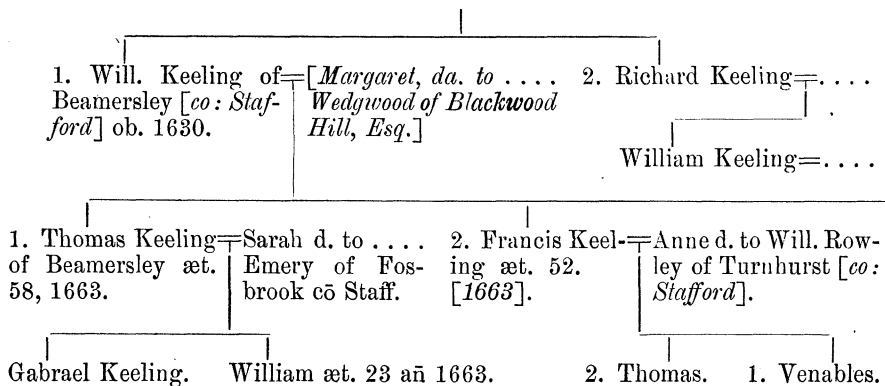


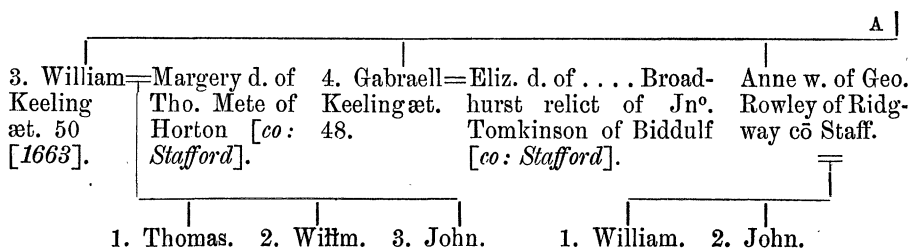
[Keeling.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 46.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 195.]

No Armes exhibited.





[Keeling.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 47.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 193.]

Dugd. Vis. of Staff., f^o. 55.

No Arms exhibited nor have they any right to any, but in C. 24, 510a [*Visit. of London 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 25*] is a grant [dated the last of April 1632] to John Keeling [*of Hackney, Com. Midd. Esqr.*] (2^d. brother of Raph) who was after a Judge [?], but y^t line ended in his grandson John (son of Moses) who died unmarr. 11. May 1682, and gave his Estate in Hackney to his mother and her heirs. by Will. dated 9 May 1682.

Tho. Keeling of Newcastle = Thomazin d^r. of Rob. Sidway
[under Lyme co: Stafford]. of Stonylow com Staff.

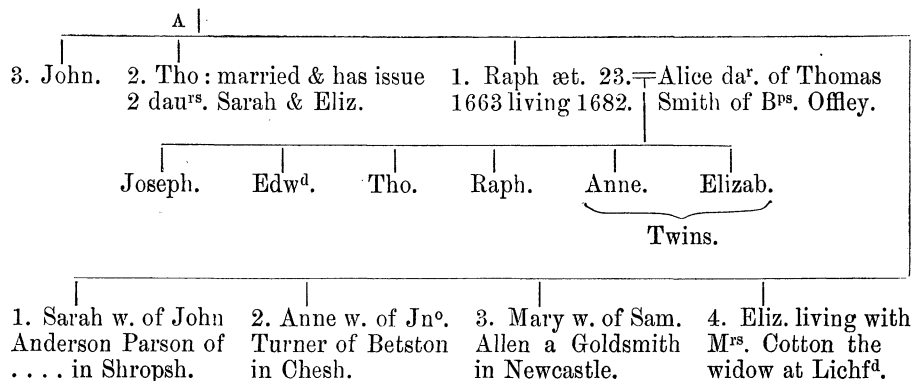
1. Raphe Keeling of Newcastle. = Eliz. d ^r . of John Yardley of Groobers Hill cō Staff.	2. John Keeling of y ^e Inner Temple Esqr. & of Hackney com Midd. = Eliz. d ^r . of Will. Crook of Chilton cō. Bucks a Judge q ^d .
--	---

Moses Keling fil. et hæ. a = Joanna d^r. of . . . Jermin a Judge after marr. to Just. of Peace temp. Rebellionis sub. O. Cromwell. Coll. John Pinchback of London and lastly to Capt. Tho. Hussey Lieu^t. Coll. to Steuarts Regim^t. in Irel^d.

John Keeling of y^e Inner Temple and of Hackney Com Midd^x cond. Test. Teusd. 9 May 1682. et ob. Thursd. 11 May sep. in le Temple æt. circ. 23 cœlebs.

1. Isaac Keeling of Wolstanton æt. 58, 1663. Vicar. ob. 1679. = Anne d. of Jn ^o . Brett of Dimisdale.	2. Joseph. 3. John. 4. Thomas. { dead.	5. Raph married 2 wives & had issue by y ^e 1 st . ason & da ^r . living 1680.	6. Edward dead.	7. Elizabeth w. of Will. Brett of Newcastle, Alderm.
--	--	---	-----------------	--

A



[Kelsall.]

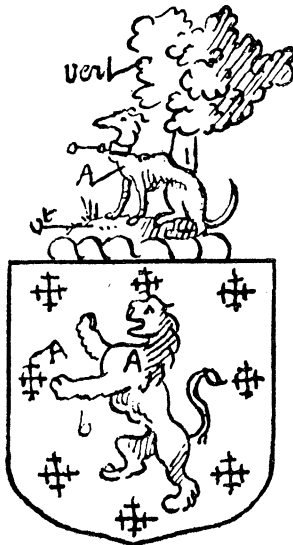
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 48.]

qⁱ

Humphry Kelsall = Mary sole dr. & hr. of Henry Pigot of
of Burlawton cō. Priors Lee cō. Salop. 5 son of Tho:
Staff. Pigot of Bunnisall cō: Cestr.

[Kinardsley.]

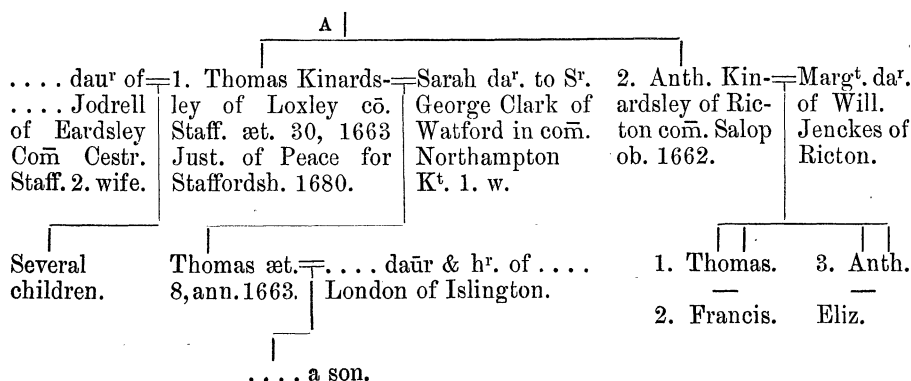
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 48.]



Thomas Kinardsley of Badger = Eliz. da^r. of Raph
com Salop (& of Loxley cō. Floyer of Hints
Staff.) æt. 59. 1663.

A |

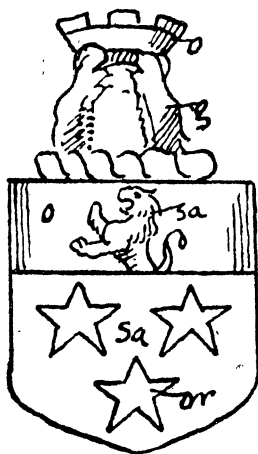
A Branch of these Kinardsleys are seated at Cleobury North cō Salop.



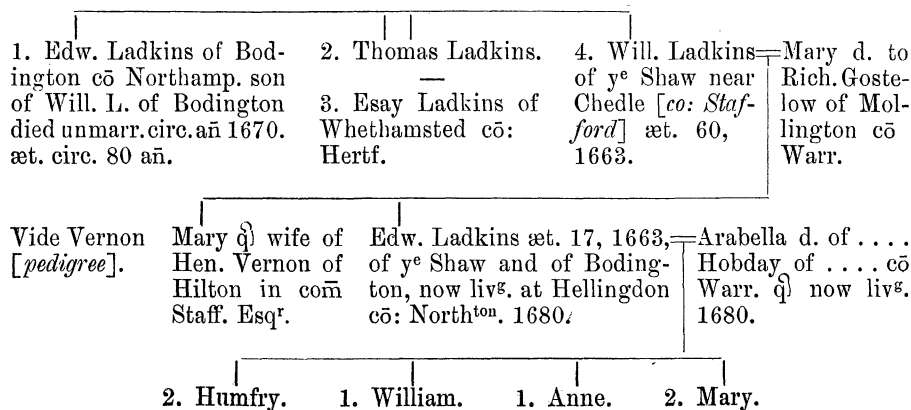
[Ladkins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 198.]



[q' y^e authority for y^e A.] for Edw. was but a y. [yeoman?].



[Lake.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 48.*]

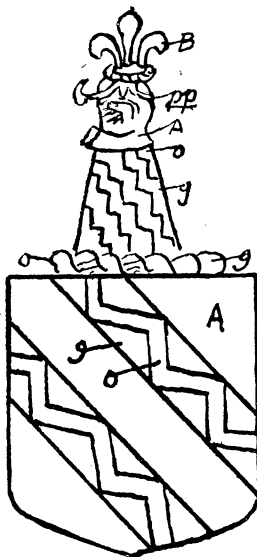
They bear 4 Crescents q̄l. and have been writt in Shenston anciently Esq^r.

Edward Lake of Shenston park= . . .
com Staff.

Edward Lake now of Shenston=Eliz. dau^r. of Tho. Crompton of
park cō. Staff. g^t. Stone (park) in cō. Staff. Esq^r.

no issue 1681.

[Landor.]

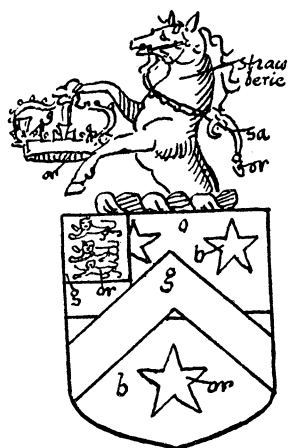
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 48.*]

Concess. Joh'i Landor de Rugeley in Com. Staff. et descenditibus à Corpore suo l'ime
p'creatis p' Tho. S^t. G^{eorge} G^r. et Jo. Dugd^{ale} Norroy 11 Junij 1687.

Landor
. . . . Launder of Rugeley
in com Staff: a^o. 1687.

[Lane.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.]



The Augmentac'on granted to Tho. Lane Esq^r
by virtue of his Ma. special warr^t dated 12
July 1677 y^e Crest added 5 Feb. 1678.

Vide y^e book called Lane. Staff. & North^d. for the
first 4 descents.

Vide Staff. Visit. 1663. for y^e Mon^{ts}. in Wolver-
hampton and Brewood.

John Lane of B. who married Littelon is proved
to be Son of Tho. by that very marriage in Salop. Vis.
1623 in Stemmate de Littleton in fine libri.

Edward Lane de Co^m Staff. marr. Margaret eldest
da^r. of Brian Fowler of St. Tho[mas] Com. Staff.
qui (cum filio et nepote) vixit 1583.

Raphe Lane of Hide and = Joyce d^r. to Rob^t. Cresset
Bentley [co: Stafford]. of . . . com Salop.

Richard Lane = Anne youngest d^r. to
of Hide. John Harecourt.

Christian. Margerie.

John Lane of Hide = Marg^t. q^d
& Bentley. . . . eldest d^r. to Tho.
Partridg of Bromley
[co: Stafford].

Alice w. of Roger Part-
ridg vel Partriche.

Dorothy
Lane.

Richard. *Thomas Lane = Cath. 4th. d^r. to Rich.
of Hide and Trentham of Rocester in
Bentley in Co^m Staff: Esq^r. et de
Staff. Esq^r. living 1576. 18. Villa Salopiæ she died 8
*Sheld. 133. 17. Eliz. et 1583. Oct. 1582. sepult. ap^d.
Ib. 33/47. Just. of Peace. Wolverhampton soror
Tho. Trentham de Ro-
cester [com: Staff:] qui
vixit 1583.

Eliza- * This Thomas was
beth. charged to the 2^d pay-
ment of the Subsidy
a^o. 18. Eliz. in terris
15^l Lances 0. Light-
horses 2. Et port
[per fesse] O.B. ung
Cheveron g. entre
3 mullets pierced
counterch.

four other Sons
Expressed on
the Monum^t. John Lane = Jane eldest da^r. of Sr. Edw. Littleton
of Bentley of Pilleton in com Staff. Kn^t. sister of
Esq^r. Halting Sr. Edward y^e Provost Mar-
shall.

Seven daurs
expressed on
the Monu-
ment.

Two other Sons
wholived at Court
but died unmarr.

Alice w. of Alex.
Wightwick of
Wightwick co.
Staff:

. . . . wife of Talle-
mache of younger
broth^r. to Sr. Lionel Tal-
mach.

Margaret died
unmarried circ.
1662 grandev.

A

.... daūr of Eardley=Thomas Lane of=Anne eldest da. of Walter Bagot of
and widow of Kettle Bentley Esq^r. ob. Blithfield sister of Sr. Harvey Bagod.
2 wife she died circ. an. a°. 1660. ætat. 1 w. [C. 10. 75. b [Staffordshire
1655. Sine prole. 88. 1614, printed edition, p. 26].

5. Anne w. of Edw.
Birch of y^e Midle
Temple Lond and
of Leacroft com.
Staff. Counc. at Law
& Serjt. at Law.

3. Jane w. of Sr.
Clem^t. Fisher of
Packington in
Com. Warr. Bar^t.
ille obijt. mens.
Apr. 1683 illa
superstite.

1. Mary first marr.
to Peters of
.... near Windsor
after to Edw. Nicho-
las eldest son of Sr.
Edw. Nicholas
Secret. of State.

2. Eliz. w. of Tho.
Cartwright of Co-
ven in Com Staff.
—
4. Frances died un-
married.

3. William Lane of
Bentley living 1683
æt. 60, et supra mar-
ried daūr of
.... Collins of

4. Thomas died
unmarr. occisus
circa 1647.

2. Richard died
unmarried.

1. John Lane=
of Bentley
Esq^r. Colonel
ob. Aug. 1667.
æt. cir. 65.
ann.

Athalanta d. & sole heir of
Thomas Anson of Dunston
vel Acton Trussell [co:
Stafford] (a younger broth^r.
of y^e Ansons of Shutborough
[co: Staff.] Counc. at Law,
she died circ. 1644.

1. Dorothy w. of Jenny
of near London Clerk.

2. Eliz. w. of Tho.
Russel of Wolver-
hampton Clerk.

3. Jane w. of Birch
of Stretton com Staff.

8. Frances wife of Tho. Offley
2^d. broth^r. to John Offley of
Madeley in Com Staff. Esq^r.

6. Eliz. wife of Humph. Jar-
vis L^d. Mayor of Dublin pro
annis 1682. et 1683.

Eldest son died
before baptism.

Thomas Lane=Abigal d. of Sam. Wightwick
of Bentley cō. Staff. Esq^r.
Just. of Peace
for Staffordsh.
1680. ætat.
circ. 45. an.
1683. born
next after his
Sister Anne.

of Marleston in com. Berks
Mr. of y^e K^s. bench Office
younger broth^r. to Alex. W.
of W[ightwick] Relict of Sr.
Henry Williams of Guernevet
in cō: Brecon Bar^t.

1. Mary wife of Little-
ton Clent of Knigh-
wick in com Wigorn g^t.

2. Anne wife of Rich-
ard Best of Walsall
[co: Stafford], for-
merly of Perry Hall in
Com Staff.

3. Grace
4. Letice
5. Jane and
7. Dorothy
all living
unmarr.
9 July
1683.

2. Thomas æt. 11, añ 1683.
dyed at Sluce in Flanders
circ. Febr. 169⁸ cōlebs.

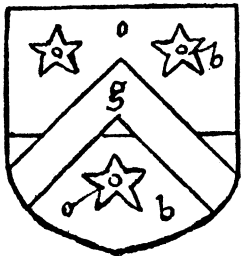
1. John
æt. 13
1683.

Eliz. æt. 7. añ. 1683 marr. to Coll.
Clent of Knightwick [Wightwick?] pre-
dict. Illa ob. ap^d. Westmr. 20 July
1695 puerperio.

B

B |

3. Abigail living unmar. 1683.	Abigail died young eldest daür.	2. Cath. obijt cœlebs circ. 1675.	1. Eliz. w. of S ^r Edw ^d Williams now of Guer- nevet in Com Brecon Bar ^t younger son of S ^r Tho. Williams of in Kent Bar ^t the Kings Chimist and younger broth ^r to S ^r Wil- liams Kn ^t eldest son of y ^e said S ^r Tho.
---	---	---	---

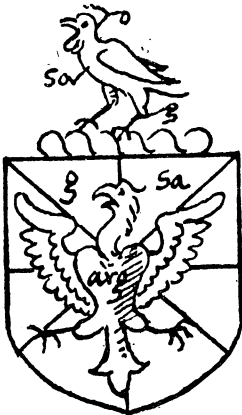


both these Coats of Lane are entred in y^e Vis. 1583.

[**Lathrop.**]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 50.]

[*See Visit.* 1663-64, p. 198.]



1. Nich. Lathrop of Bromshull [<i>co: Stafford</i>] (son of Tho. L. of y ^e Priory near Lincoln & of Leigh com Staff.) æt. 34, 1614.	2. Humph. Lathrop of Crakmersh [<i>co: Stafford</i>] æt. 78, 1664.	Dorothy d. of . . . Mathews of Linne cō Norff.	3. Raph Lathrop of Yoxhall in cō Staff.	Mary d. to . . . Aston of Fole in com Staff.
Sam. Lathrop = Eliz. d. to of Bromshull ob. 1659.	Will. Lathrop of Uttoxeter æt. 30, 1664.	1. Priscilla. — 2. Anne.	1. Robert [Lathrop of Lee, <i>co: Staff.</i>].	2. Edward. — 3. William.

[Lawley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

Sr Francis Lawley of—Anne d. of Sr Tho.
Canwell [*co: Stafford*] Whitmore of Apley
Bt Just. of Peace for cō. Salop Bart.
Staffsh: 1680.

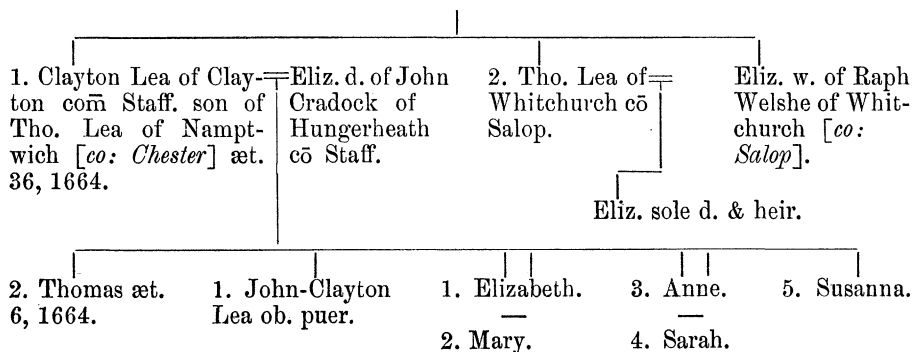
q if of y^e Lawleys of Sponehill in
Wenlock parish in Shropsh. C. 20,
135. [*Shropshire 1623, Harl. Soc.,*
Vol. XXIX., p. 313.]

[Lea.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 199.]

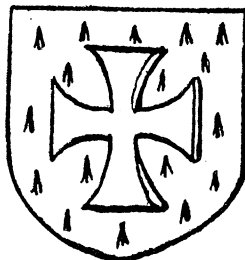
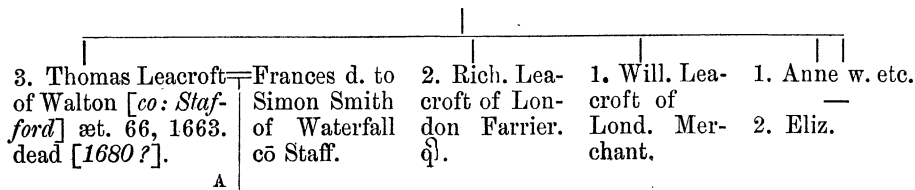
No Arms exhibited.

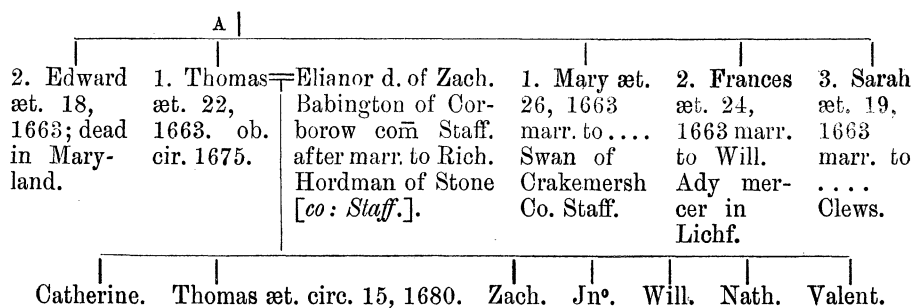


[Leacroft.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 201.]

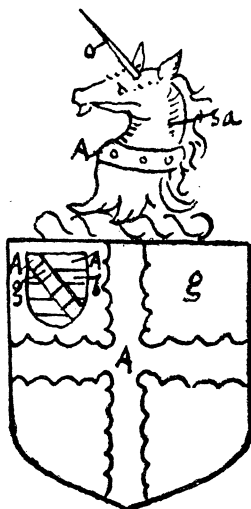
Respited for proof [*? no proof. No colour given for the cross.*]



[Leigh.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

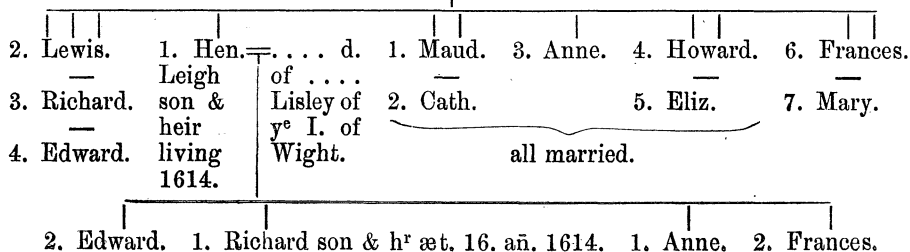
[See Visit. 1614, p. 201.]



[Inescutcheon Leigh: for the quarterings see the Visit. 1583, p. 102.]

Hen. Leigh of Rushall = Catheryne da. and coheir to John
 Godchild to K. H. 8. Dunholme of Kirklington, Notts.]

Sr. Edw. Leigh of Shawell & Anne d. of Sr Jn^o Fermor of
 Rushall K^t living 1614. Eston [co: Northampton] K^t.



[Leigh.]

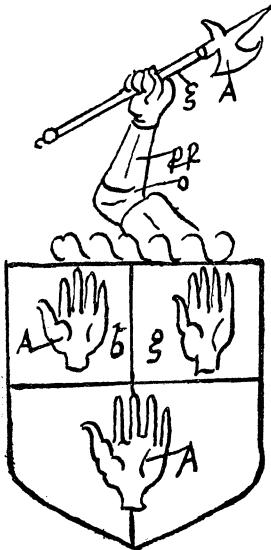
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

John Leigh of Envill co: Staff. Just. of Peace a°. 1680.

[Leveson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 51.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 202.]



q' y^e Crest.
quarterly g. & b. 1583.

Y^e Crest granted to John Leveson of Wolverhampton grandfa^r of S^r Walter by Laur. Dalton N. 6. Nov. 4 Eliz. [1562].

¶ Descended of a 2^d son of Leveson of Willenhall [co. Stafford] circa temp. E. 1. who bore b. 3 holly-leaves or.

Eliz:
1. S^r Wal- Anne Coles 2. Thomas Mary Com-
ter Leueson = Anne Coles berford [dau:
of Wolver- 2. w. [dau: Leueson of
hampton of . . . Willenhale
[co: Staf- Colles, of [co: Staf-
ford] K^t. Leigh Court, ford Died
co. Worc:]. a° 1643]. of Comber-
ford, co. Staf-
ford].

Jn^o Leueson = Isabel d. of Tho. Langtre Anne.
of Willenhall of Langtre in cō Lanc.
æt. 50, 1663.

5. Walter. 3. Francis. 1. Thomas . . .
4. Richard. 2. Edward. æt. 21, 1663.
ob. . . .

[sic MS.]

Tho. Leveson = Frances d. of S^r 1. Mary 2. Cath. w. of Andr. 3. Magdalen.
ar. ob. Nov. Will. Paulet Kn^t w. of Gifford a younger son
1651, ob. [sic]. nat. son to y^e Anth. to Walter G. of Chil-
M[arquis] of lington [co: Stafford].
Winch[ester]. Rigby.

Rob. Leueson of [Wolver]Hampton = Sarah d. of Jn^o Povey Frances w. of W^m
æt. 27, 1663, Just. of Peace for of Hounslow cō Middx Foster of Hanslap
Staff. sh. 1680. a^r. cō Buck.

A			
Richard ætat. 4, 1663. Grome of y ^e Bedchamber to y ^e King and Burgess in Parl ^t for Lichf. 1685.	1. Cath.	2. Sarah, marr. to Charles Fowler eldest son to Walt ^r Fowler of Penford [<i>co: Stafford</i>] Esq ^r .	Robert. — William. — Walter.

[**Linacre.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.*][*See Visit. 1614, p. 203.*]

John Linacre of Chorley [*co: Stafford*] living 1614. = Mary d. of Tho. Skrimshire of Johnson hall co. Staff. widow of Hugh Lydiat of Himley and Walshall com. Staff.

4. Henry. —	2. Thomas.	1. John æt. 19 an. 1614.	1. Grace. —	3. Mary. —
3. Richard.			2. Howard.	4. Mabill.

[**Littleton.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.*][*See Visit. 1583, p. 108.*]

See my Staffordshire noat book p. 35.

Sr Edw^d Littleton of Pillaton Hall Co. Staff. Kn^t. = [*Elena, filia Humfridi Swinerton uxor prima.*]

7th Son. Sr Edward Littleton of Pillaton Kn^t obijt 6 July 1574 married Alice da^r of Francis Cockain of Ashborne Co. Derby. Esq^r [*sister of Sir Thomas Cokeyne Kn^t.*]

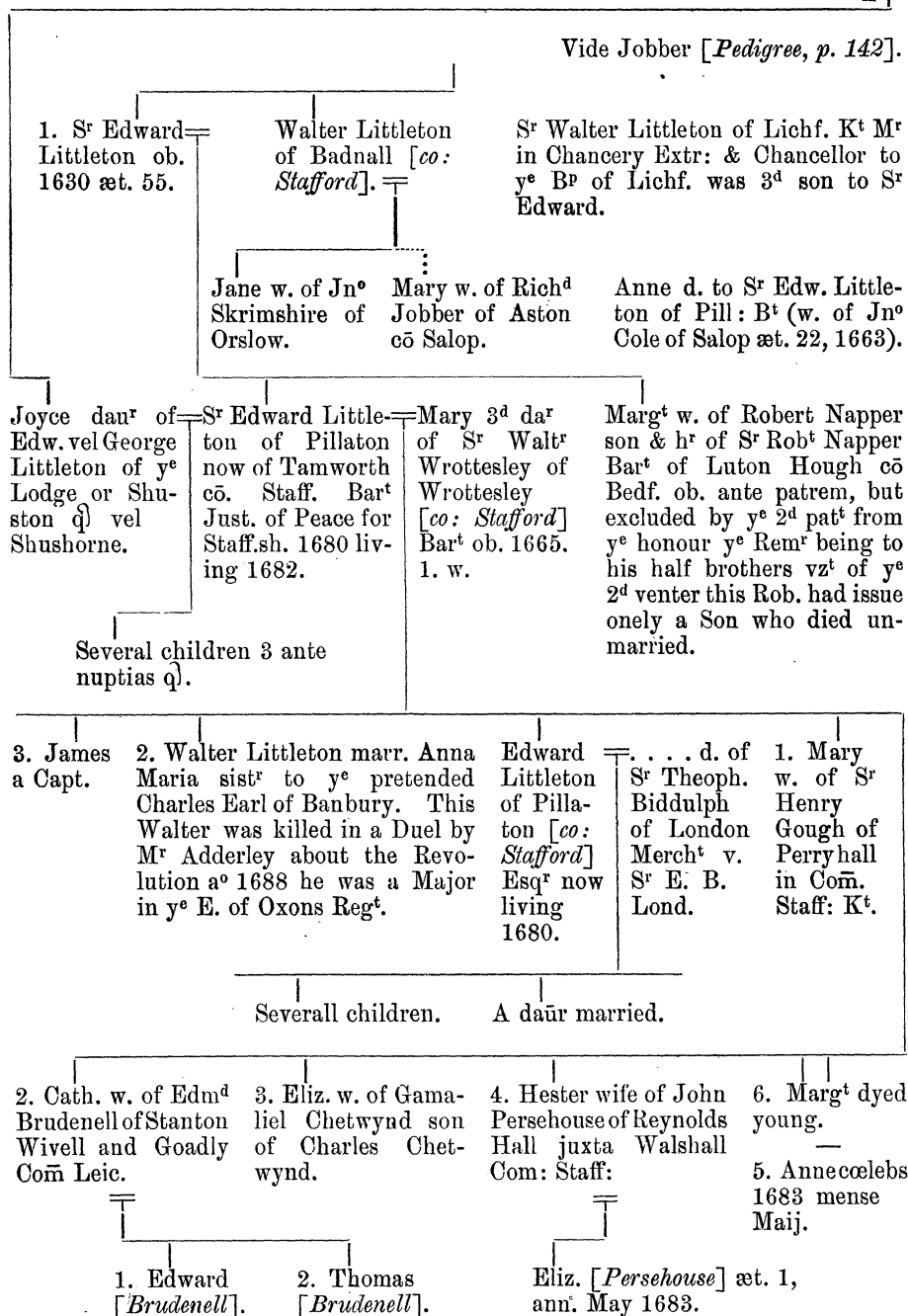
C. 20 [*Shropshire, 1623*] in fine libri.

Devereux Littleton of Shushorne Com. Staff: 8 & youngest son. = Jane da^r of George Allen of Woodhouse Com. Derby.

1. Mary.	2. Eliz.	3. Margaret.	2. George.	1. Edward* Littleton. =
				A

* [*Edward underlined in the original MS. vel George? See next page.*]

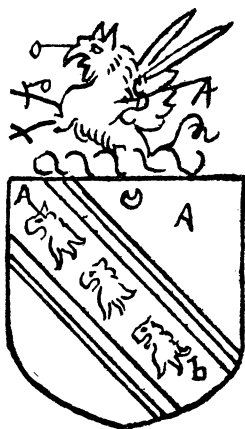
A |



[Low.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.]

[Not in the printed copy. See notes, Visit. 1663-4, pp. 41, 221, 349.]



[The cottises are Azure.]

John Low of Lichfield 3^d son of Humphry=
 Low of Lichfield [co: Stafford].

1. Michael Low of Pipe
 Ridware.

2. John Low of Shrewsbury=
 [co: Salop] æt. 74, 1663.

Joseph æt. 40, 1663.=

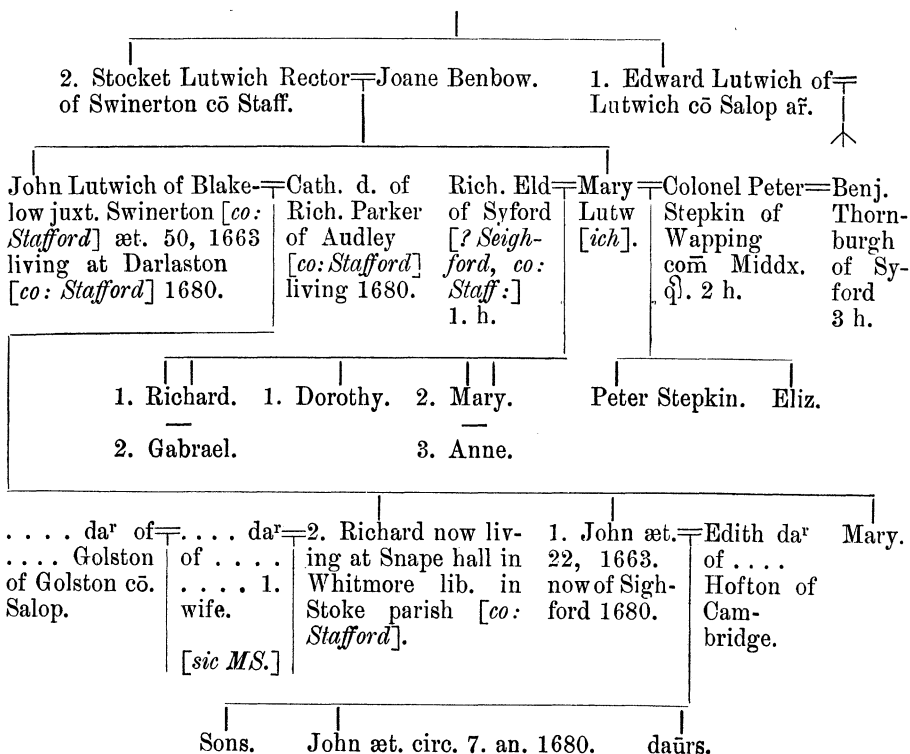
Joseph æt. 14, 1663.

Anne d. of Rich. Lowe of Forton cō. Staff. w. of Will. Brown of Staunton cō
 Salop gent.

[Lutwich.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 51.]

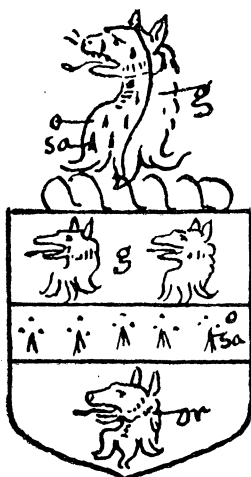
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 204.]



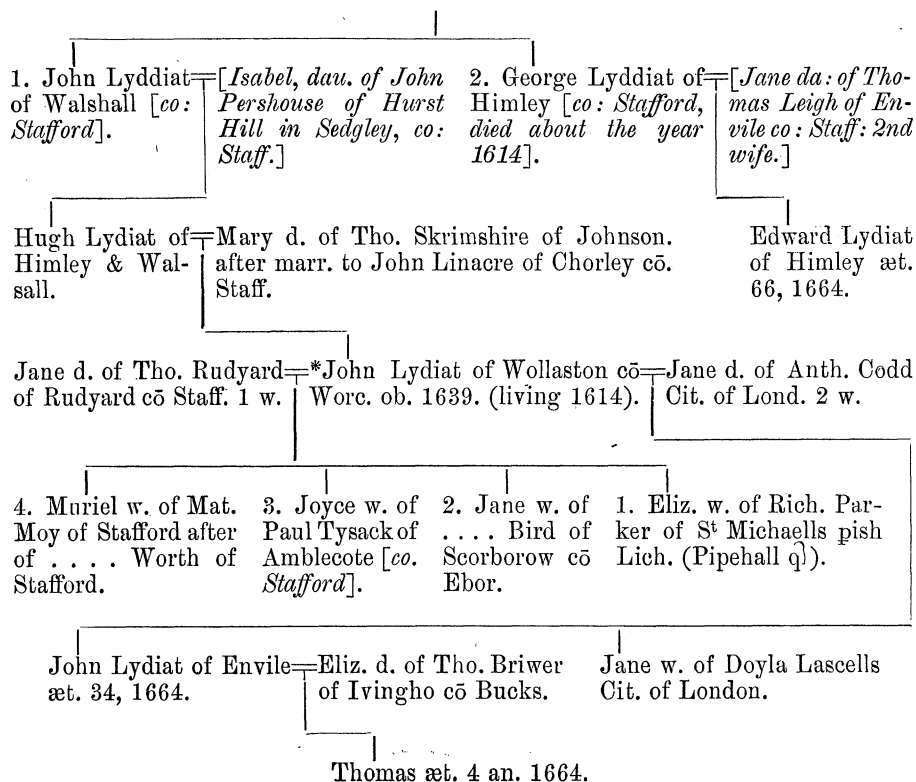
[Lydiat.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 51.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 205.]



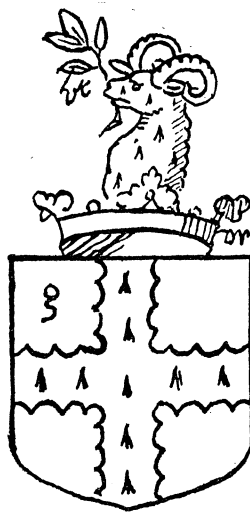
* Granted to John Lidyat by Ric. St George Norroy 19 Oct. 12 Jac. 1614.



[Maclesfield.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 207.]



W^m Maclesfield of y^e Mare = [Ursula, da. of Francis
[Mere, co: Staff.]. Roos of Laxton, Notts.]

1. Peter Macles- = *Joan d. of Tho. Leveson
field ob. 1657. of Wolverhampton [co.
Stafford].

2. Michael.

*q̄ y^e Leuesons
pedegree for
this Joan.

1. Tho. = Mary d. of Rich.
Macles- [William in the
field of printed copy]
of Woofall of Woo-
y^e Mare fall com Lanc.
æt. 52
1663.

2. Robert.
—
3. Michael.

4. Edward = Urith d.
of John
Alcock of
Rampton
co Cambr.
añ.

1. Marg^t w.
of W. John-
son Cit. of
Lond.
—
2. Ursula.

Peter æt. 9 mens. 7 Apr. 1663.

[Mallory.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 52.]

q) if Dr Mallory be Rector of
 Northen & 2^d brother to
 Richard Mallory of Mebberley
 in Chesh. who bears Armes.

Thomas Mallory D.D.=Mary 2^d da^r of S^r Philip
 Prebend of Lichfield Oldfield of Somerford
 [1660, died 1671]. com Cestr. Knt.

[Manley.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 53.][*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 208.]

Willoughby Manley of Thorney=Prudence d. & coh. of
 hills in poch. de Hanbury [co: Tho. Stone of Carsing-
Stafford] æt. 47, 1664. ton cō Derby.

3. Morton.
 —
 2. Edward.

1. Willoughby=... da^r of
 Stone Manley Bourne
 æt. 18, 1664. of Derby.

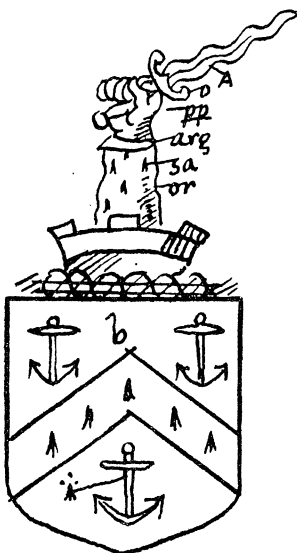
1. Anne w. of Anth. Izod
 Cit. & Haberdasher of
 London afterwards Keeper
 of Ludgate.

2. Pru-
 dence.

[Manlove.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 210.]



1. Alex. Manlove of Kynston
[*co: Stafford*] (son of Rowl. M.
of Wonfields in poch. de
Kynston juxt. Uttoxet^r) [*co:*
Stafford] æt. 50, 1664.

Rachell d. to Will. Tixhall
of Lees Hill in poch. de
Uttoxeter wid. of Tho.
Alcock of Tutbury Wood-
houses cō Staff.

2. Edw. Manlove=
of Ashburn cō=
Derb. a Barr. at=
Law.

3. Rowland.

1. Edward [*aged 24*
in 1664].

1. Eliz.

3. Sarah.

2. William.

2. Rachell.

4. Mary.

1. Sarah w. of
Will. Bartlet
late of Salt
[*co: Stafford*].

2. Mary w. of
.... Morgan
of Whitechurch
cō Salop.

3. Eliz. w. of
Tho. Manlove
of cō
Salop.

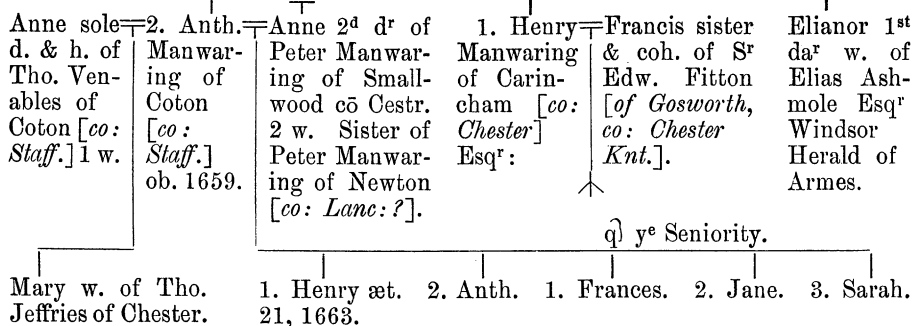
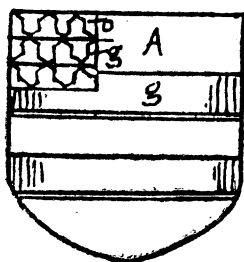
4. Alice w. of
Roger Fowke
of Gnowsall
[*co: Staff.*].

5. Margaret w. of
Tho. Chaloner of
Cheadle [*co:*
Staff.].

[Manwaring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

[See Visitation 1663-64, p. 211.]

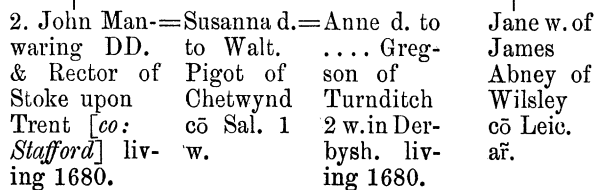
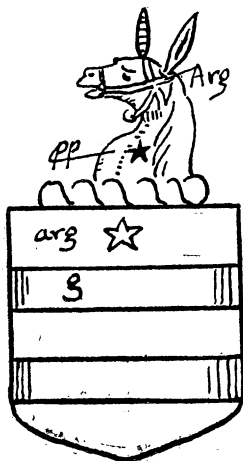


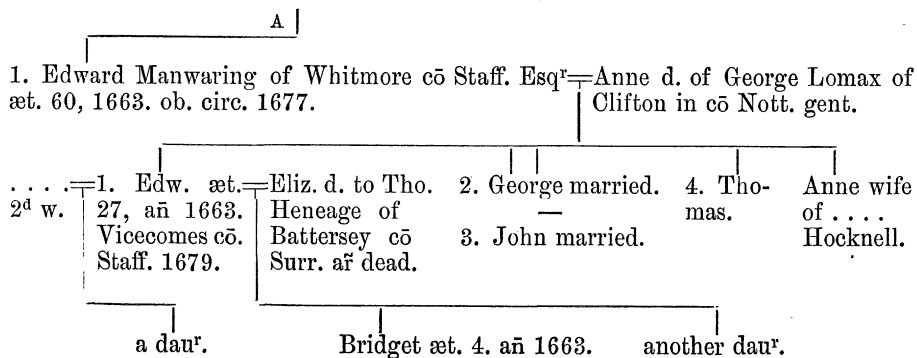
[Manwaring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 113, and 1614, 1663-64, p. 207.]

Descended from a 3^d son of S^r Jn^o Manwaring of Pever [co: Chester] K^t.

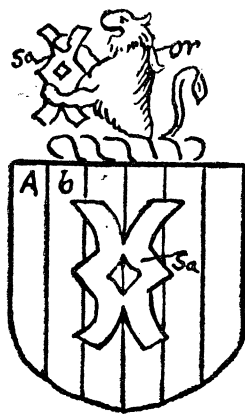




[Mills.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]

C. 24, 39. [Visit. of London 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 103.]



Rich. Mills of = Alice d. & coh. of
Bethom com John Bethom of
Staff. Bethom cō Staff.

Bethom.



Edw. Mills of Bethom = ... d. of Tho. Fletcher
in com Stafford. of Bethom.

Rich. Mills of Bethom = Joyce d. of Will. Pool.

Richard Mills = Jane d. of Tho. Sergeant
of Bethom. of Cotes com Staff.

1. George Mills
son & heir.

Anne d. of Walt^r =
Prichet of Hillingdon
cō Middx. 1 w.

2. Richard Mills = Judith d. to Peter
of Lond. Merch^t Oyles of Leyden
living 1633. in Holland.

1. Richard.
2. John.
4. William.
s.p.

3. Walter æt. 9. añ 1633.

Anne.

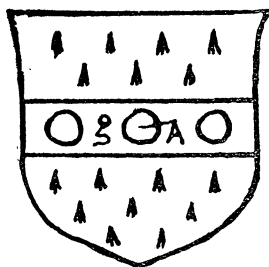
1. Alice w. of John
Aspley of Copnall
com Staff.

2. Anne w. to Randle Thorley
& after to Tho. Allicock of
Bethom.

3. Marg^t w. to Walter
Prichett of Hillingdon
cō Middx.

[Milward.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]



Sr Tho. Milward of Eaton=Thomasin d. & coh. of Henry
 K^t Chief Just. of Chester Beresford of Alsop in y^e Dale
 ob. 8 Jun. 1658 æt. 83. cō Derby.

1. Will. Milward of Chilcot=Christian d. of cō Derby. æt. 50, 1664. marr. Nicholas E. of daur of Lloyd. Thanet 2 w.	2. Robert Mil=Isabel eldest da ^r ward 2 ^d . Just. & coh. of S ^r Jn ^o of Chest. æt. Zouch of Codnor. 57, 1673. 1 w.
---	---

Thomas. William æt. 29, 1673. Frances married.

1. John æt. 21, 1673.	2. Robert.	4. Thomas.	1. Thomasin.	3. Mary.
	3. Will.		2. Isabella.	4. Elizabeth.

3. Thomas=Anne d. of Chetwynd Milward. of Heywood Park cō. Staff.	4. Henry=Anne d. of Sherburn Milward. of Sherburn cō Lanc. Esq ^r .
---	---

5. John Milward has had 2 wives.	1. Mary.	2. Eliz.	3. Ellen.	4. Frances.
	married.			

[Minors.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 213.]

John Minors temp. E. 4 et H. 7.=

q^d y^e Seniority.

Richard Minors.=

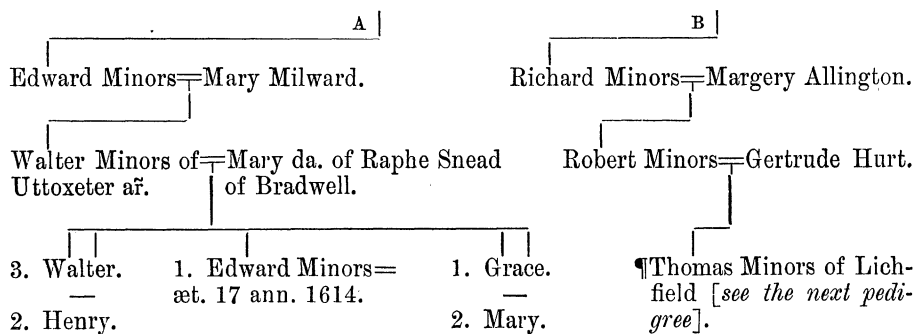
Nicholas Minors.=

Humfry Minors.=

Raphe Minors.=

A

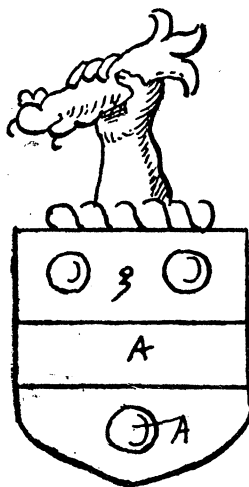
B



[Minors.]

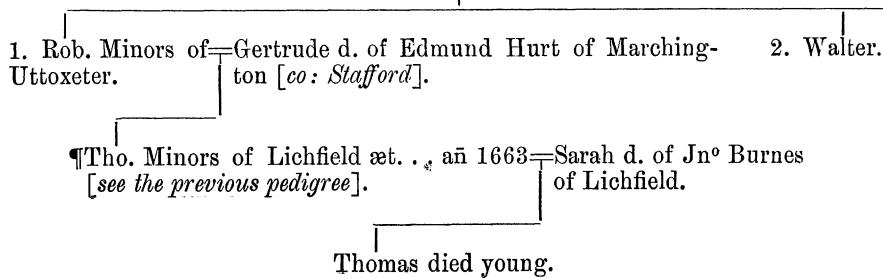
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

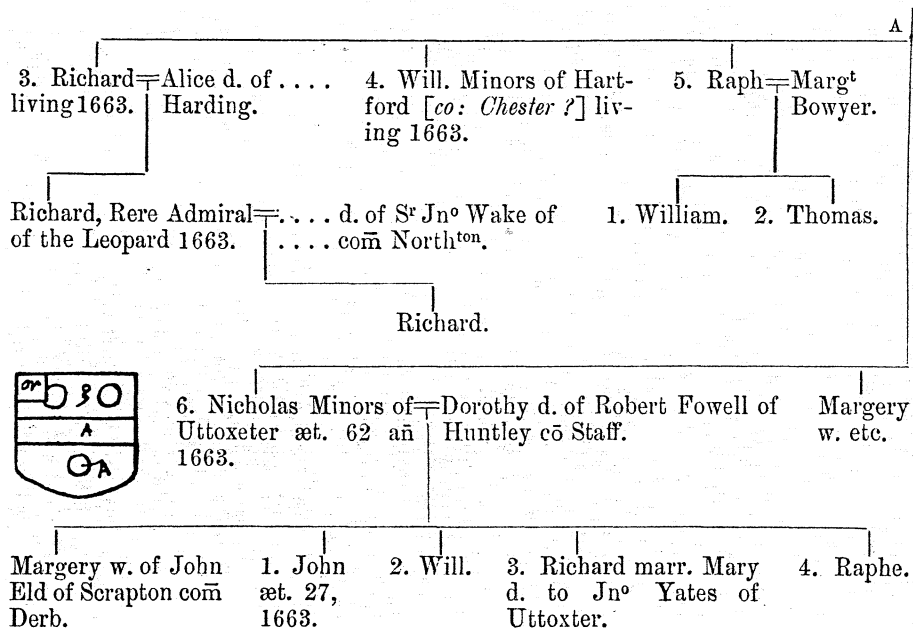
[See Visitations 1614, and 1663-64, p. 213.]



[Crest: A cubit arm proper, the hand grasping a lion's gamb erased Sable.]

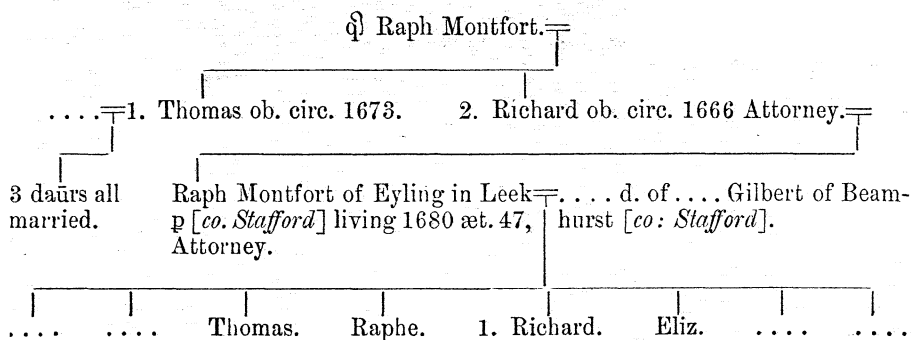
Richard Minors [of Uttoxeter, = Margery d. of John Allington
co: Stafford, living 1614]. of Chester.





[Montfort.]

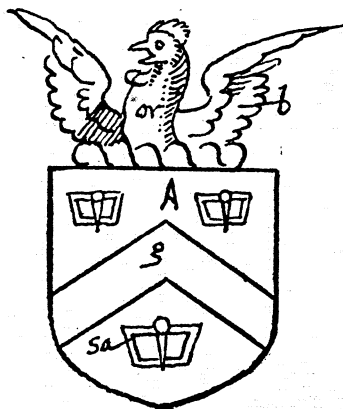
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]



[Moreton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 216.]



Vide Cartwright
[Pedigree].

Mathew Moreton of Ingle-
ton [co: Stafford] ar æt.
75, 1663 ob. circ. 1672.

Sarah d. & h. of
Franc. Martin of
Stafford.

2. Mathew æt. 21 an.
1663 died circ. añ
1673 marr. . . . d. of
. . . . Boswell of Chesh.
sister to M^{rs} Cart-
wright of Coven [co:
Stafford].

1. Edw. Moreton
æt. 28. ann. 1663,
living a^o 1680.
Just. of Peace
1680.

Eliz. sole dau^r of Rob.
Ducy of Aston com
Staff. younger brother
to W^m Vic^t Down, and
after heir to Rich. her
broth^r as well as to y^e
Lands of hers^d Uncle y^e
Vic^t Down who ob. s.p.

1. Sarah w.
of Tho.
Chapman of
Albrighton
cō Salop.

4. Charles.
—
3. Richard.
—
2. Edward.

1. Mathew
æt. 17, 1680
assumes y^e
name of
Ducy More-
ton.

1. Mary.
—
2. Sarah.

1. Thomas.
—
2. Richard.

3. John.
—
4. Edward.

1. Sarah.
—
2. Apolina.
—
3. Eliz.

2. Jane w. of
Tho. Porter of
Sareley cō
Staff.

3. Mary w. of
Jn^o Walhouse
of Hatherton
cō Staff.

4. Apolina w.
of Edw. West-
cote of Hand-
saker cō Staff.

5. Martha now living 1663,
after w. of Franc. Somer-
ford of Somerford [co: Staf-
ford?].

1. Francis.

3. Thomas.

Sarah.

1. Walter.

3. William.

Eliz.

2. Mathew.

4. Edward.

[Porter.]

2. Mathew.

[Walhouse.]

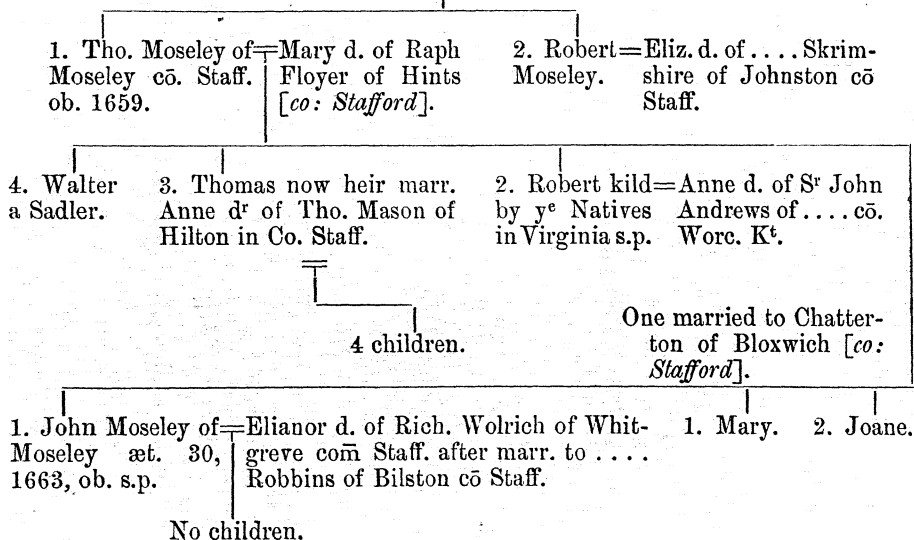
[Moseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 217.]



Wiffr Moseley of Bilston [co: Stafford] æt. 23, 1583. = [Lucretia, da: of Thomas Whitgreve of Bridgford, co: Stafford.]

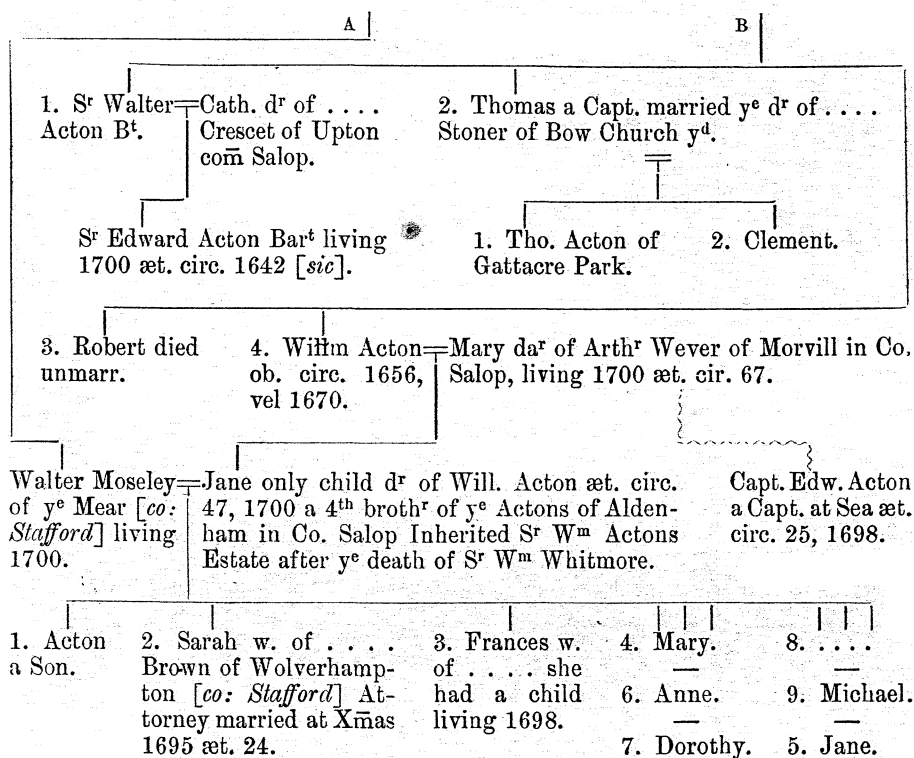


[Moseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

[For Acton see Visit. of Shropshire, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XXVIII., p. 9.]

Walter Moseley of y ^e Mear com Staff.	= Dorothy d. of Rich. Creswell of Barnshurst [co: Stafford?] 1 w.	= Dorothy dr of Coll. . . . Billingsley 2 w.	S ^r Edward Acton = . . . dr of Aldenham [co: Salop] y ^e first Bar ^t ob. circ. 1659.	. . . dr of . . . Mitten of Halton in Co. Salop.
	A		B	



[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 55.]

[*See Le Neve's Knights, Harl. Soc., Vol. VIII., p. 20.*]

Sr Will. Acton K^t Alderman of London. Settled = [*Anne dau: and*
his Estate on his da^{ur} & heirs of her body and her of James Bill
the Reversion on Will. Acton and his heirs. [*of Astwell in Hert-*
the Complete Baronetage, by G. E. C., vol. ii., p. 72.] *fordshire, 1st wife.*]

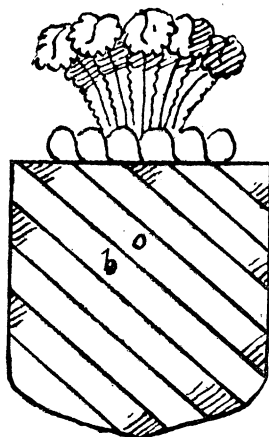
[*Elizabeth*] d^r and [*sole*] heir married to Sr Tho: Whitmore =
[*of Apley, in Shropshire, Bart.*].

Sr William Whitmore ob. s.pr. 1699.

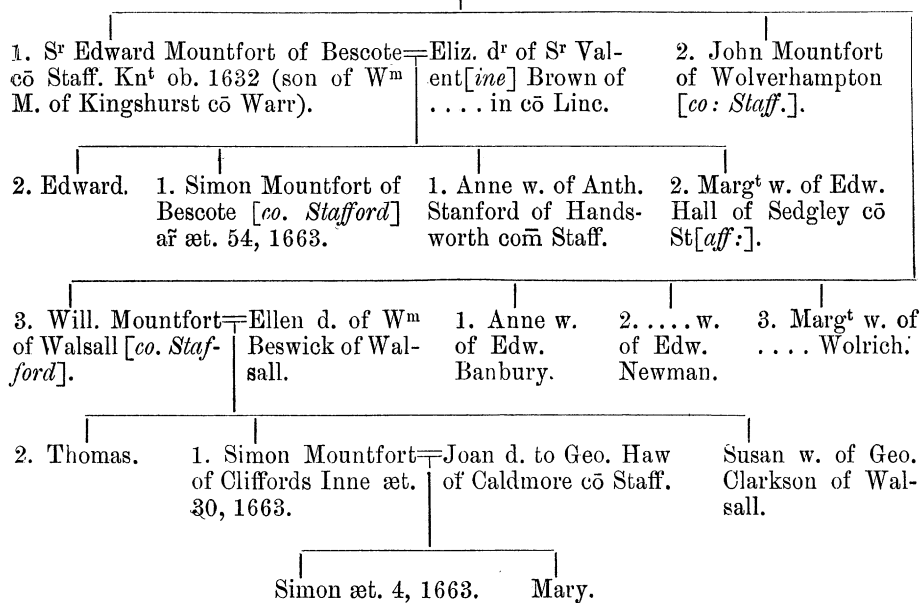
[Mountfort.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 219.]



[No colour given for the Crest.]



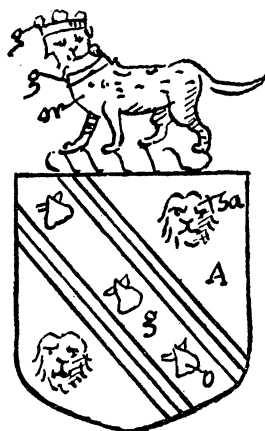
[Muchell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

o) for Muchell of Muchell in paroch. de
 Pen[n co: Stafford] a very old family.

[Nabbs.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]



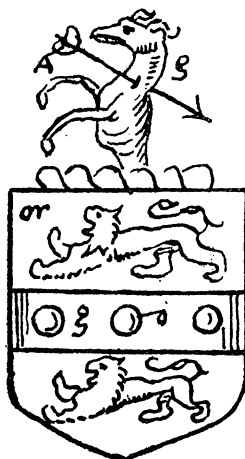
Concess 3. Jan. 1675 27 Car. 2, p' W. D[ugdale], N.

William Nabbs of Stafford.=

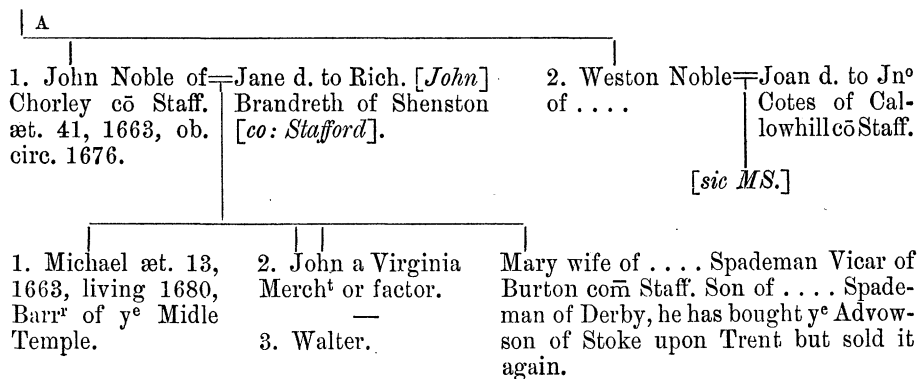
[Noble.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 221.]

Attested by H. St George Norroy (y^e father) [the lions should be marked sable].

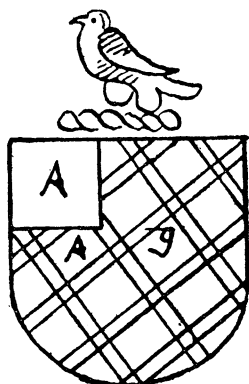
- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Isabell w. of Anth.
Hewet D. of Phisick.
A | 2. Mary w. of Jn ^o Cotton a
younger son to Cotton of
Bellaport [co: Salop?]. | 3. Marg ^t w. of Tho. Crop-
ley of St Edmundsbury cō
Suff. |
|---|---|--|



[Noell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 223.]

Gardis la Foy al Deu
et al Roy.

q) 2 w.

James.

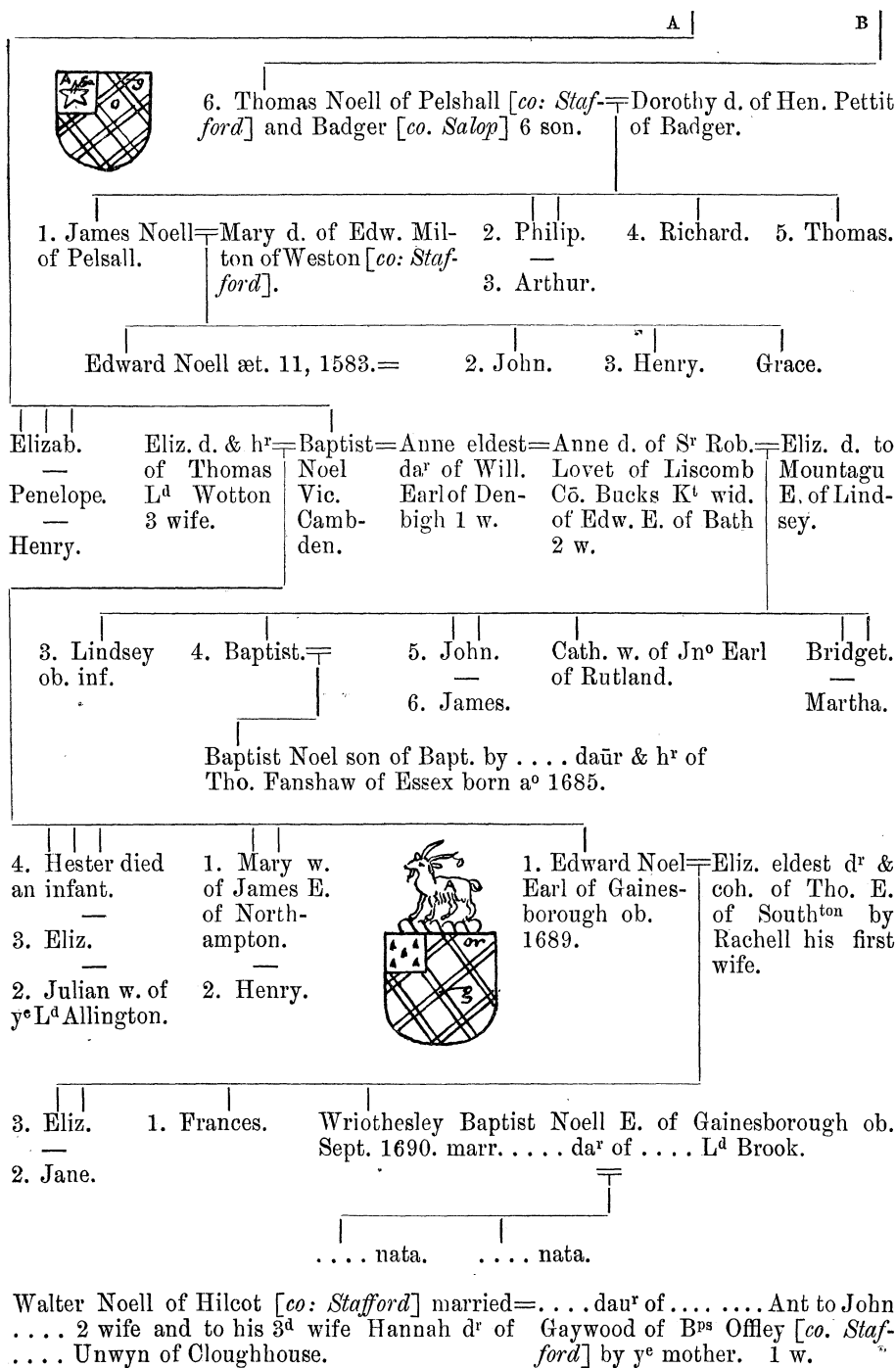
1. Robert Noell of Hilcote = Mary d. of . . . Asp-
alias Newbold com. Staff. land of Essex.1. Philip ob.
s.p. living
1583 [? dead
in 1614].2. Robert
Noel liv-
ing 1614
[2nd son
and heir].3. Walter = Marg^t d. of . . .
Noell. Dod of Clouer-
lye als Cloreley
Co. Salop.

q) 1 w.

Dorothy d. of Rich. =
Coniers wid. of Flower 1 w.3. Andrew Noel of Dal-
by com Leic. 3 son.Eliz. d. & h. of Jn^o Hopton, wid.
of Sr Jn^o Perient 2 w.John Noell of = Anne dr &
Wellesbrough h. of Fow-
[co: Leic: ?]. lersborow.Sr Andrew Noell of =
Dalby [co. Leic.] Mabel d. of Sr
K^t ob. 1607 also of James Harring-
Brook com. Rutl^d. ton of Exton [co:
Rutland ?].2. Edw^d.1. Wills Noel Vice- = Franc. fil. 1 et
comes com. Leic. coh. Johis Ful-
unde Noel de Kirby wood de Ford-
Mallory com Leic. hall cō: Warr.Sr Edw. Noel =
of Ridlington Eliz. eldest d.
[co. Rutland] & coh. of Sr
ob. 1643. Baptist Hicks
of London K^t.

A

B



[Norman.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]

Pretend to bear an Axtle tree in bend for y^e Coat A. and sa.

William Norman. —

John Norman of Careswall [*Caverswall, co: Stafford*] now of Amerton [*co: Stafford*] 1680. — . . . d^r of . . . Baily of Gratwich com Staff.

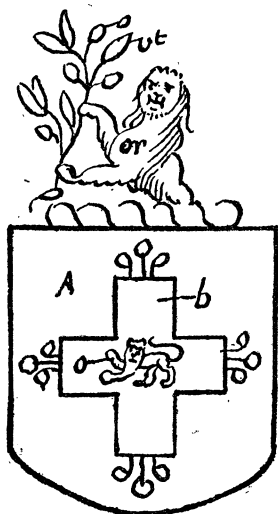
Eliz. etc. George = . . . d. of Norman. . . . 2. John = Rachel d^r of . . . Money a Parson of . . . in Norff.

1. William Norman of Caverswall living 1681 æt. circ. 40. — Anne d. & coh. of Godfrey Jackson son of Kingston [*co: Stafford*]. 4. Christopher Norman. . . . d^r of . . . 5. Jonathan Norman. . . . d^r of . . . Thomas. — Richard.

[Offley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 58.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 224.]



John Offley of Madeley [*co: Stafford*] arm. son & h. of S^r John Offley of M[adeley] K^t ob. 1658. — Mary d. of Tho. Broughton of Br[oughton] cō Staff. a^r 2 w.

1. John Offley ar. æt. 13, 1663. Vic. com Staff. Committed Prisoner to y^e Tower circ. Sept. 1685. 1 Jac. 2. Thomas mas æt. 12. aⁿ [1663]. Mary w. of S^r Willoughby Aston of Aston cō Cestr. Bart.

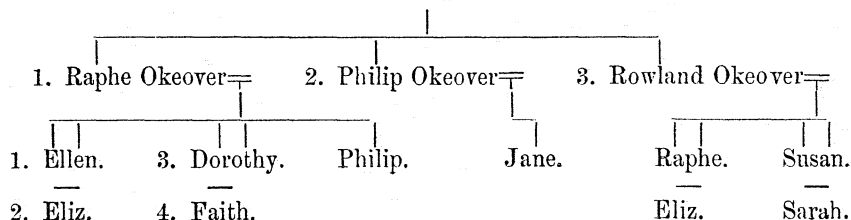
1. Eliz. w. of S^r Arthur Jenney K^t. 2. Cath. w. of Tho. Willis son & h^r of Tho. W. of y^e Inner Temple a^r after marr. to W^m Willis broth^r of S^r Tho. 3. Sarah w. of Peter Brown Cit. of Lond.

[Okeover.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]

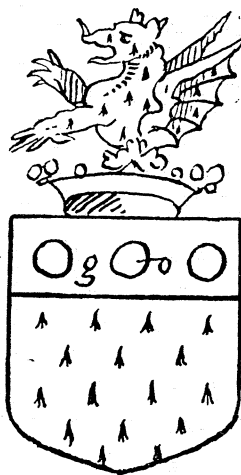
[See Visit. 1583, p. 120.]

[Arms: Ermine, on a chief gules, three bezants. Crest: In a ducal coronet or, a demi-dragon rampant ermine, armed gules.]



[Okeover.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]



v. Bar. Angl. Shaftsbury.

§ Okeover a dau^r of & wid.
Cit. of London. of Sr Oliver Cheyney.

Humphry Okeover = Martha d. of Sr neith^r br:
of Okeover [co: Oliver Cheyney nor sist^r.
Stafford] Esq^r. of

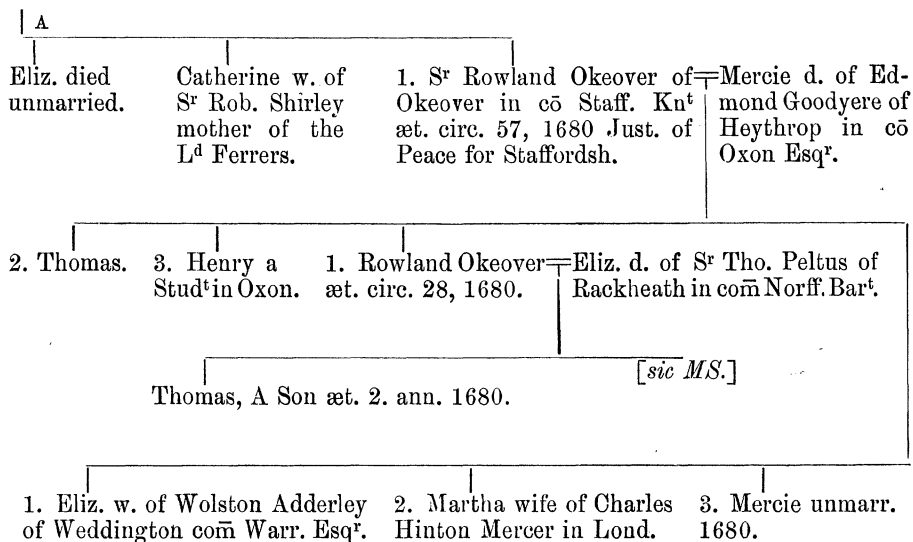
2. Thomas a Woollen
draper in London,
marr. Lettice d^r of
Tho. Corbin of Kings-
Swinford cō Staff. &
Hall end cō War^r.

3. Humphry now living
in Lond. Capt. in a foot
Company marr:
da^r of Midleton
and sister of Sr Hugh
Midleton of Middx no
child 1680.

4. Raph = Constance d. of
Okeover Roger Hurt of
of Ilam Castern com
ob. circ. Staff. wid. of
1672. John Port of
Ilam cō Staff.

Catherine only child æt. cir. 20, 1680.

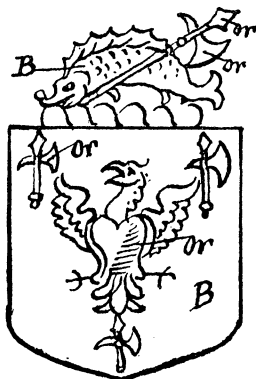
Shirley Okeover æt. circ. 18, 1680,



[Orme.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 58.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 227.]



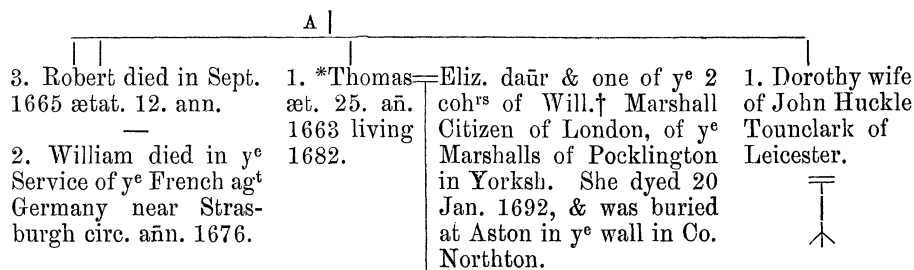
Concess. Gul. Orme p^r W.
D[ugdale] N. 18^o Febr.
1662.

William Orme of—Anne d. of Thomas Brude-
Hanse Hall [co: nel of Stanton Wivell cō
Stafford] æt. 49, Leic. Esq^r living 1682.
1663, ob. 24 Aug. she died a^o 1696, Apr. 13
1665. vel 14.

2. Anne wife of William Smith
a younger brother of y^e Smiths
of Wythcock in com Leic. issue
one Son Francis æt. 6. mens.
Nov. 1682, illa ob. circ. Aug.
1685 Ille circ. 1696.

Frances ob. æt. 13.
John.
William.
Grace etc^a in all 14
children but these
9 dyed young.

A



*This Thomas is one of y^e Gentl. Pensioners sub Comite Hunt. and an Exan [*Exon*] of y^e Yeoman of y^e Guards and Burgess in Parl^t for Lichfield and a Capt. of foot in y^e Princess Annes Reg^t under my Lord Ferrers Capt. in y^e Trainbands 1685 of Staffordsh. and Ensign in y^e Artill. of London, and Just. of P. for Staffordsh.

William borne
19 Apr. 1680
ob. circ. Octob.
1681, æt. 1 anni
et dim.

Abigail y^e younger
d^r & coh^r of John
[*Will. ?*] Marshall
is wife of Sam.
Tryst of Culworth
in Com North^{ton}.

† [*Will. inserted in place of John, erased.*]

[Palmer.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.*]

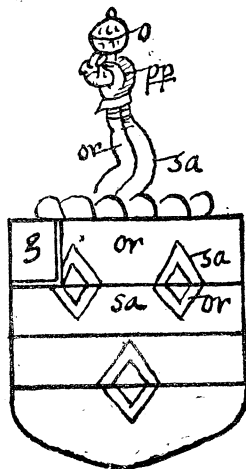
Thomas Palmer of Marston—
juxta Stafford.

Vide Palmer of Bedfordsh.
and Leic. sh.

Mary w. of Tho. Maisteron of Namptwich cō.
Cestr. añ. qui fuit ætat. 26. añ. 1663.

[Pargiter.]

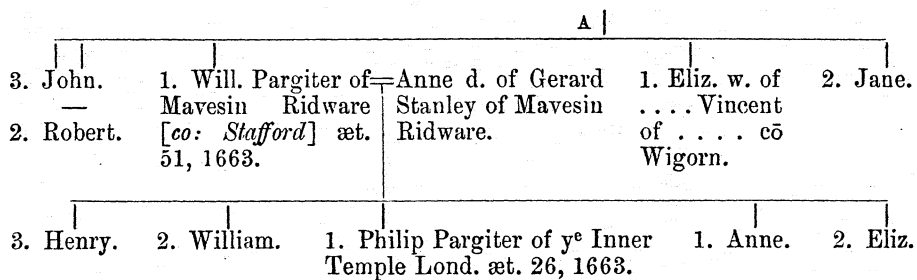
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 58.*]



[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 228.*]

Rob. Pargiter of—Eliz. d. of Will.
Kings Sutton com Painter of North-
North^{ton} æt. 80, ampton.
1663.

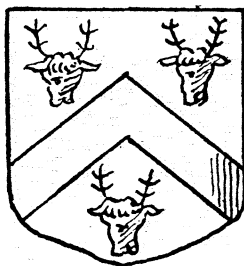
A



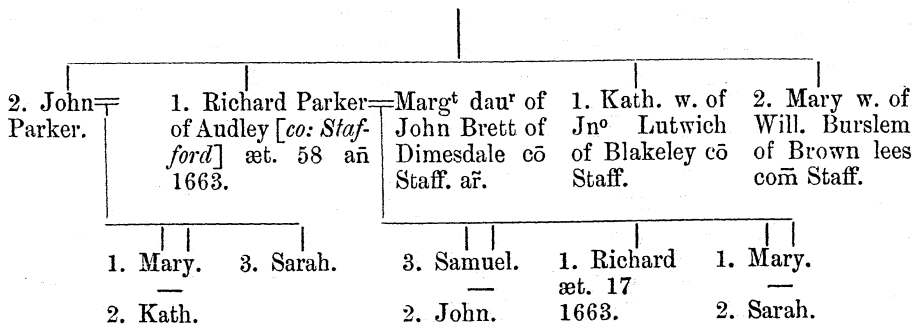
[Parker.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 228.]

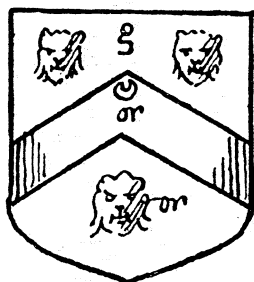


Respited for proof [but none made; no colours given].



[Parker.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.]



Descended from the Parkers
of Norton Lees com' Derby.
now extinct.

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 229.]

2. George Parker of Park hall in y^e parish of Caverswall com Stafford. a^r æt. 71, 1663 Just. of Peace (of Weston Cuny [co: Stafford] also). = Grace d. of Hugh Bate-man of Hartington cō Derby.

1. Tho. Parker of Bots-ham cō: Can-bridge. = d. of Hobson of Cam-bridge.

3. Rob. Parker Cup-bearer to y^e Queen (Cath.).

2. Thomas Parker. = Anne d. to Rob. Venables of Antrobus in Chesh.

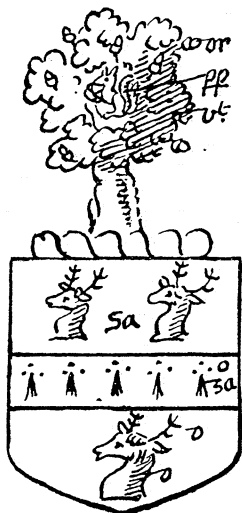
1. Will. Parker æt. 41, 1663 Just. of Peace a^r 1680 marr. to his 2^d w. y^e wid. of John Coyney of Weston Coyney. = Bridget d. of James Carrier of Helpston in cō North^{ton} 1 w.

1. Anne w. of Rich. Leving of Parwich in cō Derby. a^r Recorder of Chester.

2. Eliz. w. of John Sleigh of Bigging grange cō Derby.

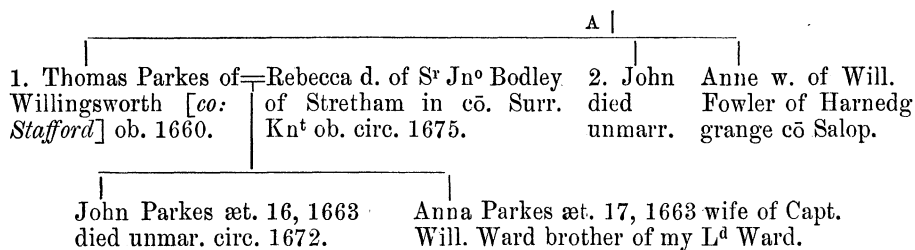
[Parkes.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.]



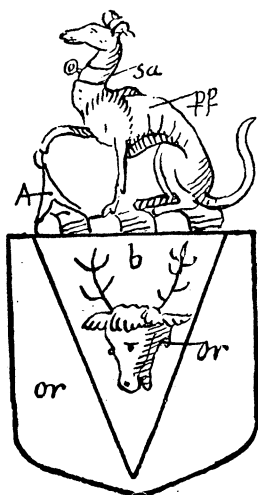
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 231.]

Richard Parkes = Dorothy d. of of Wednesbury Rich. Greaves [co: Stafford] of Moseley [co: Worcester] living 1614.



[Persehouse.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., pp. 60, 61.]



[See Visit. 1663-64, pp. 233, 235, 238.]

William temp. E. 4.

John Persehouse of Persehouse hall in paroch. de Sedgley [co: Stafford].

1. John Persehouse of Hurst-hill in paroch. de Sedgley [co: Stafford].

2. Thomas Persehouse of Turhill in paroch. de Sedgley. . . . d. & h. of Rich. Turhill of Turhill [co: Stafford].

3. William Persehouse of Persehouse hall from whom Tho. Persehouse of Persehouse hall liv^g 1664 is descended.

John Persehouse of Reynolds hall near Walsall [co: Stafford]. . . . d. & h. of . . . Reynolds of Reynolds Hall.

Ellen d. of Alex. Wood of Shen-wood co. Salop. 1 w.

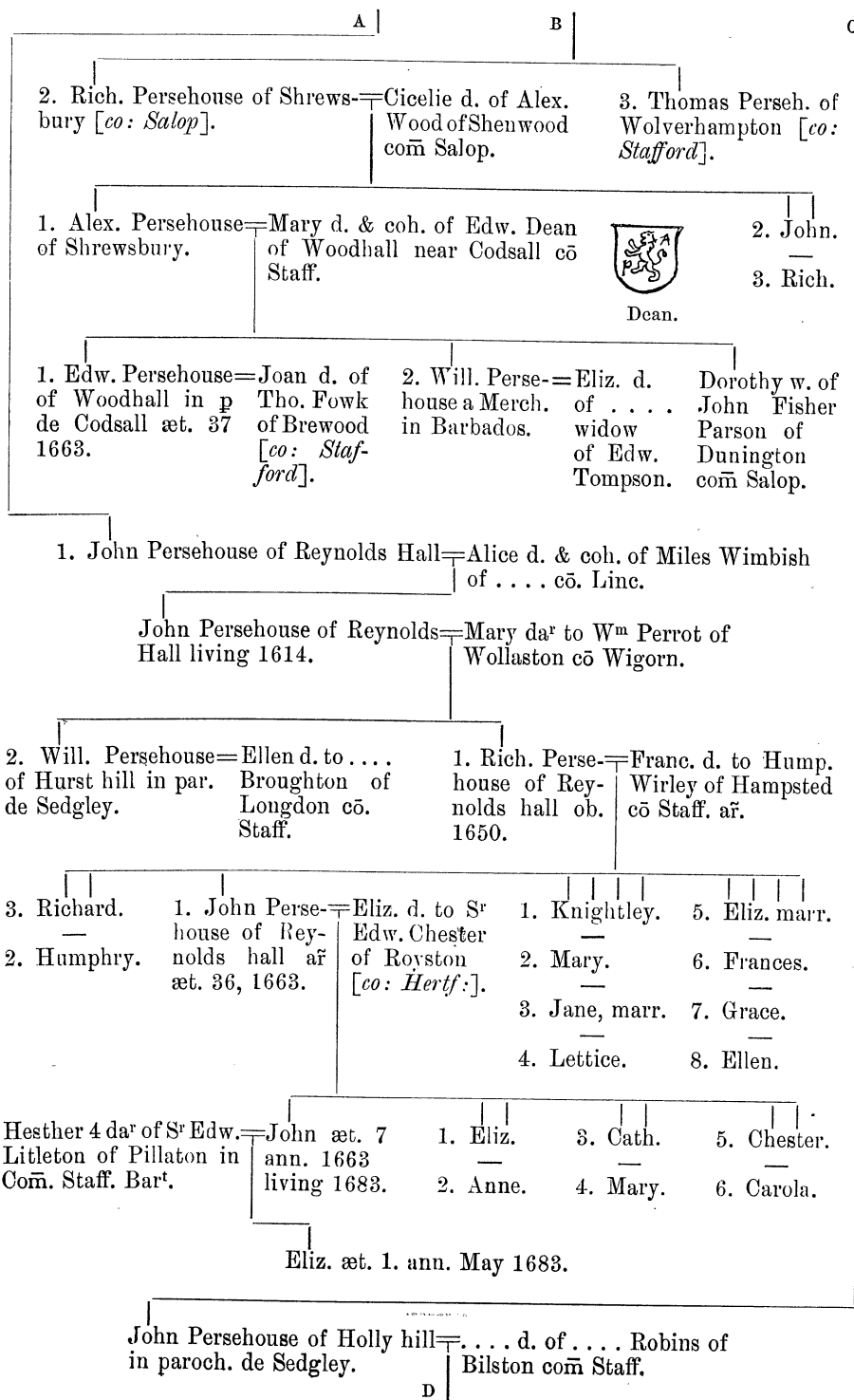
A

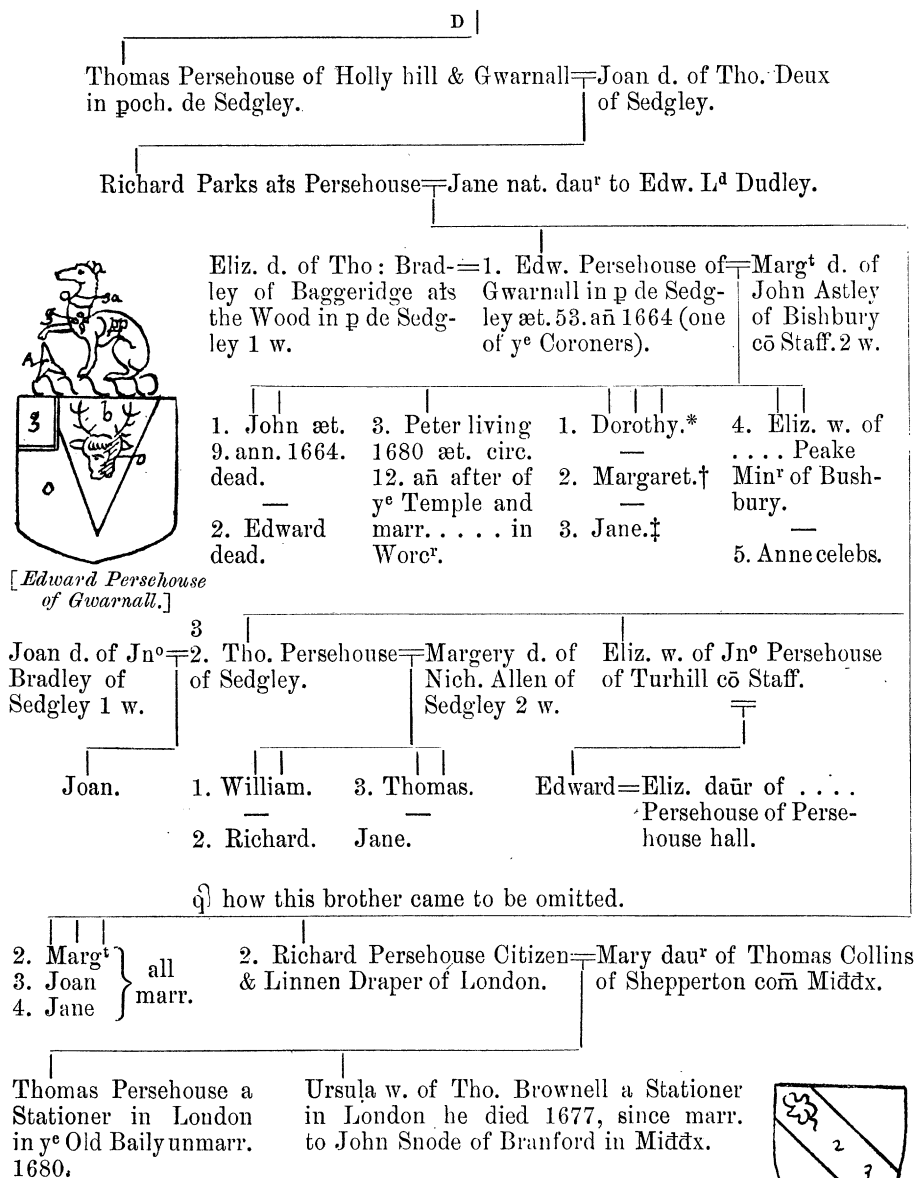
John Persehouse of Sedgley.

B

Margery d. to . . . Garbett of Penne cō Staff. 2 w.

C





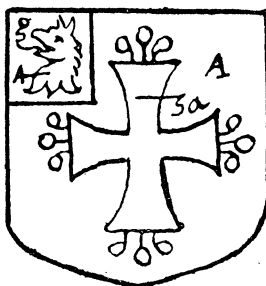
Snode of Kent
[no colours
tricked].

- * Dorothy w. of Dr Underhill of Ludlow, M.D.
 † Margaret marr. . . . Gibbon of Ettingsal cō: Staff.
 ‡ Jane w. of Haughton a Mercer in Ludlow [co: Salop].

[Pershall or Peshall.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 63.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 239.]



Johannes Swynerton miles Dñs Manerij de Peshale 55 H. 3 [1270-71].

Ricardus Peshale miles 25 E. 2 [? Edw. I., 1296-97].

Richard Pershall.

Thomas Pershall=
of Horsley.James.
—
Robert.Edmond Pershall=
Mercht of Lond.
ob. 1629.Mary d. of Randle Bathurst
Ald. of London of ye house
of Finchcocks in Kent.

Robert.

1. Sr John Pershal=
of Horsley K^t &
Bar^t living 1614.Anne d. of Raph
Sheldon of Beoley
[co: Worcester].1. Edmond Pershall
of Over in cō: Cestr.
æt. 63 añ 1664.
[difference] a trefoil slipped or.

2. Thomas.

2. Sr William=
of Canwell cō
Staff.
A Son.Frances dau^r of Walter
L^d Aston.Anne.
—
Eliz.
—
Dorothy.Jane.
—
Cath.
—
Marg^t.Frances.
—
Philip.
—
Marg^t.

3. John.

4. Robert.

1. Thomas æt. 17 an. 1614.

Sr John Pershall or Peshall=
Bar^t now in Stafford Gaol
æt. circ. 60, 1680 obijt
....Frances dau^r of Thomas
Leigh of Adlington in
Chesh. Esq^r sister of Tho.
Leigh of Adlington Esq^r.Bridget w. of George Massie
son and heir of W^m Massie
of Denfield and Mosse cō
Cestr. añ.

unmarried

Sr Thomas Pershall of g^t Sugghenhill [co: Stafford] now living=
1680 ætat. circ. 30. Baronet after his fathers death.

Bridget.

(Sr Peter Pershall) a son now living=... natural dau^r of ... L^d Colepeper
1680 only Son, married 1690. w^{ch} he had by Susan Willis,

[Petyt.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 60.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 242.]



In y^e Visit. of Staffordsh. 1583 but sans colours [*? Argent, a chevron Gules, between three bugle horns stringed Sable*].

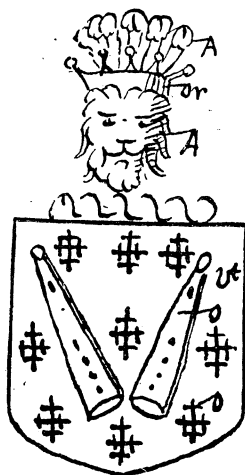
Walter Petyt of Walshall [*co: =*] Eliz. d. to Jn^o Hill
Stafford] æt. 56, 1663. of Walshall.

John æt. 9 mens. Apr. 1663. Dorothy.

[Pipe.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 60.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 242.]



qu. if y^e field should not be B.

Walter Pipe of Bilston in com Stafford. (grandson = Cath. d. of Humph. Wyrley
of S^r Rich. Pipe K^t L^d Mayor of Lond.) ob. 1649. of Hampsted cō: Staff. añ.

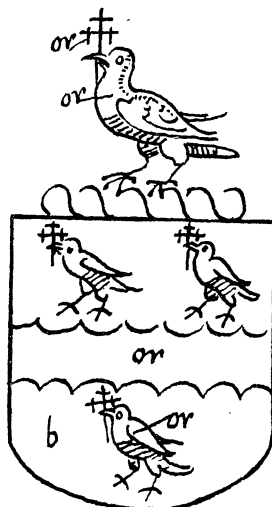
Samuell Pipe of Bilston = Howard d. to S^r Rich. Prince Eliz. w. of Tho. Jevon of
Esq^r æt. 22, 1664. of Shrewsbury [*co: Salop*] Kn^t. Sedgley [*co: Stafford*].

Severall children.

[Port.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 61.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 243.]



procl. Ign. 1583.

Robert Port of Ilam cō = Anne d. of Salt of
 Staff. añ ob. 1648. Yoxhall cō Staff.

2. Philip.	3. George.	4. Henry.	5. Raphe.	Prudence.	Jane w. of Edw. Ips- ley of Somersetsh.
John Port of Ilam ob. 1651 æt. 22, 1614.	= Constance d. to Roger Hurt of Castern cō: Staff. after marr. to Raph Okeover 4 th son of Humph. Okeover of Okeover [<i>co: Stafford</i>].			1. Dorothy w. of Tho. Draper of Culland cō. Derb.	2. Anne w. of Tho. Jodrell of Leek cō Staff.

John Port of Ilam now resident at Angiers in
 France æt. circ. 26 or 27, 1680 unmarr.

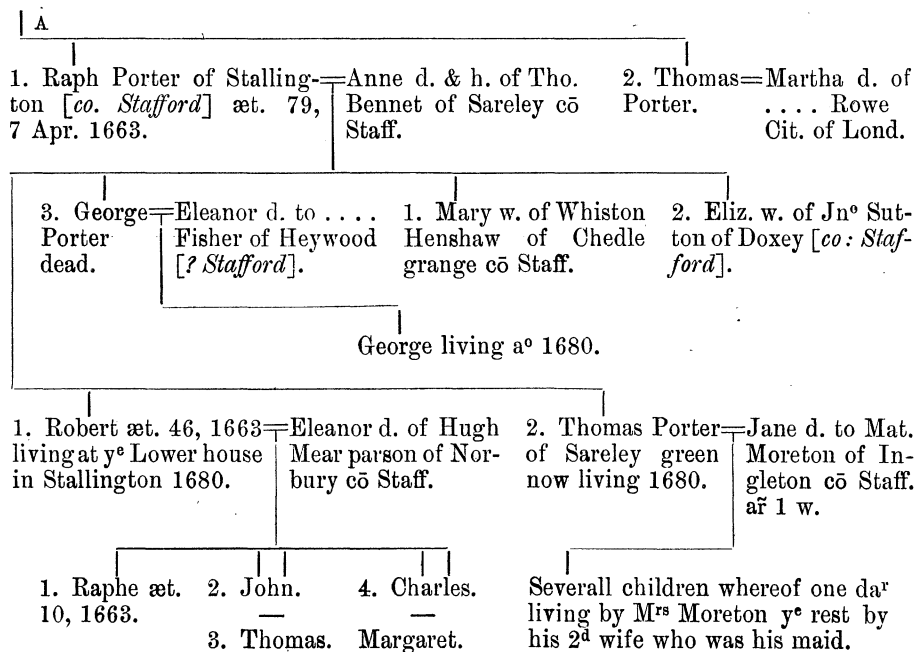
[Porter.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 61.]

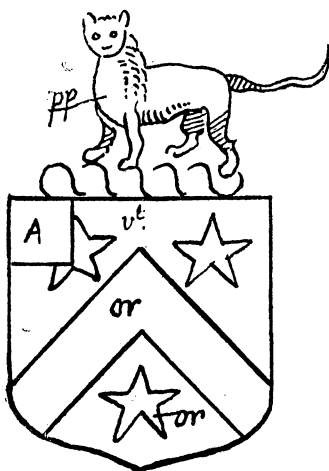
[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 244.]

No Armes exhibited.

3. George Porter.	= Eliz. d. to Row Cit. of Lond.	4. John Porter.	= Eliz. d. to Finney of Cal- don 1 w.	= Eliz. d. to bone of Somersall cō Derb.
----------------------	---	--------------------	---	--



[Pudsey.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 62.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 245.*]

Nich. Pudsey [*of Horburne, co: Stafford*] son of Thomas =
2^d son of [*Robert*] Pudsey of Langley com Warr.

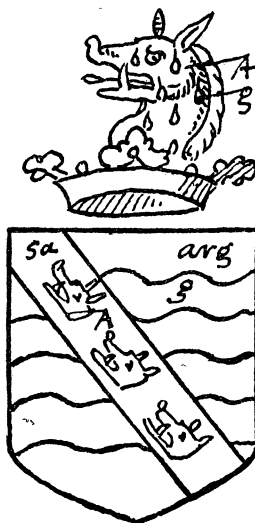
A

A				
2. Daniel Pudsey Cit. of London marr. Mary d ^r of Gifford sed ob. s.p.	1. Tho. Pudsey of Seisdon [co: <i>Stafford</i>] æt. 54, 1663. ob. May 1676.	Marg ^t d. of Will. Barnsley of Tressell cō Staff.	1. Theodosia w. etc. — 2. Cath. w. etc.	3. Priscilla died unma ^r . circ. 1674. — 4. Dorothy w. etc.
2. Thomas Pudsey now of Seisdon a Barrist ^r of Linc. Inne 1680. marr. Mary d ^r of George Trowle of in Essex.	1. William æt. 20, 1663. ob. 1665. un- married.	1. Mary w. of Will. Hayward of Little Wenlock cō Salop ob. illa in Aug. 1680.	2. Anne w. of Zach. Foxall of Dublin Merch ^t (a Staffordsh. man).	3. Sarah unmarr. 1680.

[Purcell.]

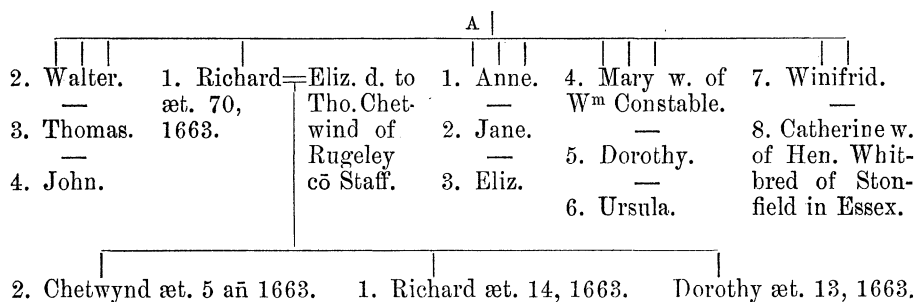
[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 62.]

[*See Visit.* 1663-64, p. 247.]



of Eelfields
in poch. de
Bloxwich.

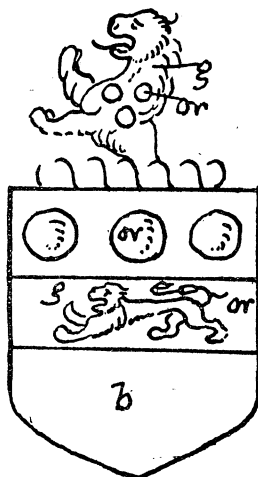
3. Francis Purcell of Little Bloxwich [co: <i>Stafford</i>] son of Humph. a younger son of Purcel of Onslow cō Salop.	[<i>Mary da: to Richard Giffard 2 son to John Giffard of Chillington [co: <i>Stafford</i>] Esq.</i>]	2. Francis. — 1. John.
---	--	------------------------------



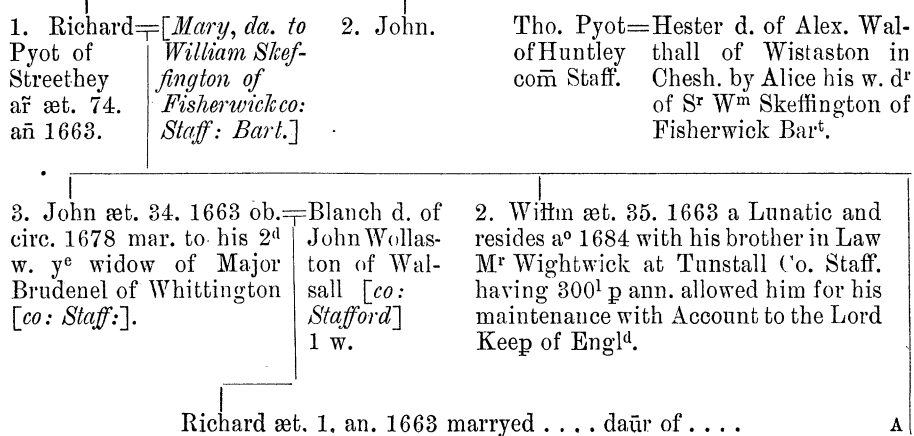
[Pyot.]

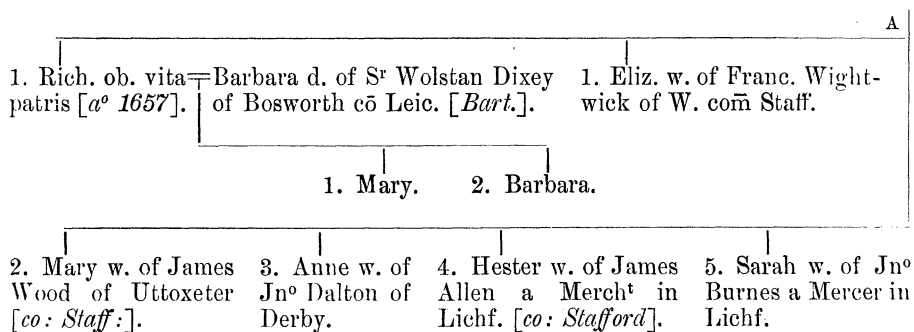
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 62.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 247.]



[The fess is Or, and the lion Gules.]

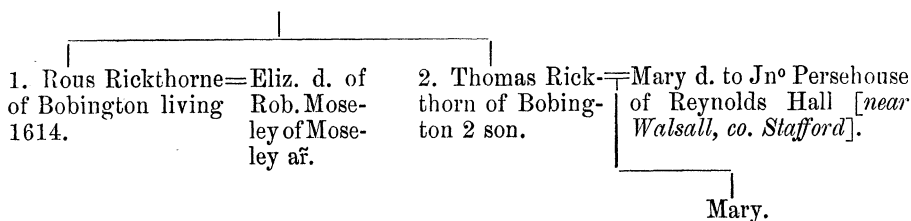




[Rickthorne.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 64.*]

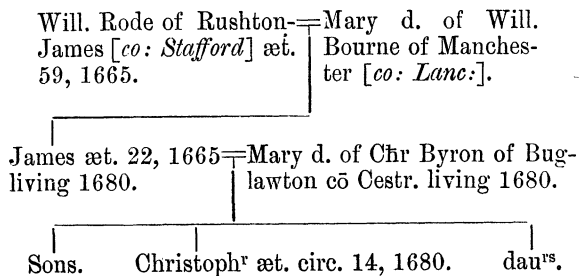
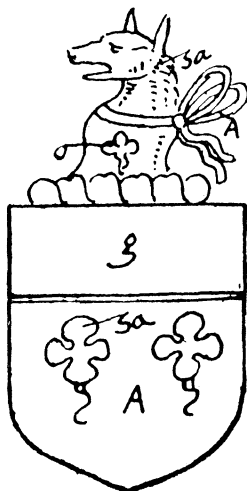
[*See Visits. 1614 and 1663-4, p. 249.*]



[Rode.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.*]

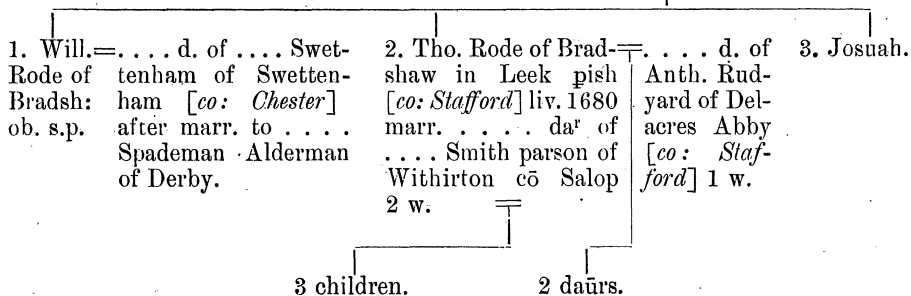
[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 249.*]



[Kode.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.]

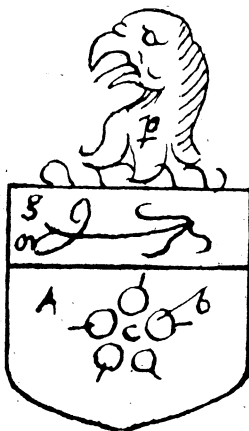
Will. Rode of Bradshaw [co: Stafford].



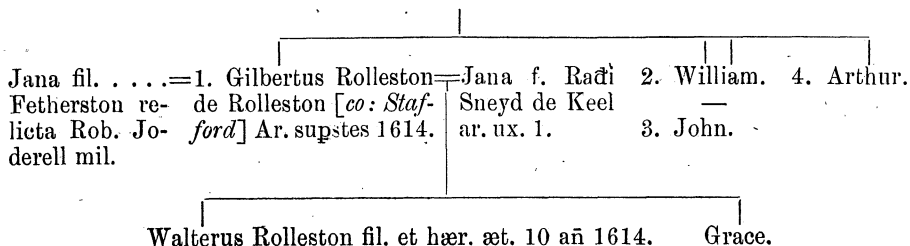
[Kolleston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

[See Visits. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 250.]



q if extinct or no.



[Rowley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 64.]

William Rowley of Turnhurst cō: Staff.==

Mary w. of Tho. Grastye of Warford & Withington
com Cestr. qui fuit æt. 33, 1664.

[Rudge.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

John Rugge 15 H. 8 et 1 Eliz. [1523-4 and 1558-9].==

3. Tho. Rudge of Evesham==
[co: Worcester].

1. Richard
ob. s.p.

4. John.

2. Will. Rudge of Seis-==
don [co: Stafford].

Will.
Rudge
of
Eves-
ham.

[? 2.] Edw. Rudge Ald. and Sheriff of
Lond. [1637] had a grant of Armes y^e
Original in his Grandsons hands 1698
from Sr Ric. St G[eorge] Clar. [See the
Heraldry of Worcestershire by H. Syd-
ney Grazebrook, vol. ii., p. 473.]

Will.
Rudge
of Seis-
don.

Cath. d.
h. of
Tho.
Mempas
gen.

Tho.
Powis.

Ambrose Rudge of Tresell==
in cō Staff. Attorney at
Law.

Winifrid dar of Tho.
Powys of Snitton in
Com Salop.

Thomas Powis==
Serjt at Law.

.... 1 w. 2 w.
....

William Rudge a Lawyer
of Clements Inne 1685,
Attorney there 1698.

Sr Littleton
Powis
Judge.

Sr Tho.
Powis.

....
Powis
D.D.

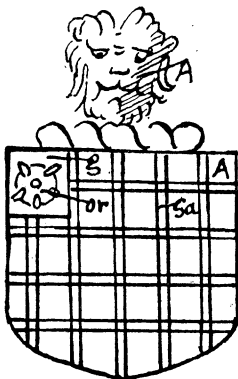
Robert.
—
Edward.

Richard.

[Rudyard.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 252.]



Eliz. d. of Tho. Rudyard
of Rudyard w. of Robert
Venables of Antrobas
[co: Chester].

Jane Norris 2 w. =
[da: to William
Norris of Eyfield,
co: Berks].

Thomas Rud-
yard of Rud-
yard [co: Staf-
ford] añ ob.
1620.

Anne d. & coh.
of Hen. James
of Forvill com
Worc. 3 w.

Raph Rudyard = Alice d. of Benedict Web
añ ob. 1652. of Kingswood cō Wilts.

añs William

Benjamin R. =
of Barnswood
cō Staff.

Anth. Rudyard of =
Delacres Abby [co.
Stafford].

Edw. Rudyard
of Delacres
died unmarr.

John Rudyard
of Delacres
died unmarr.

James Rud- = Mary d.
yard (of of Rich.
Barnswood Staples
cō St.) now of Osbas-
of Delacress ton com
Abby 1680. Derb.

no issue q̄.

1. Thomas an
Attorney in y^e
Shiriffs Court
in Guildhall,
a Quaker mar-
ried 2 wives
and has issue.

. . . . w. of
Wood of Newcastle.
—
. . . . w. of
Rode of Bradshaw.
—
. . . . w. of
Wells of Sandbach.

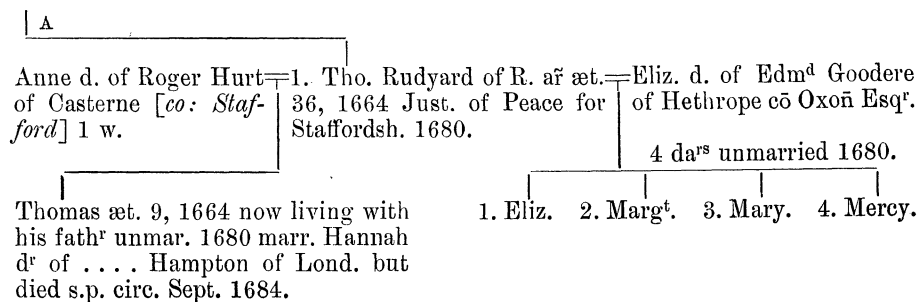
3. John an
Indian
Gown man
in y^e N.
Exchange.

2. Raphe a
Quaker died
unmarr.

2. Raphe now living 1680
marr. a Maid serv^t but has
no issue living at Barns-
wood in this pish. [co:
Stafford].

3. Benjamin
died unmarr.
—
4. James in
Jamaica.

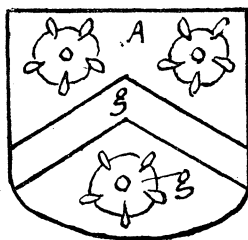
5. Benedict now living at Mony-
ash in Derbysh. and has severall
children by his wife, a maid serv^t
of his fathers.



[Rugeley.]

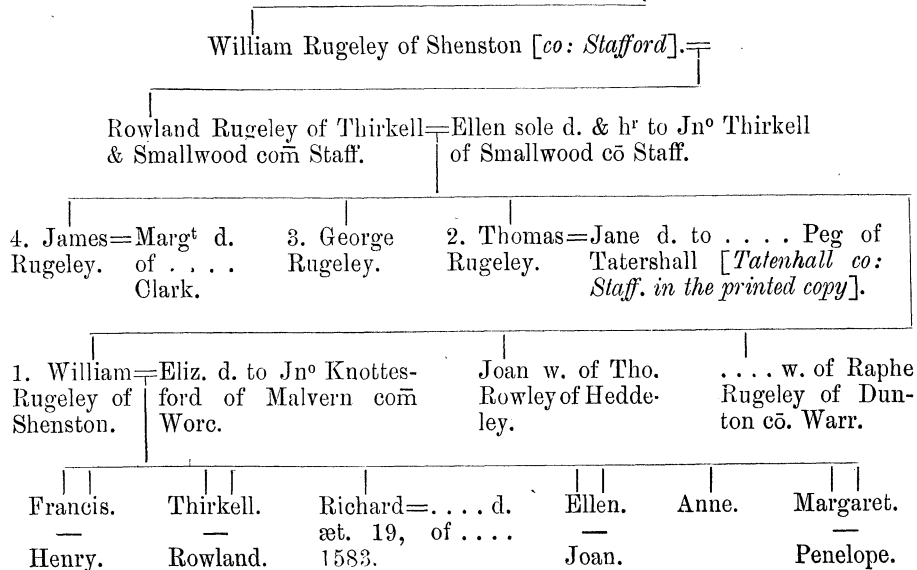
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 64.*]

[*See Visits. of 1583, p. 127, 1614, and 1663-64, p. 256.*]



q' what distinction.

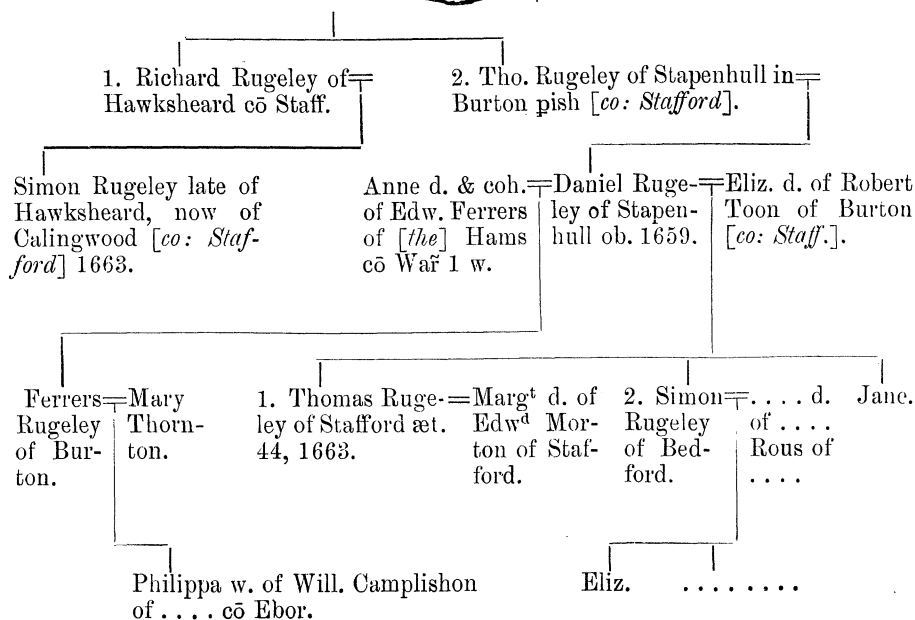
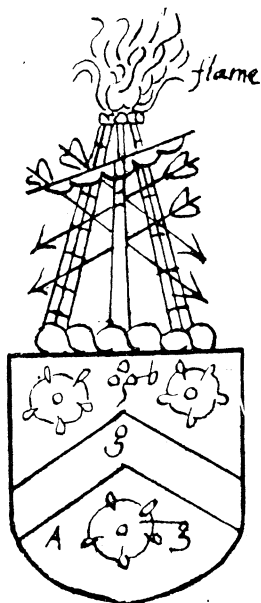
Robert Rugeley descended from y^e Rugeleys of Hakesheard cōm Staff.



[Rugeley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.]

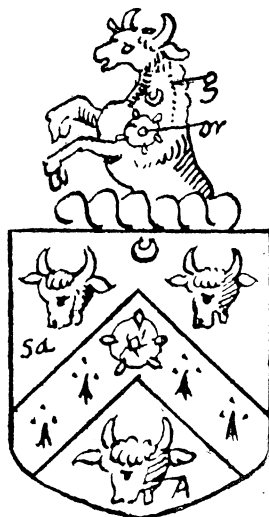
[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 258.]



[Sanders.]

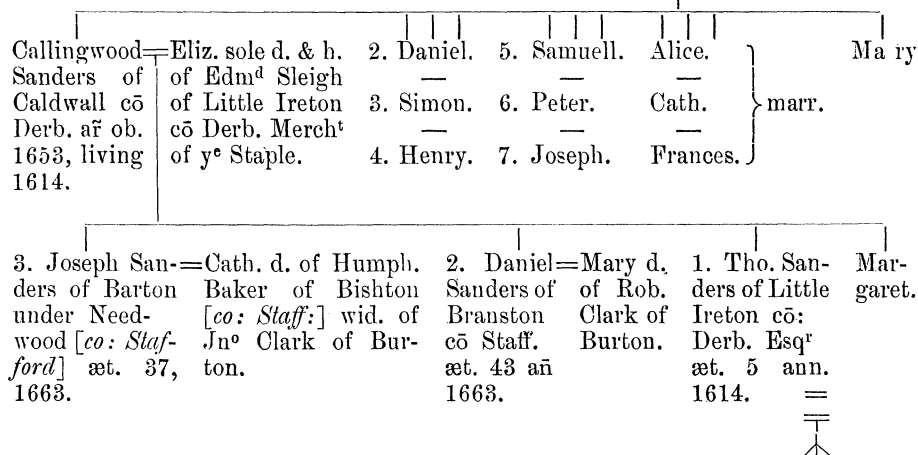
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 67.]

[See Visits. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 259.]



[The rose on the chevron, Gules?]

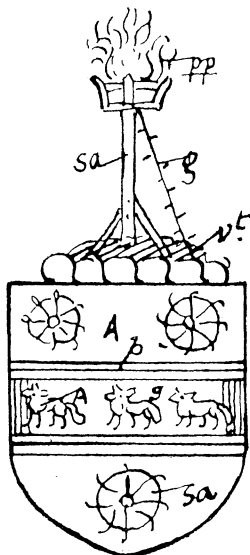
Tho. Sanders of Lullington & Caldwell=
cō Derby. living 1614.



[Scott.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 67.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 262.]



Concess. p' W. D[ugdale] N. 14 May 1663.

Scott of Barr a relation to Hinton.

Will. Scott of Great Barr = Eleanor d. of Tho.
 [co: Stafford] ob. 1644. Fryth of Thornes.

2. Edw. = Frances d. of Scott of Will. Smith Aldridge of Walsall co. Staff. [co: Stafford].	Eleanor d. of = Edw. Vernon of Great Barr of Hanbury æt. 49, 1663 com Worc. of y ^e High 1 w. house.	1. Tho. Scott = Mary d. of Rich. Green of Wykin com Civ. Coventr. sister to Capt. Dyots 2 ^d wife.
--	--	--

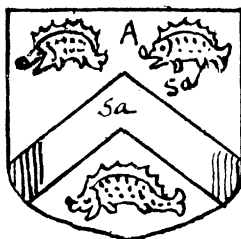
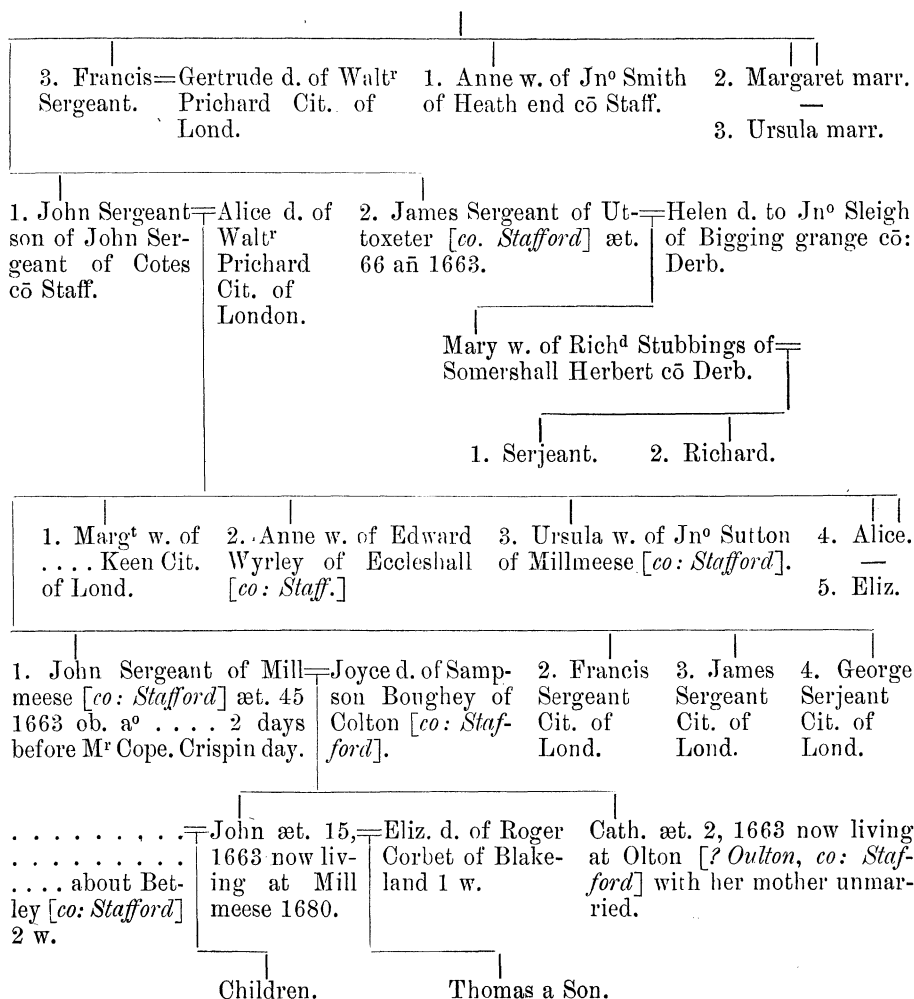
1. Eliz. w. of Jn^o Cowley of
Bloxwich [co. Stafford].

2. Winifride w. of John
Hilton of Barr.

[Sergeant.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 67.]

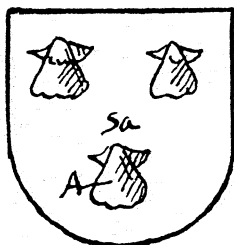
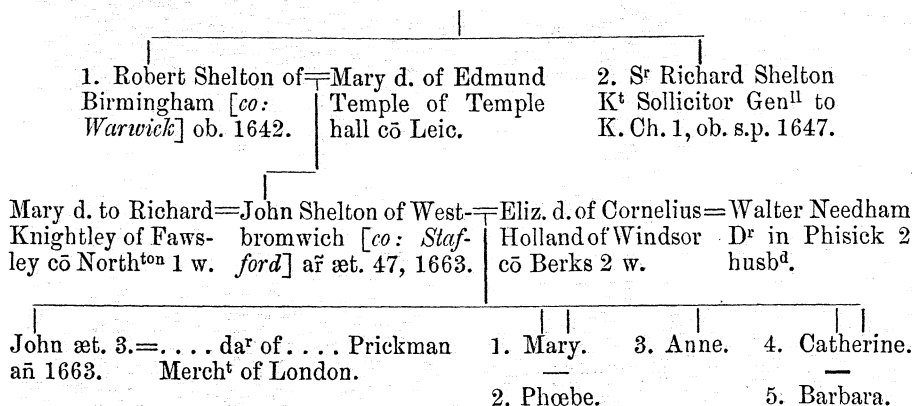
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 263.]

Attested by S^r W^m le Neve Clar. 13 Febr. 1639.

[Shelton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 67.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 264.]

Respited for proof being y^e Armes of Strickland [*but no prooffe made*].

[Shipton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

[? From the Visit. of Cheshire, 1663.]

No Armes exhibited.

Edw. Shipton Rector of Alderley = cō Cestr. ob. cir. 1631.

1. Thomas Shipton of Ashley com Staff.

2. Sam. Shipton Rector of Alderley cō Cestr. æt. 57, 1663.

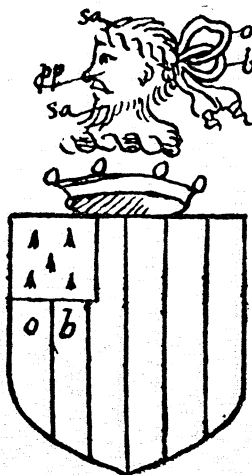
= Eliz. d. of Tho. Doxey of Leek frith cō Staff. 2 w.

1. Eliz. w. of Nathaniel Robinson of Moberley cō Cestr.

2. Elianor.

[Shirley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 32.]



Henricus Shirley = Dorothy second da. of Robert Devereux
de Astwell in E. of Essex and sister and coh^r of Rob^t
com. Northamp- y^e last Earl of Essex, after marr. to W^m
ton. Stafford of Blatherwick com North^h.

Sr Charles Shirley
B^t ob. s.p. cœlebs.

Sr Robert Shir-
ley Bar^t.

= Cath. d. of Humphry Okeover of Okeover
cō. Staff. Esq^r Sister of Sr Rowland.

Dorothy
w. of
George
Vernon
of Sud-
bury cō:
Derb. af.

2. Sr Rob^t Shir- = . . . d. and
ley B^t L^d Ferrers hr of . . .
Just. of Peace Washington
for Staffsh. of . . . in
1680, sumond to com North-
Parl. by Writt ampt.
dated 14 Dec. 1677.

Kath. w. of
Peter Venables
Baron of Kin-
derton grand-
son & heir of
Peter V. Baron
of Kinderton.

1. S^r = Diana d. of
Seimor Rob. E. of
Shirley Ailesbury
Bar^t. after married
to John L^d
Roos she
died in July
1672.

Katherine.

Elizabeth.

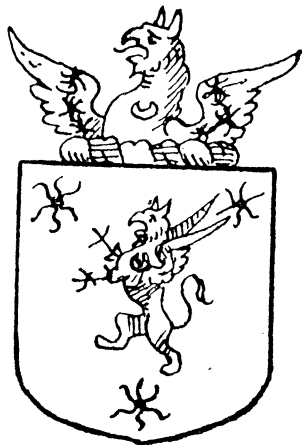
[Shirley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

Shirley L^d
Ferrers.S^r George Shirley of Astwell in Co. =
Northamp. and Stanton in Co. Leic.
Created Bar^t 22 May 9 Jac. [1611].S^r Henry Shir-
ley Baronet.Dorothy 2^d d^r of Rob. Devereux E. of Essex & L^d Ferrers and coh^r
to her broth^r Rob. E. of Essex, afterwards marr. to W^m Stafford of
Blatherwick in Co. Northton Esq^r.S^r Rob. Shirley Baronet = Cath. d^r of Humph. Okeover of Okeover
born circ. 1623. in Co. Staff. sister of S^r Rowland.1. S^r Seymour
Shirley Bar^t
ob. s.p.2. S^r Rob. Shirley of
Stanton Harold in
Com. Leic. Bar^t Re-
stored to y^e Barony of
Ferrers p Pat. 14
Dec. 1677.... da^ur and
heir of
Washington
of in Co.
Northton.1. Dorothy 2^d w. of George
Vernon of Sudbury Co.
Derb.2. Cath. w. of Peter Venables
Baron of Kinderton.3. Charles nat.
1684.1. Robert = da^r
born 1673. of
Shirley.1. Eliz. nata
1674, ob. in-
fans.3. Eliz. nata
1677.5. Catherine
nata 1681.2. Washington
natus 1676.2. Eliz. nata
1675, ob. in-
fans.4. Anna-
Elanora
nata 1679.6. Dorothy
nata 1683.

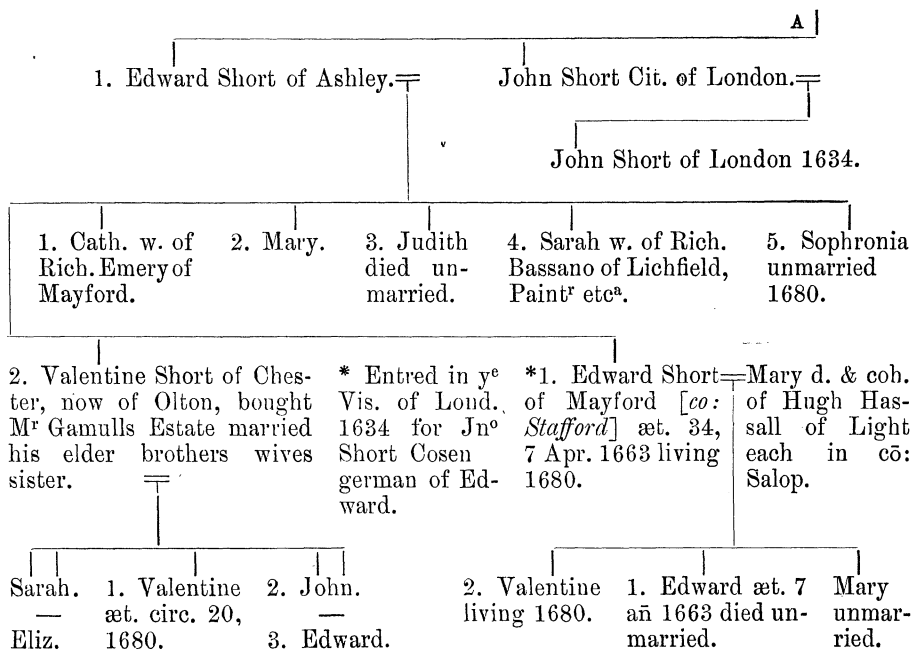
[Short.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 68.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 265; and Visit. Lond. 1634-5,
Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 237.][Arms: Azure, a griffin segreant Argent between three
estoiles Or, a crescent for difference.Crest: A griffin's head couped Argent, charged on the neck
with a crescent between two wings expanded
Azure, each charged with three estoiles Or.]

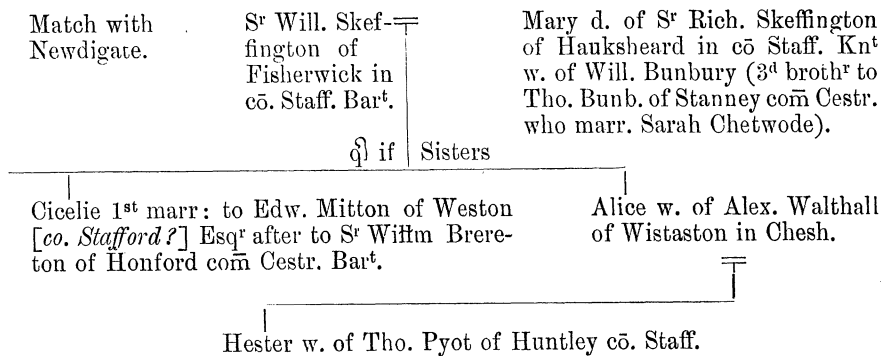
Thomas Short of Ashley cō Staff. =

A |



[Skeffington.]

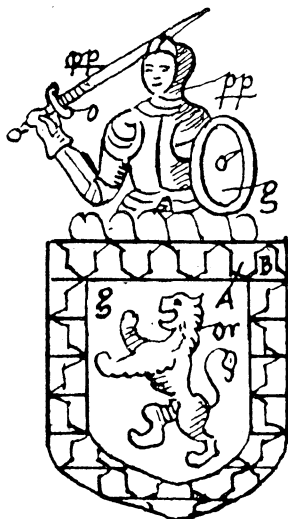
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]



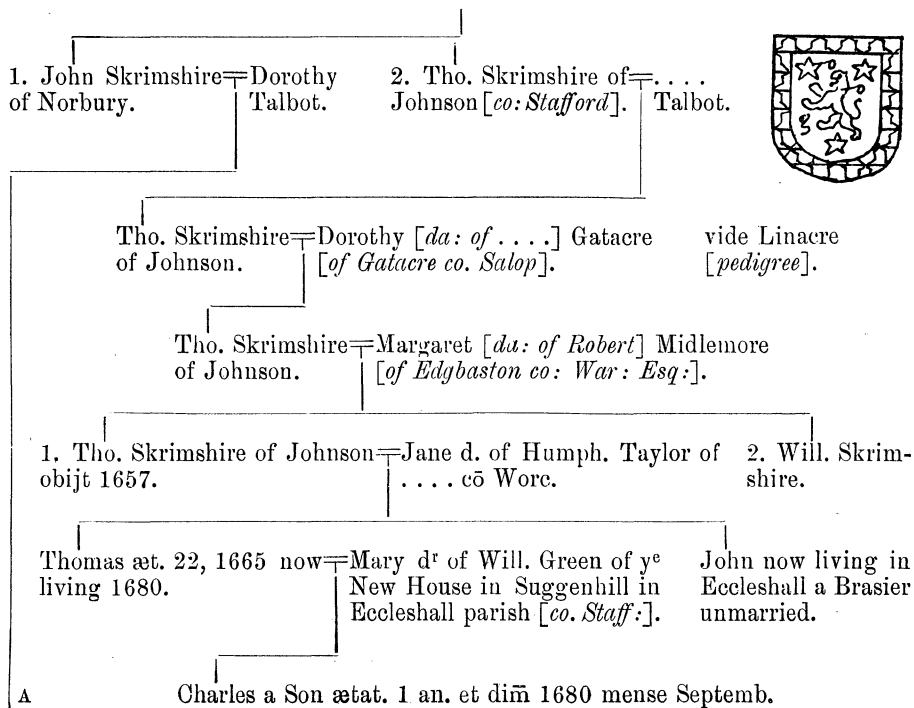
[Skrymshire.]

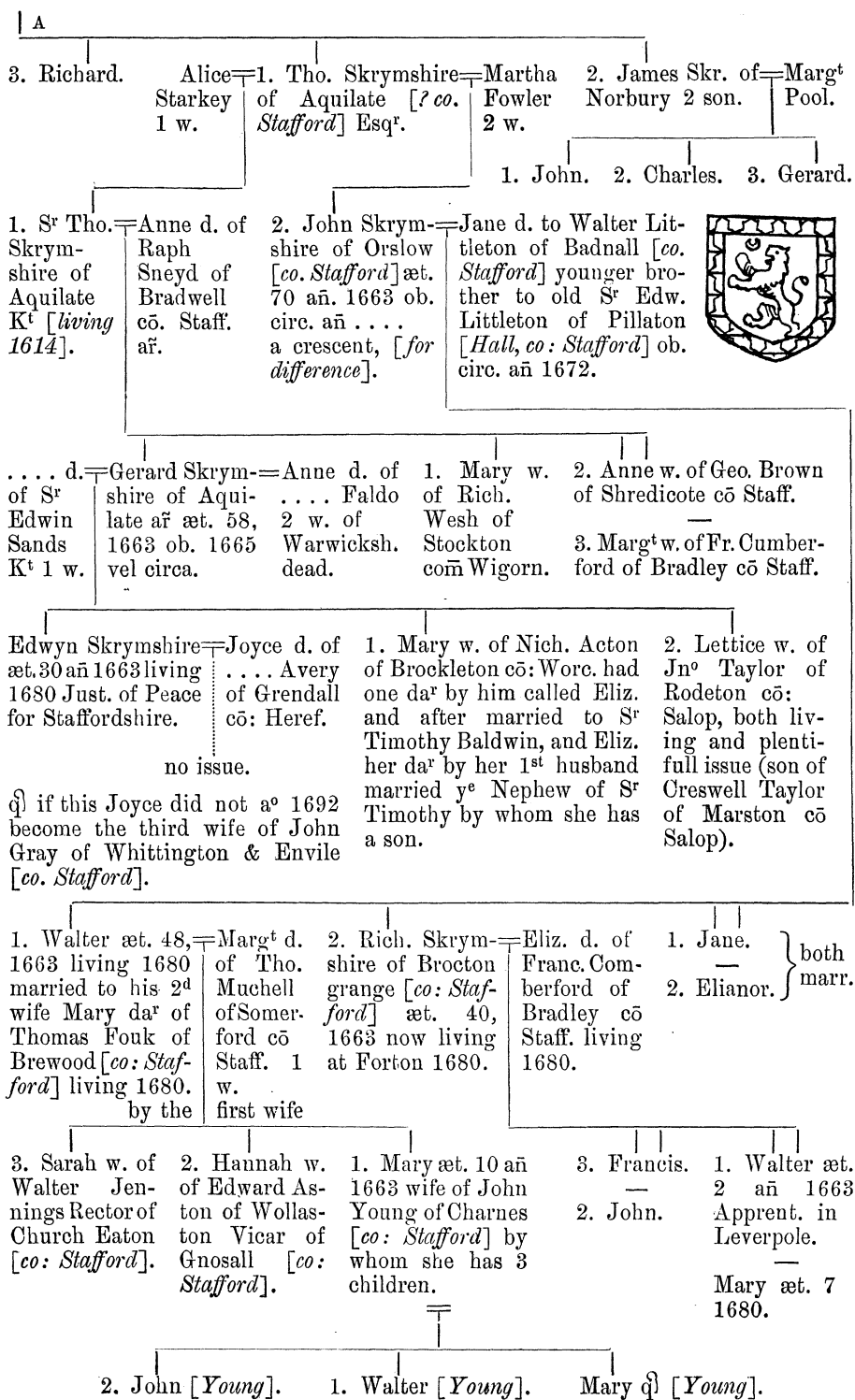
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 68.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 266, 267, 269, 271.]



By W. Flower Norroy 13 Apr. 1584.





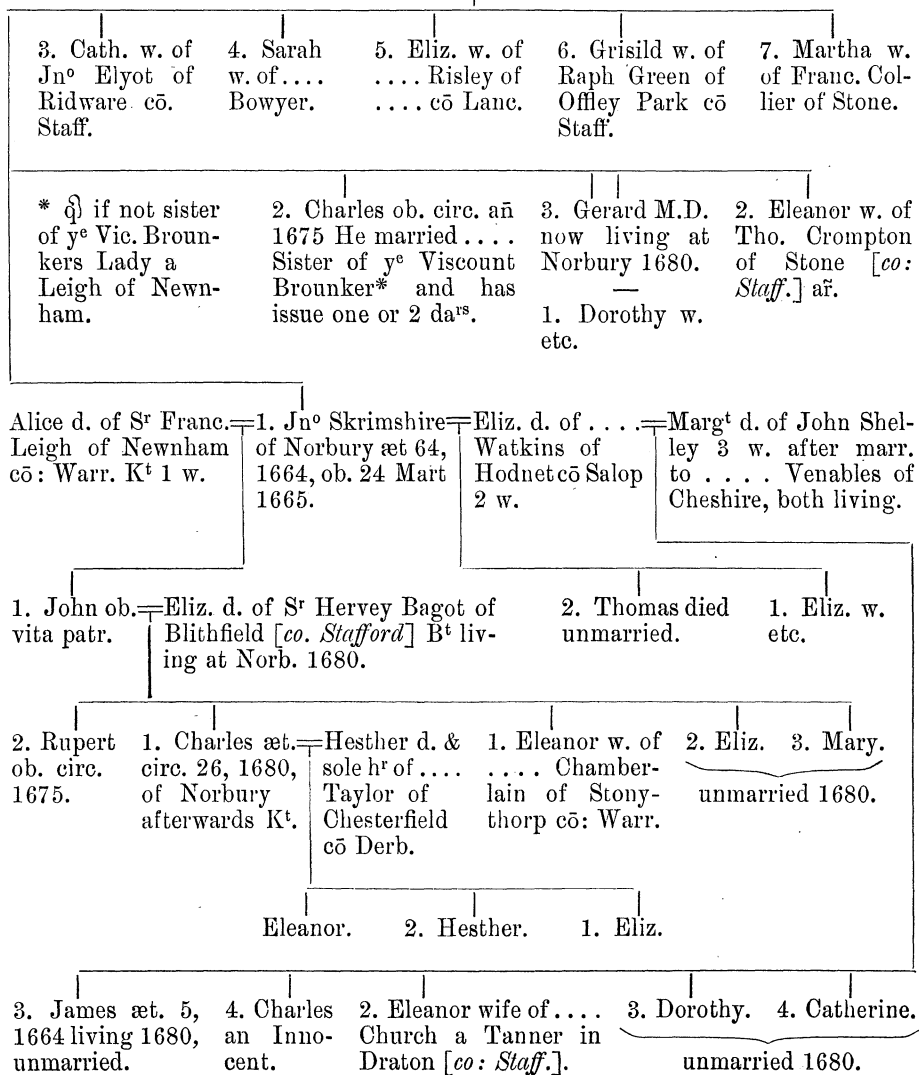
[Skrimshire.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 68.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 267.]

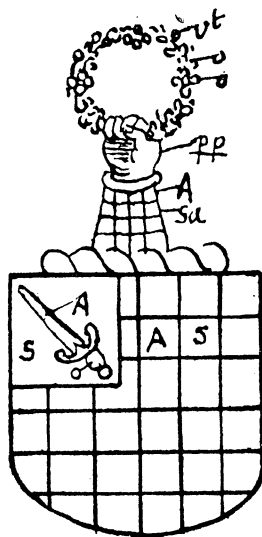
[Arms] Ditto ut supra sed quere pro differentia this being y^e younger house.

James Skrimshire of Norbury = Margaret Pool [see Visit.
[co. Stafford] living 1614. 1583, p. 129].



[Smalwood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]

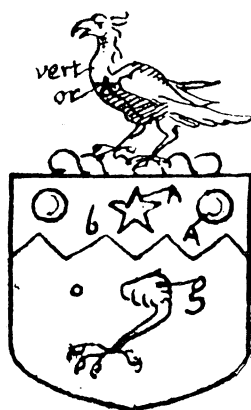


Mathew Smalwood Dr in Divinity & Dean=
of Lichfield æt: añ 1680. obijt mense
Apr. 1683. apud Market Bosworth Com
Leic. le jour suivant le funerailles du S^r
Wolstan Dixy Bar^t.

[Smith.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 72.]

[See the Visit. of Lancashire 1567 (Chetham Soc.), p. 91.]



Richard Tarbocke ats Smith of Newcastle=
under Lime [*co: Stafford*] younger son of
S^r Will. Tarbock of Tarbock com Lanc.

John Smith ats Tarbock of Newcastle.=

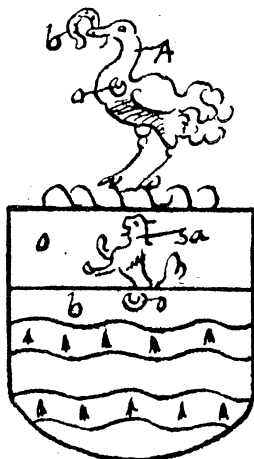
John Smith of Newcastle=Marg^t d. to Raphe Pickman
under Lime. of Midlewich.

Raphe Smith of Newcastle
under Lime living 1583.

[Smith.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 271.]

Attested by S^r R. S^t George Norroy 1614.

John Smith of Newcastle und^r Lime [co. = [Alice, dau. of Humfrey
Stafford] 1614. Twice Mayor thereof, a Weston of Maidley, co:
younger house to Smith of Hough Kn^t. Stafford.]

1. Tho. Smith of Hanley cō Staff. = Dorothy
ob. 1653 (æt. 30. an. 1614). Young.

2. Raph Smith of Hethe end in
par. de Keel cō Staff.

Tho. Smith of Hanley æt. 38 añ 1663 = Eliz. d. of Rich. Gregson Cit. of London.

2. Nicholas.

1. John æt. 5, 1663.

1. Damaris.

2. Eliz.

3. Dorothy.

[Smith.]

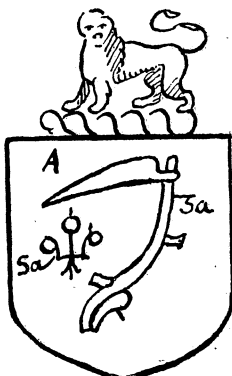
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

Simon Smith of Water = Cath : 2^d da^r of Tho. Swettenham of Swettenham
ford [? Waterfall] in cō. com^o Cestr. qui ob. 1658. Sister to Martha who
Staff. married W^m Wade of Bradshaw cō. Staff.

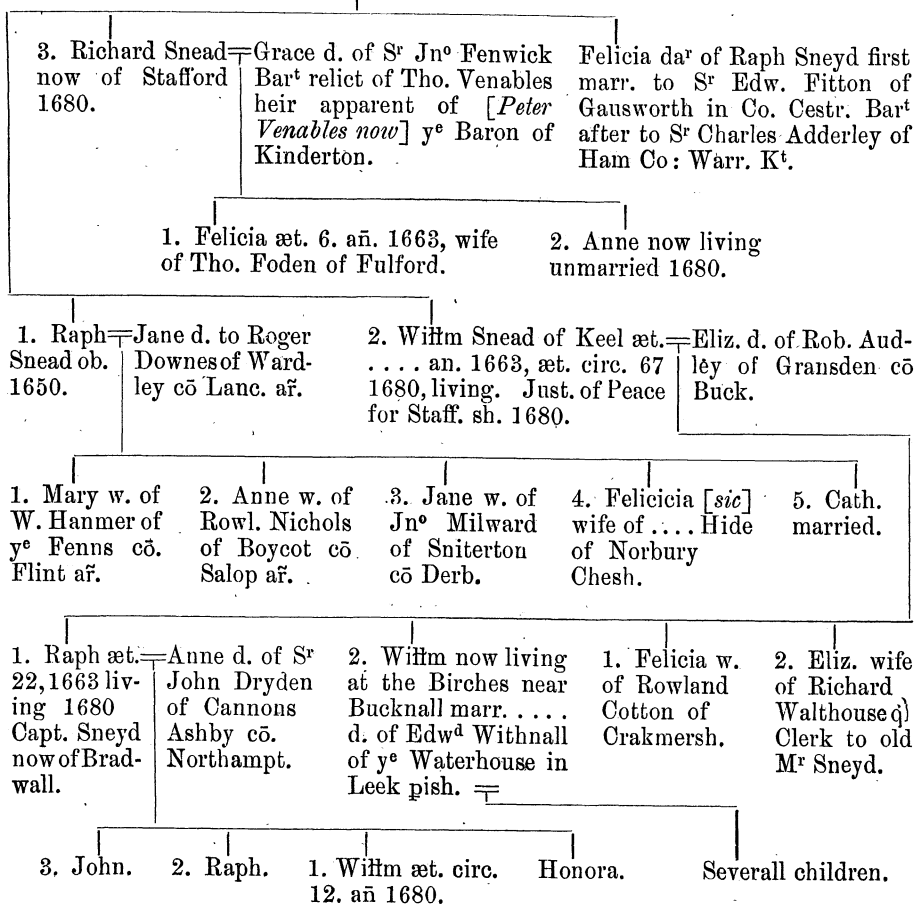
[Snead.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 275.]



Raph Snead of = [Felicia, da. to Nicholas Archbold
Keel ob. 1643. of Uttoreter, co. Staff.]



[Somerford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 275.]



John Somerford of Somerford a^r æt. 62, 1663, ob. circ. 1666. Son of Franc. Som[erford] of Som[erford] co: Stafford.

Dorothy d. to George Onslow of Onslow com Salop living 1680 a Quaker at Somerford Hall 1680. she is still living at Wolverh[ampton] 1699.

Marg^t w. of Lewes Dickenson of Acton-Trussell cō Staff.

1. Francis æt. 30, 1663, living 1680 he sold Somerford to S^r Walter Wrottesley circ. 1693.

a Quaker.

Martha da^r of Mathew Moreton of Ingleton [? Engleton co: Staff:] living 1680. dead.

2. Samuel now living at Bilbrook com Staff: marr. Eliz. only child da^r of Richard Hancox of Bilbrook by the da^r of Fowler of Penford [co: Staff:].

3. John a Taylor in Lond.

2. Edward.

3. Henry.

1. John æt. circ. 10.

Mary.

4. *Thomas marr. Mary da^r of Tho. Taylor of Brundwood [? Burntwood, co: Staff:] vel circa.

5. George dead.

1. Marg^t w. of Tho. Morris Cit. of Lond.

2. Anne died unmarried circ. 1672.

* Thomas is a Quaker living with his mother at Somerford Hall.

4. Daniel.

3. John.

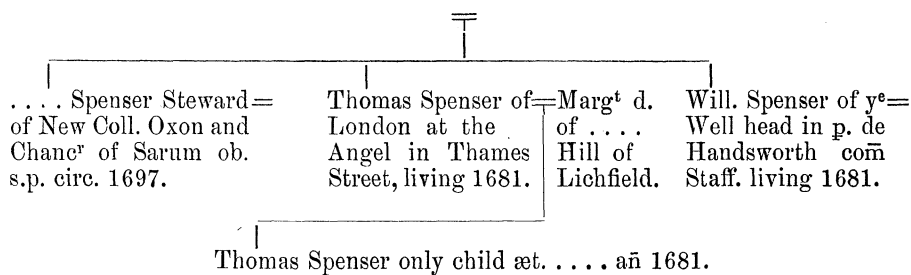
1. Sam.

2. Thomas.

Eliz.

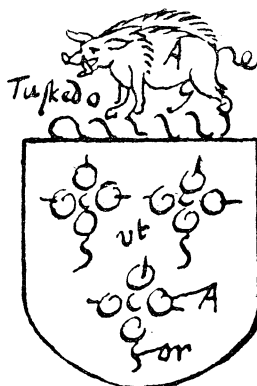
[Spenser.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

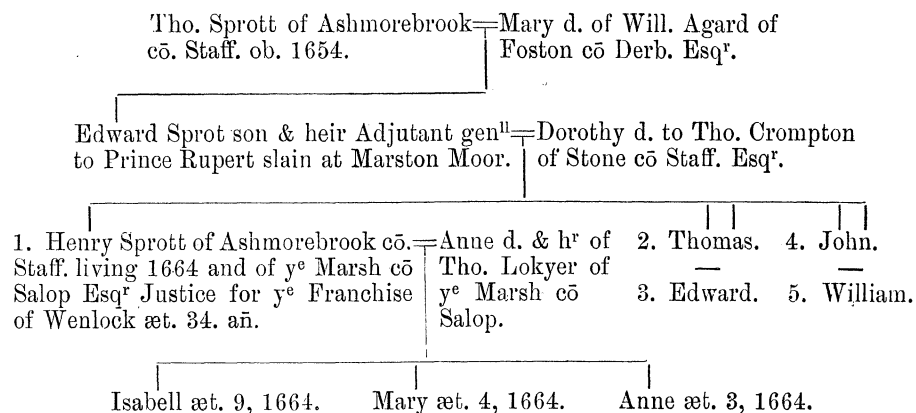


[Sprott.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]

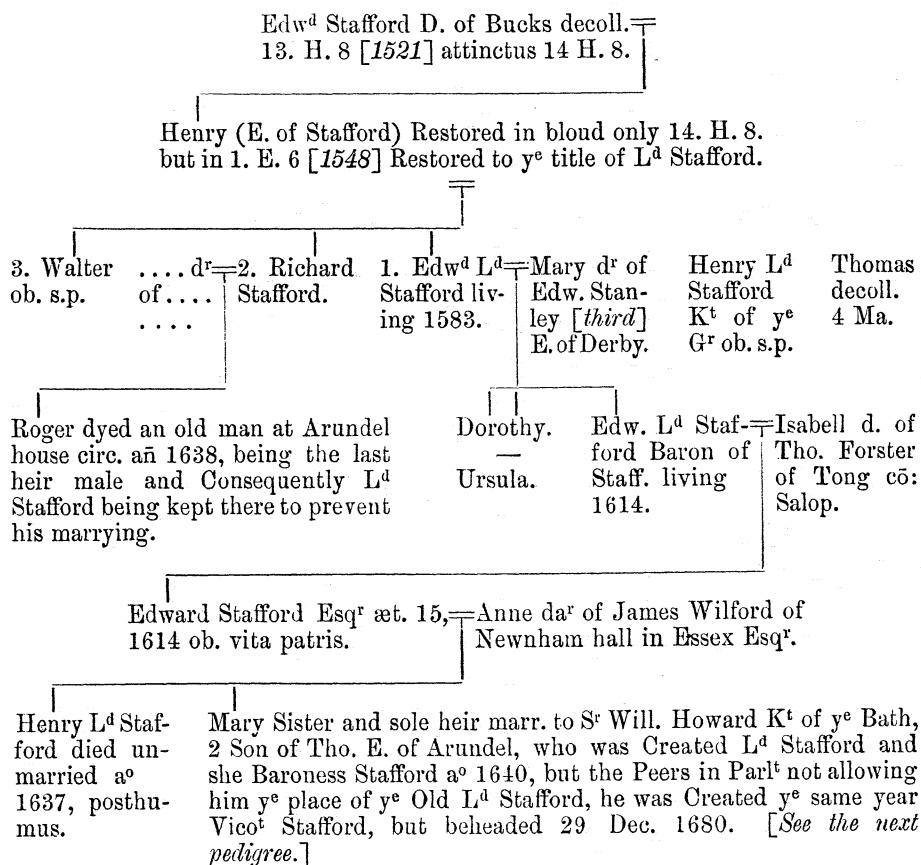


No proof made.



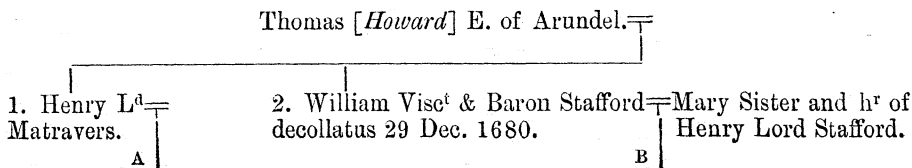
[Baron Stafford.]

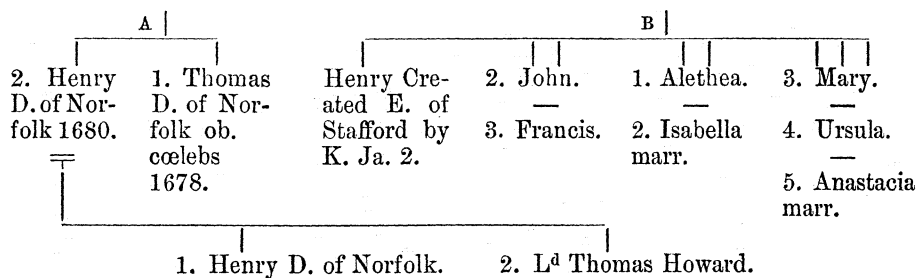
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]



[Viscount Stafford.]

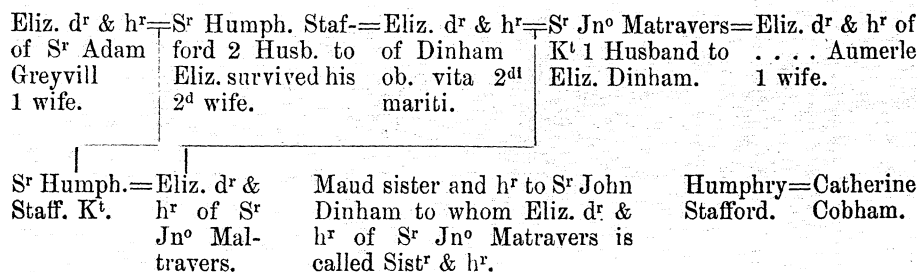
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]





[Stafford.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 95.*]

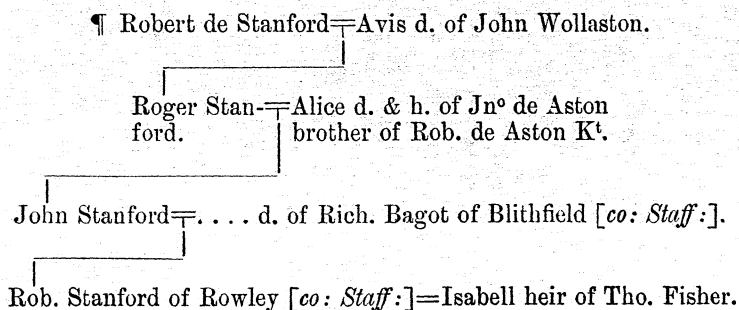


[Stanford.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.*]

[*See Visits. 1583, pp. 133, 135 ; 1614 and 1663-64, p. 281.*]

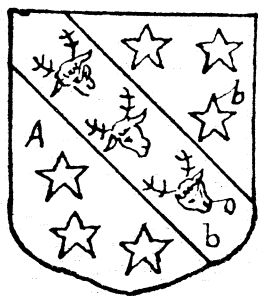
Entred a^o 1614.



[Stanley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 337.]



3. Simon.

2. Leonard
Stanley of
Horburn
com Staff.[Catherine
da. to
Ensore of
Cumber-
ford co:
Stafford.]1. Francis Stan-
ley of Westbrom-
wich [co. Staf-
ford] Son of John
son of George
younger brother
to Sr John.Winifrid d.
of Tho.
Midlemore
of Edgbas-
ton com
Warr.Walter Stanley
of Westbrom-
wich Esq^r liv-
ing 1614.Gertrude d.
of Sr Will.
Hollys.

Anne.

Barbara.

Eliz.

q' y^e difference.

William æt. 29, 1614—Mary d. of George Grey of Envile [co: Stafford].

Mary æt. 4, 1614.

Roger Stanley of
Horburn.[Anne, da: to Thomas Atwood of
Rowington, co: Warwick.]Eliz. d. to W^m Har-
rington of Bishton
com Salop 1 w.Charles Stanley of=
Handsworth [co:
Stafford] æt. 62,
1663.Jana d. to Tho. Rus-
sell of Redmerley cō
Worc. 2 w.Anne w. to Rob.
Rotton of Hor-
burne.

1. William æt. 29, 1663.

2. Walter.

3. Michael.

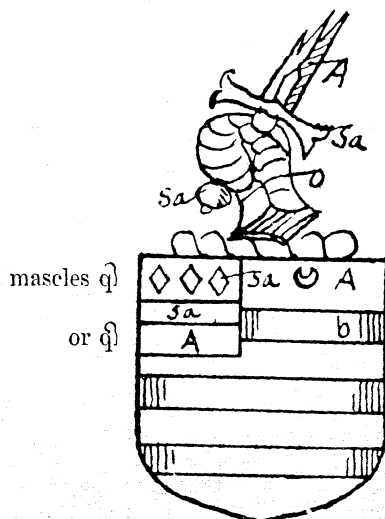
1. Anne.

2. Alice.

[Staunford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 279.]



Granted by Ch'r Barker to Will. Staunford of Halliwell co' Middlesex 6 May 34 H. 8 [1542].
I take y^e Canton *or* to be truer then Arg^t [ASTON].

Sr Will. Staunford K^t [of Hadley, co: Middlesex].

Sr Rob. Staunford [of Perry Hall, co: Stafford].

Edward Staunford [of Perry Hall, living 1614].

1. Will. Staunford of Perry hall ob. 1640 great grandson of Sr Will. a Judg in y ^e Common Pleas.	= Dorothy d. of Sr Jn ^o Pershall of Suggenhill cō Staff. B ^t .	Anne d. to Sr Edw. Mountfort of Bescote [co: Stafford] K ^t 1 w.	= 2. Anthony Staunford of Hands-worth [co: Stafford].	= Anne w[idow] of Sr Hen. Hunlock of Wingerworth cō Derby. K ^t .	3. Robert. — 4. John. — 5. Henry.
---	--	--	---	---	---

1. Edward Staunford aet. 44, 1663.	= Dorothy d. of South-cote of Mesthum cō Surr.	2. John Staunford of Hands-worth aet. 39, 1663.	= Ursula d. to Will. Chapman of Brickelton cō Berks [co: Hants].	1. Eliz. — 2. Dorothy.
------------------------------------	--	---	--	---------------------------

1. William aet. 10, 1663.	2. John.	Mary.
---------------------------	----------	-------

Vide a Descent of Stanford of Rowley descended from a 3^d son of St[anford] of Rowley, different from this & a difference in y^e Armes. [See Visit. 1583, pp. 135, 136.]

[Stebenson.]

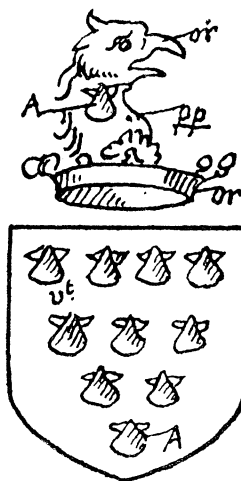
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]

Tho. Stevenson of= Mabell d. of Nich. Gould-
 Chebsey q in Com smith of Namptwiche in
 Staff. Chesh.

[Stonyer.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 282.]



He vouches y^e pict. of his g^t grandfa^r temp. Eliz. with these Arms.

1. Thomas Stonyer of y^e Hey= Anne d. to Will.
 hill in poch. de Biddulph [co. Bolton of Kni-
Stafford] [son of Tho. son of persley [co: *Staf-*
 Rich. Stonyer of y^e Hurst in ford].
 Biddulph pish.].

2. John Stonyer= Rachell d. to
 of Uppington Rob. Allestry
 cō Sal. æt. 44, of Uppington
 1665. cō Salop.

4. Rich.
 —
 3. John.

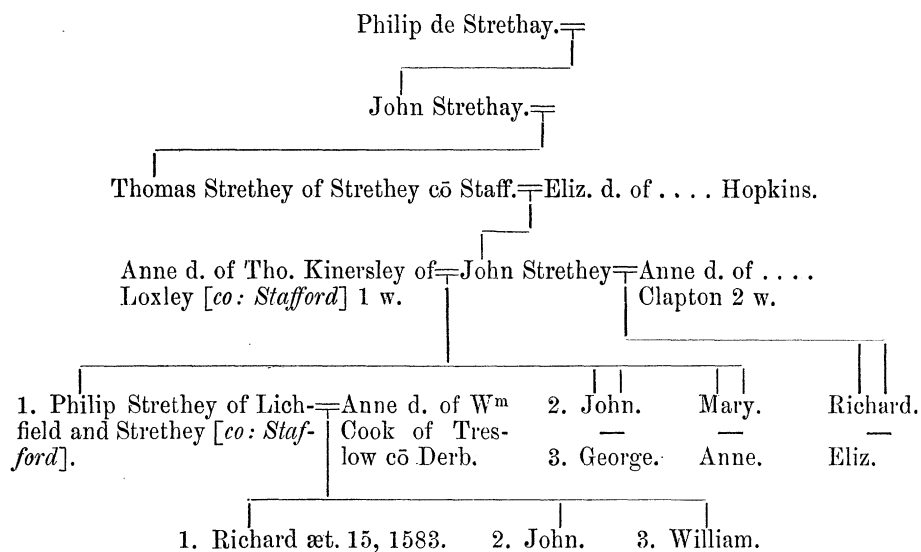
2. William.

1. Thomas [æt.
 27 ann. 11 April
 1665].

Francis.
 —
 1. Mary.

2. Rachell.
 —
 3. Marg^t.

4. Eliz.
 —
 5. Judith.

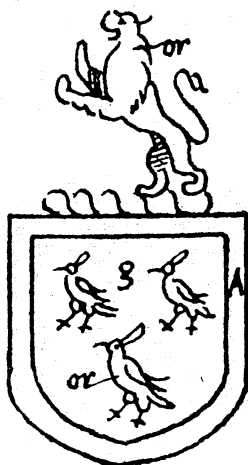
[**Strethey.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 71.][*See Visil. 1583*, p. 137.]q' how Wolfley or Wolseley & Strethey come to bear y^e same Armes.[**Sutton.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 72.]

William Sutton of Rushton Spencer cōm Staff. = Ellen d. of Chr Byron of Buglawton cōm Cestr. qui ob. 1650.

[Terrick.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 73.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 283.]



John Terrick of Clayton griffith cō = Cath. d. & coh. of John Tar-
 Staff. Descended from a younger bock of Newcastle under Lime
 brother of y^e Tirwhits of Lincolnsh. [co: Stafford].

1. John Terrick of Clayton = Jane d. & coh. to
 griffith ob. 7 Dec. 1648. John Leigh of
 Malpas in Chesh. 2. Randolph Terrick = . . .
 of Lichfield. . . .

1. Mary w. of Jⁿo Rogerson
 of Manchester [co: Lanc.]
 now of Lichf. 1663.

[3 sons omitted.]

2. Jane w. of Samuel Dick-
 inson of Talk on y^e Hill cō
 Staff.

1. Humphry æt. 17 [1663]. 2. John. Mary.

1. Will. æt. 13 [1663]. 2. Samuell.

1. John Terrick of = Eliz. d. of Roger Whit-
 Penkley ob. 1629. acre of 'Trentham [co.
 Stafford].

2. Sam. Terrick of = Eleanor d. of
 Clayton griffith æt. John Layton
 61, 1663. of London.

1. Richard æt. 29, 1663. = Mary d. of W^m Essing-
 ton Merch^t of Lond.

2. Samuell æt. 20 [1663].

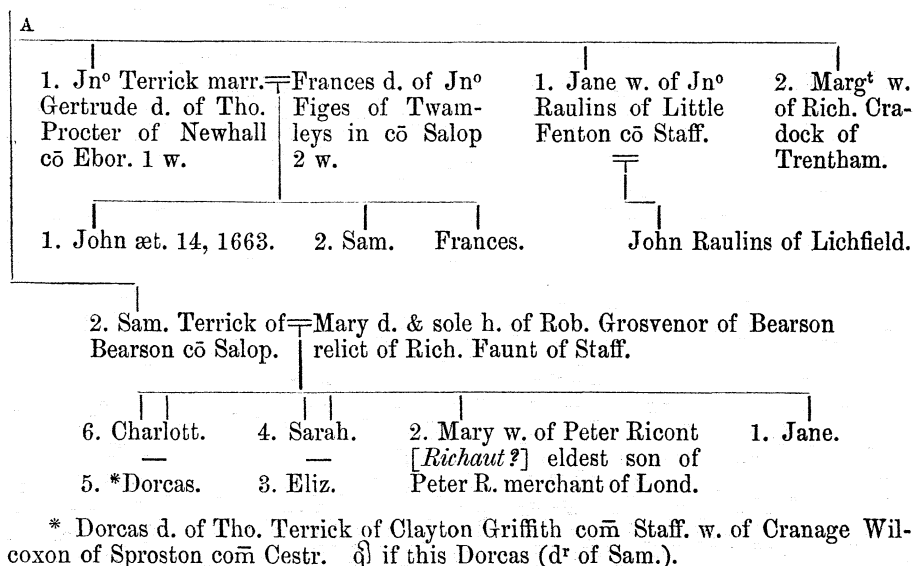
3. John æt. 18 [1663].
 Mary æt. 12 [1663].

A

Samuel æt. 1. an. 1663.

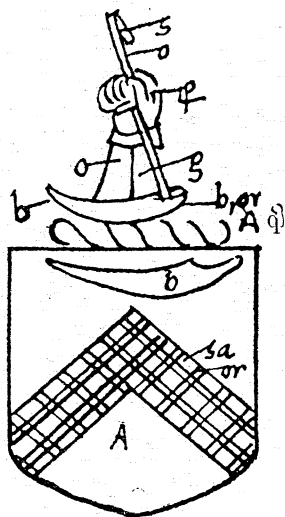
1. Jane.

2. Sarah.



[Thicknes.]

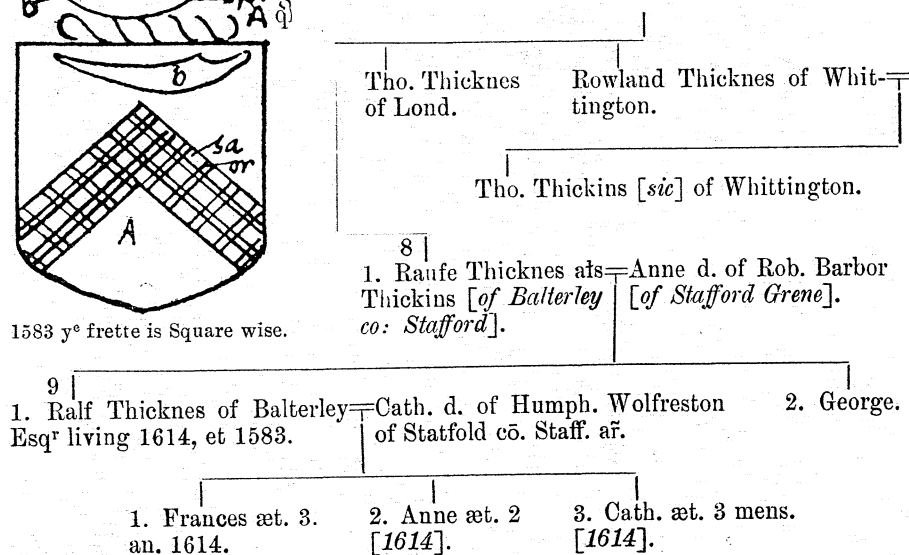
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 74.]



1583 y^e frette is Square wise.

[See Visit. 1614, p. 286.]

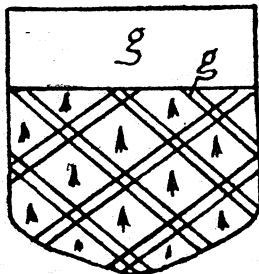
8 and 9 is y^e Number of Descents from Henry
Thicknes of Balterley [co: Stafford].



[Thornburgh.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 73.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 286.]

Respited for proof [*but no proofs*].

John Thornborough B^p of [.... da: to Bayles
Worcester [1617—1641]. of in com. Kane.]

.... d. & h ^r of S ^r George Ellis one of y ^e Councell of York 1 w.	1. S ^r Benja- min Thorn- burgh of Swindon in cō Ebor. K ^t ob. 1635.	Barbara d. to S ^r Tho. Crompton of Creswell cō Staff. K ^t 2 ^d w.	2. S ^r Thomas Thorn- burgh.	3. Edward. — 4. John. D ^{rs} in Divinity.	1. Eliz. w. etc. — 2. Jane w. etc. — 3. Anne.
---	--	--	---	--	---

George.	John ob. s.p.	Benjamin Thornburgh = Mary d. of Stocket Latwich of of Seighford cō Staff. Swinerton com Staff. relict of M.D. æt. 36, 1663. Peter Stepkins of Seighford.
---------	------------------	---

[Thornburgh.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 72.]

[Blank shield.]

William Thornburgh = Dorothy d. of Henshaw
of Thornburgh Hall. of Lockwood cō Staff.

1. Thomas Thornburgh = Eliz. d. of Tho. of Thornburgh Hall Harrison of juxt. Cheadle, now liv- Cheadle & of ing 1680. Hartington cō Derb.	2. John now un- marr. 1680.	3. William now = living in Ivy Lane London a Poulterer 1680.
---	--------------------------------------	---

[sic.]

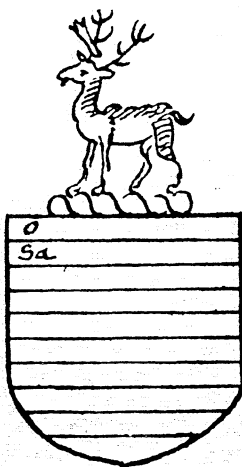
Thomas æt. circa 3. months [1680].	Dorothy æt. circ. 3 years [1680].
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

4. Edward a Silk = Stockin weaver in London. Extinct.	5. George now liv- ing in Lichf. un- married Maltster [1680].	1. Eliz. w. of Thacker of Lich. Skin- ner.	2. Dorothy w. of Bayly of upon y ^e River Mithe com. Leic.
---	--	--	---

[Thynne.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 72.]

[See the Visit. of Shropshire, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XXIX., p. 460.]



Sr John Thynne of Longlete=Christian dr of Sr Rich. Gresham
in poch. de Deverel Com. sister of Sr Tho. who built y^e
Wilts K^t. Exchange [1st wife].

2. Francis.= 3. Thomas.= 1. Sr John Thynne=Jane dr of Sr Rowland
of Longlete [co: Hayward K^t Ald. of
Wilts]. Lond.

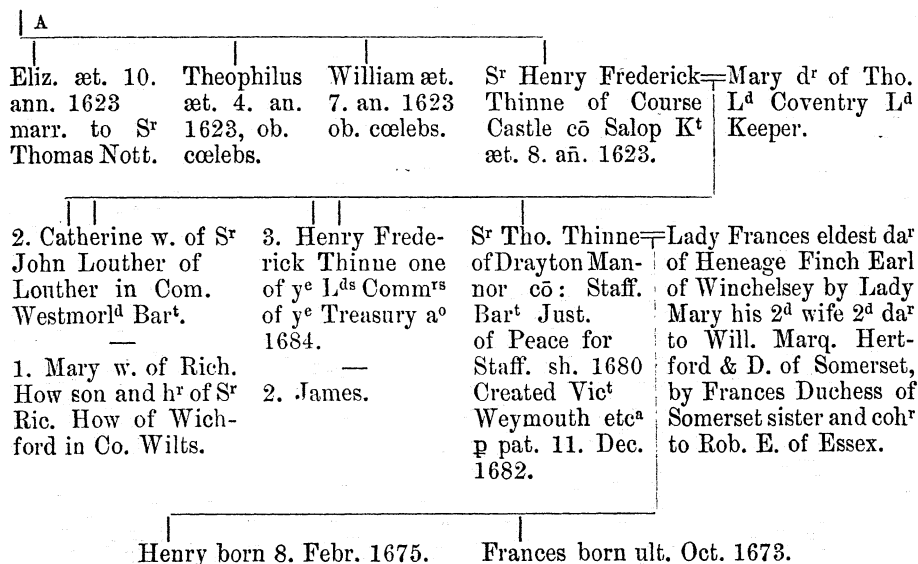
Cath. dr of Charles=1. Sr Tho. Thinne=Mary d. of George 2. John Thynne=
Howard brother of of Long Leate in L^d Audley Sister of of Church Stret-
.... Vicount Bindon cō Wilts K^t living E. of Castle- ton Co. Salop
2 w. 1623. haven 1 w. 1623.

1. John æt. 19. 2. Sr James=Isabella dr of 3. Sr Thomas=Stuart dr and
añ. 1623 ob. Thynne of Hen. Rich E. Thinne K^t. hr of Dr Bal-
s. pr. Longleat ob. of Warr. canqual Dean
s.p. 1670. of Durham.

Eliz. wife of
John Hall
Esq^r.

—
Stuart wife to
Sr Edward
Bainton.

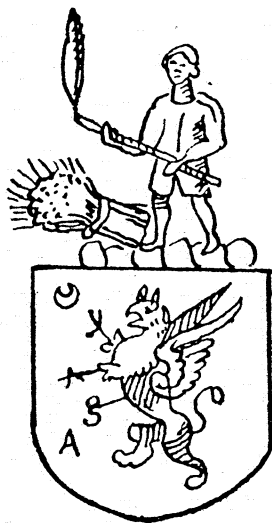
Thomas Thinne Esq^r living a^o 1680 (called Tom of ten thousand) shot in his Coach in the Haymarket in Westm^r by one Vratz a Polonian and other confederates who were hangd therfore, but y^e Count Coningsmark who was thought to have abetted the murder was acquitted on his Tryal. This Count was an humble serv^t to y^e Lady Ogle whome M^r Thin had not long before clandestinely & by surprise married, but y^e marriage was disputed the young lady being very averse to him.



[Trafford.]

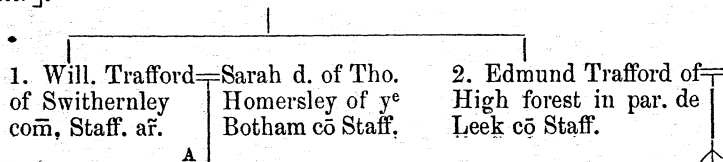
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 73.]

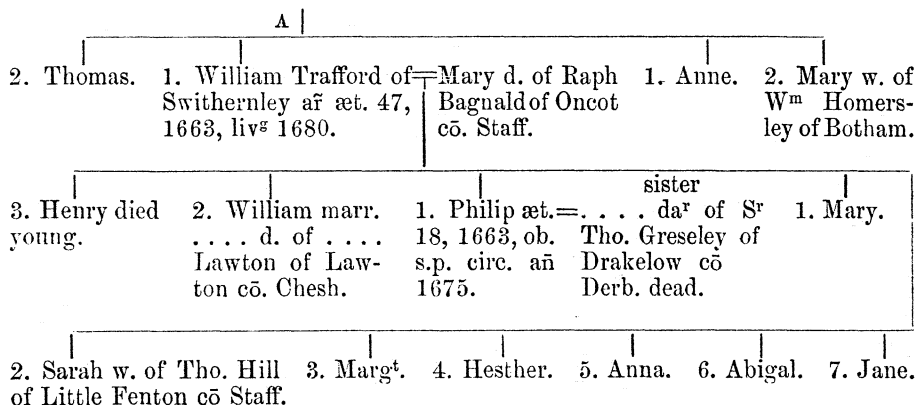
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 288.]



q' if no difference.

Descended of the Traffords of Trafford in Lancash. [and Trafford of Wilmeslow
co: Chester].

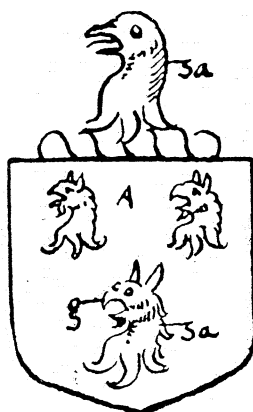




[Trentham.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 75.]

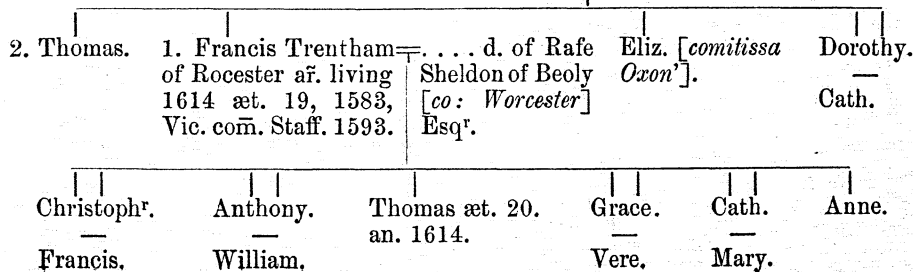
[See Visit. 1583, p. 139, and 1614, p. 289.]



a Ravens head q^r.

Ricardus Trentham habuit Ceno-
bium de Rocester partim emptione
partim largitione Hen. 8. [Maria filia Davidis
Irland de in
Com. Salopiæ].

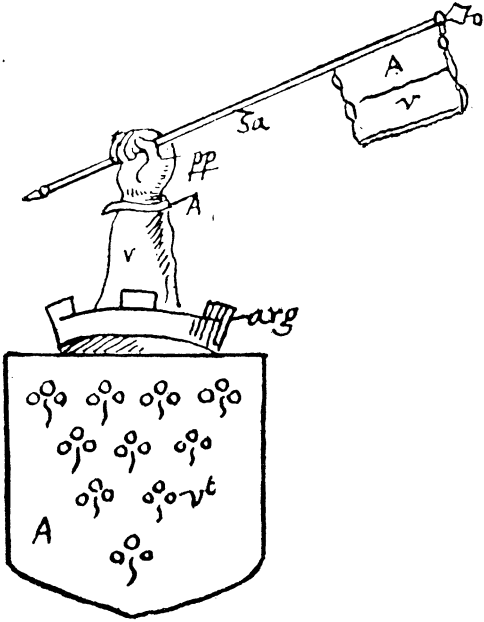
Thomas Trentham de Rocester a^r. [modo=Joan d. of Sr Will.
superstes an^o 1583]. Snead K^t.



[Turton.]

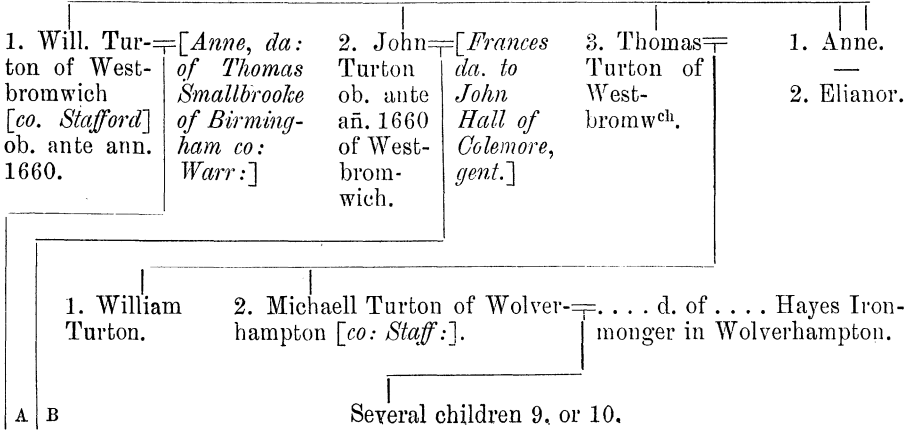
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 74.]

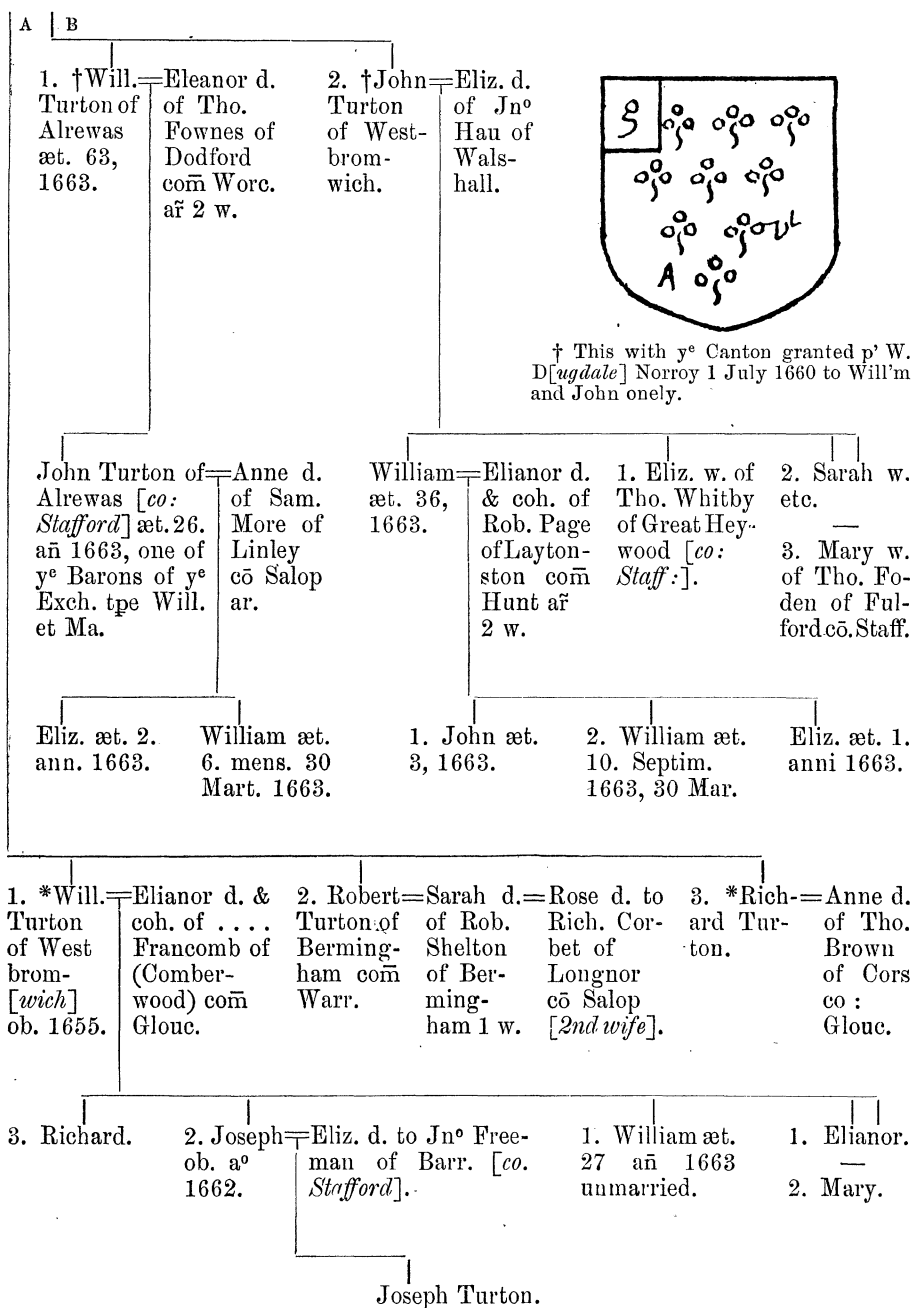
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 290.]



* Granted by W. D[ugdale] Norroy 1 July 1660, to William & Richard Turton onely.

William Turton of West bromwich.==





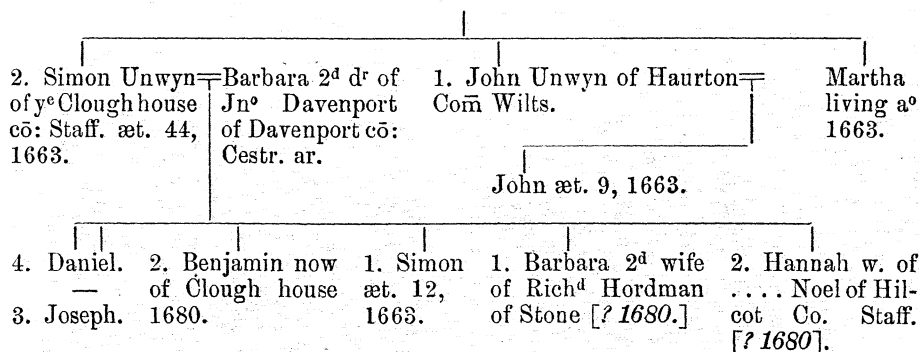
[Unwyn.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 292.]

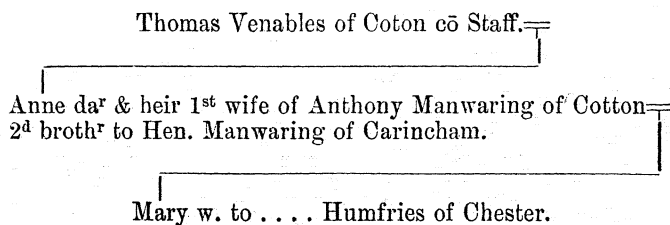


In y^e Vis. of Hampsh. 1570 et 1622 this Family is Entred without Armes q' ergo what proof of these and whether y^e crescent be not rather a distinction than a Bearing those of Horton pretending to bear B. 3 fleurs-de-lis or, sans crescent or bordure.



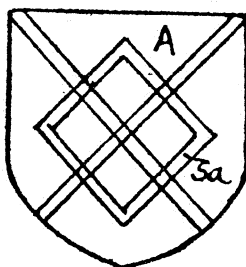
[Venables.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 74.]

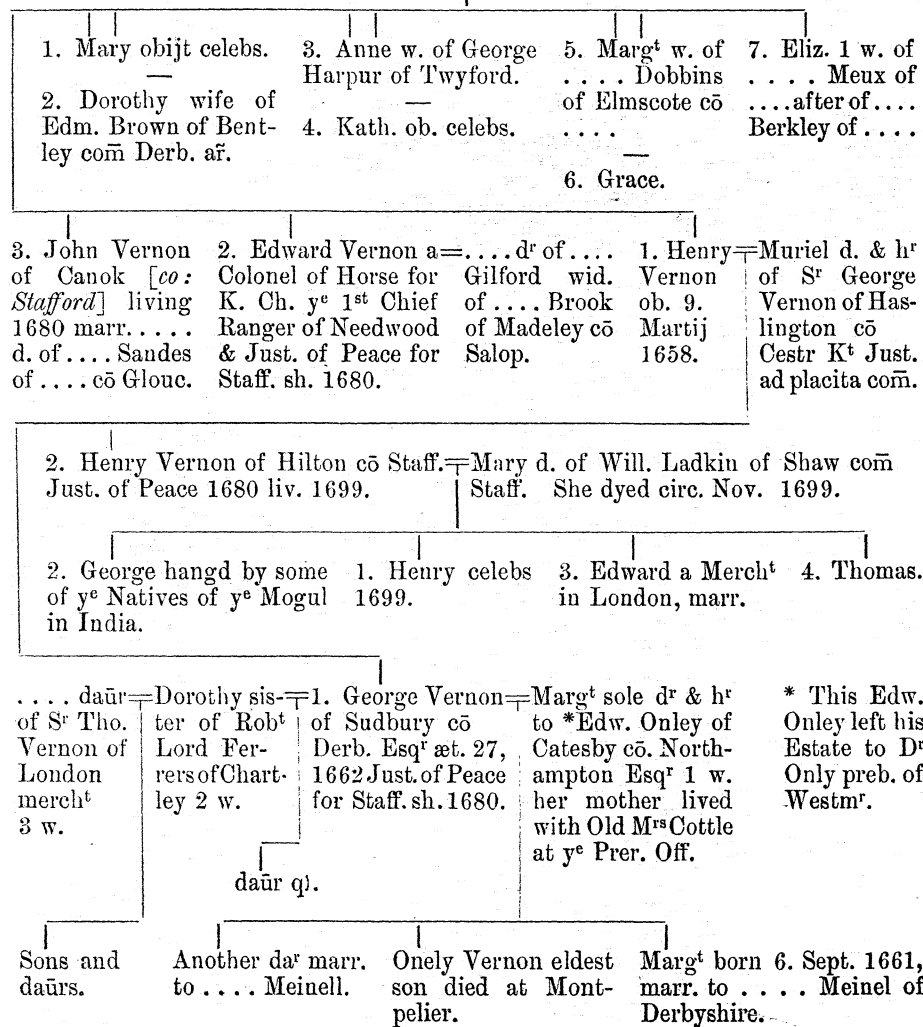


[Vernon.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 74.]



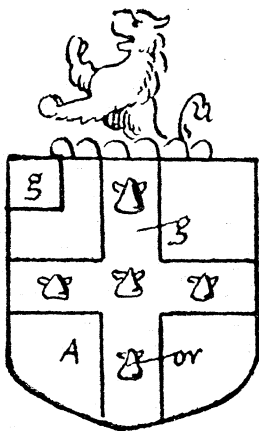
Sr Edward Vernon of Sudbury cō. Derby. K^t ob. 1657. = Marg^t d. & sole h^r to Hen. Vernon of Hilton cō. Staff. Esq^r.



[Villers.]

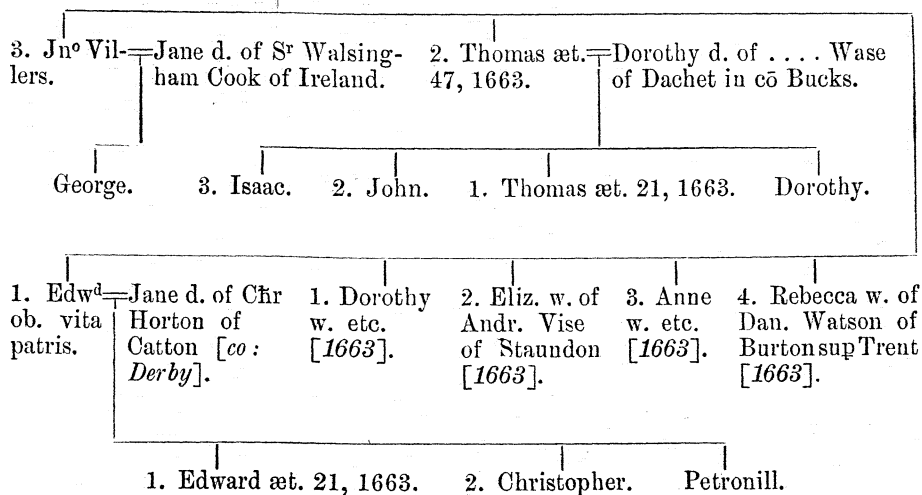
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 75.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 293.]



Edward Villers=Dorothy d. of Rich.
of Hanbury [co: Stafford] æt. 88,
1663. Sale of Weston sup
Trent [co: Derby].

q̄ which of y^e Villers married
y^e widow of John Beresford of
y^e House (y^e long house) near
Canok [co: Stafford].



[Vise.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 75.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 295.]



Will. Vise of Stawn aîs Stawn—[Catherine, da. of John Barker
don [co. Stafford] 1583. of Coulhurst, co: Salop.]

Andrew Vise æt. 16, 1583, ob. 1634—Elizabeth Gatacre.

Eliz. Aston 1 w.	1. Humph. Vise of Staundon æt. 67, 1663.	2 w.	2. Will. Vise—Sophia d. of Rich. of Madeley Cooper of Bridg- cō Staff. north [co. Salop].
	Robert.		Bridget.

1. Andrew Vise of Walford æt. 46, 1663.	— Eliz. d. of Edw. Villers of Hanbury [co: Staff.].	2. John. d. of Cit. of Lond. 1 w.	3. Edward—Anne d. to Jn ^o Gataker cō. Salop.	1. Eliz. —	2. Cath. —	3. Mary.	
4. Thomas. —	3. George.	2. Andrew.	1. John Vise æt. 23 1663.	— Jane d. to Tho- mas Wotton of Millmeese cōm Staff.	1. Dorothy.	2. Eliz. —	3. Mary.

[Wade.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 83.]

William Wade—Martha 4th dr of Tho. Swettenham of Swet-
tenham cō Cestr. qui ob. 1658 Sister to
cō. Staff. M^{rs} Smith of Waterford cō Staff.

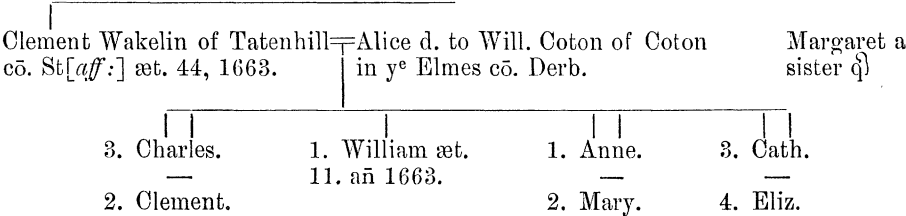
[Wakelin.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 296.]

No Armes exhibited.

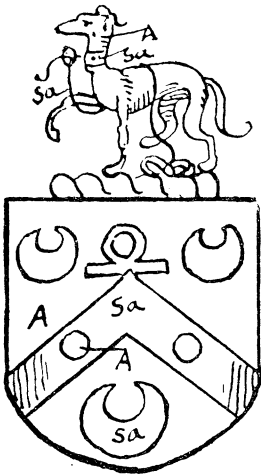
Will. Wakelin of Blackfordby=Cath. d. of Clement Edwards
cō Leic. æt. 90, 1663. of Witherley cō Leic.



[Walker.]

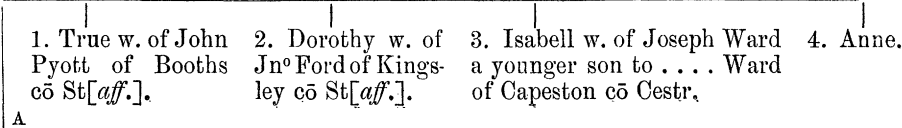
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.]

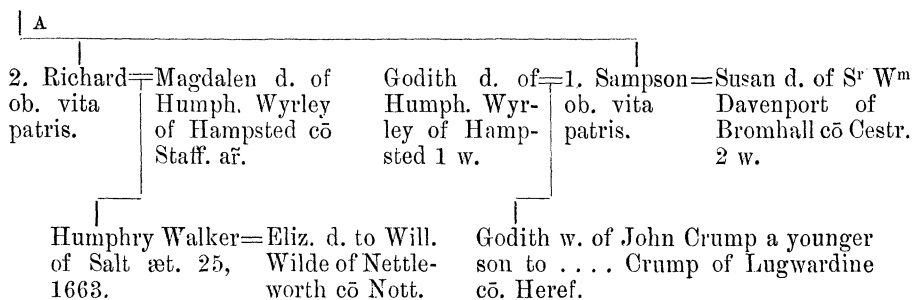
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 297.]



A Deed sealed with these Armes 41 Eliz. [1598-9].

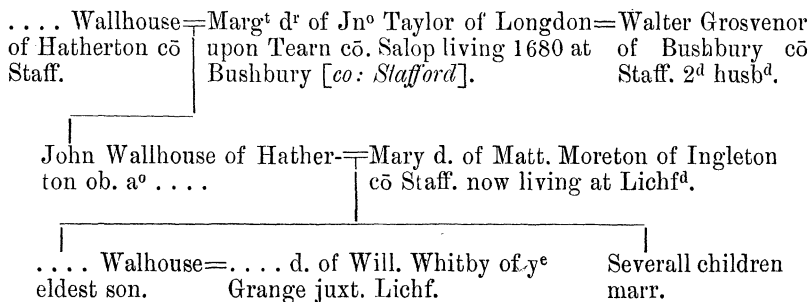
[George] Walker [of Weston upon Trent,= [Dorothy da. of George Shallcross
co: Staff: died 3 Feb. 1662]. of Shallcross, co: Derby.]





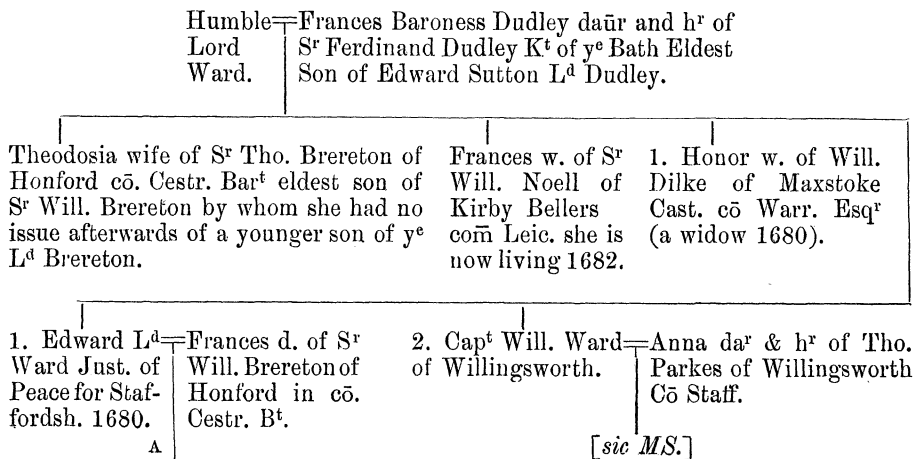
[Wallhouse.]

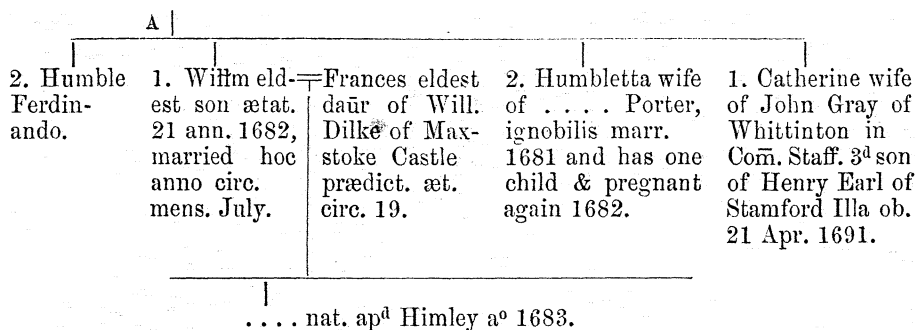
[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 83.]



[Lord Ward.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 84.]

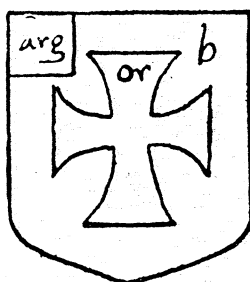




[Ward.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 298.]



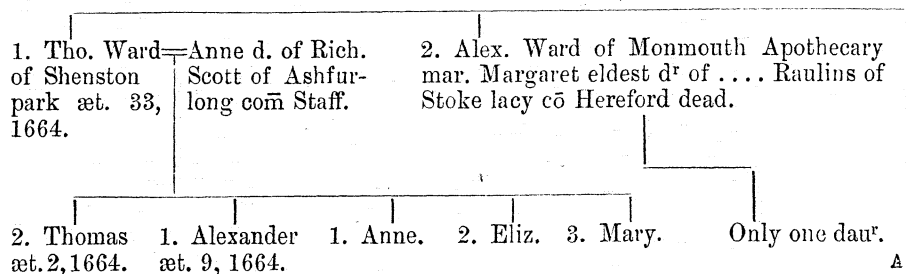
These Wards were of very mean parentage however Mr Norroy came to allow y^e Armes, but they ought to be better enquired into. The father rise [*sic*] by keeping an Inne in Lichfield, where of he was at first Tapster or Ostler, & y^e Grandfath^r was a day Laborer in Shenston vel circa.

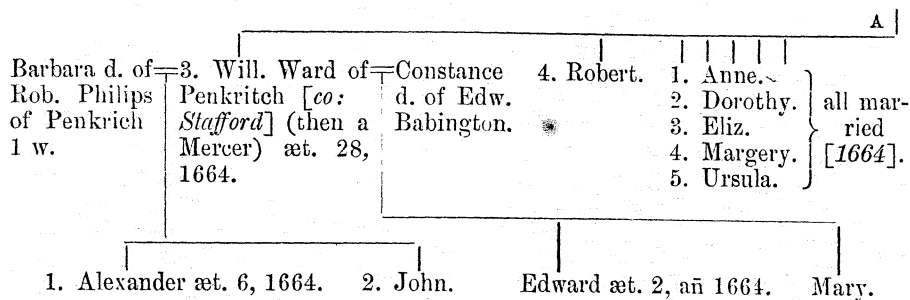
[The pedigree is "Certified by Mr William Warde on behalfe of Mr Thomas Warde. Lichfield, 31 March, 1663," 1663-4.

In Burke's Armory the Arms of Ward of Shenstone, co: Stafford, are entered as having been "granted to Thomas Ward, Visit. 1664." We have not been able to trace this Grant. If there had been a Grant in 1664, Gregory King must have known of it.]

Tho. Ward of =
Fotherley incō.
Staff. Ignob.

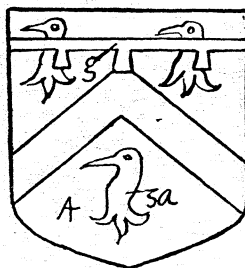
Alex. Ward of Fre = Anne d^r of Will.
ford Co. Staff. ob. Wolrich of Cop-
10 Dec. 1663. pie hall cō Staff.



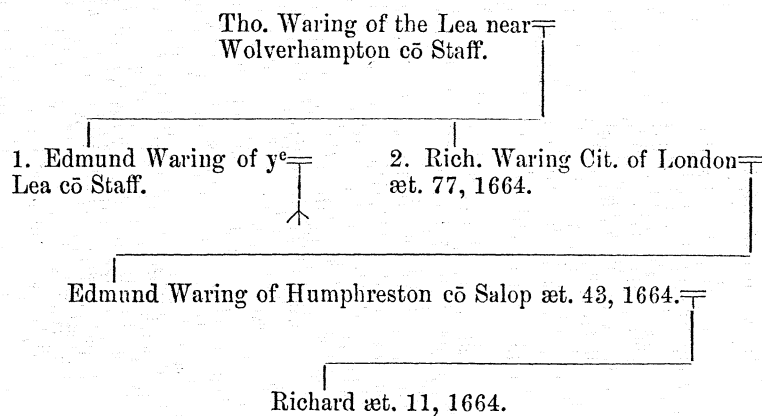


[Waring.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 83.]



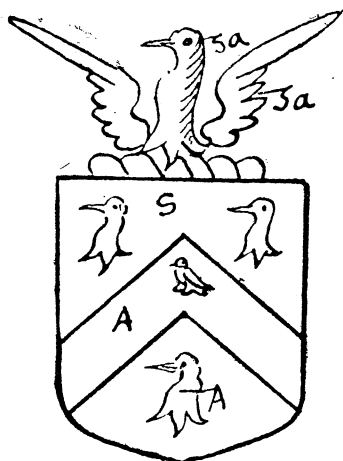
[No colour is marked for the chevron, Sable?. See two pedigrees in the *Visitation of London*, 1633—1635, *Harl. Soc.*, Vol. XVII., p. 324, where the colours are reversed, and there is a martlet on the chevron for difference; with the note *Quere the Arms* (see the next page). The pedigrees were entered by Richard Waring of London, Grocer, and his brother, Michael Waring of London, Merchant, with a crescent for difference.]



[Waring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.]

[See Visit. of London 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 324.]

A query touching y^e Armes. C. 24, 82 [Lond, 1634] Vis. Salop 1664.[Michael Waring of Lea nere Wollerhampton=
in Com. Stafford.]

Tho. Waring of q̄ Ashmouth* = Eliz. d. of Waltr James of
cō. Staff. y^e Grange cō. Staff.

1. Edm ^d War- ing of Lecroft in cō Staff.	2. Robert. — 3. Michael 1633.	Hannah d. of Morgan Cole- man of Lond. gent. 1 w.	4. Rich. Waring of = Anne d. of Samp- Lond. Grocer 1633 son Sheffield of and of Grotton in Seyton in cō. com. Suff. Rutl ^d g ^t 2 w.
--	--	--	--

vide Salop 1664.

Anne.	Edmund Waring of Humphreston = Eliz. d ^r of John Ash in Com. Salop superstes 1664 of Freshford in Com. obiit 30 Jan: 168 ² / ₃ . Somerset.	Hannah.
-------	---	---------

[sic MS.]

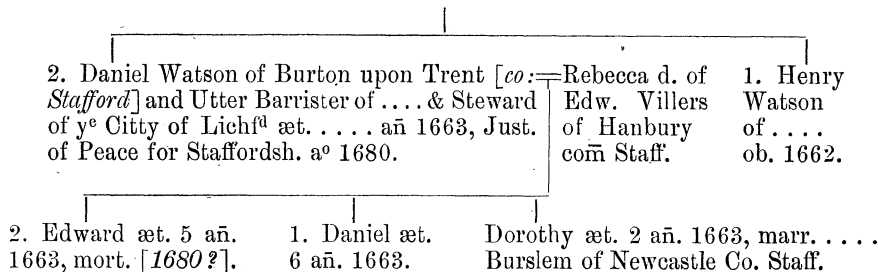
* The word Ashmouth is underlined in the original.

[Watson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 299.]

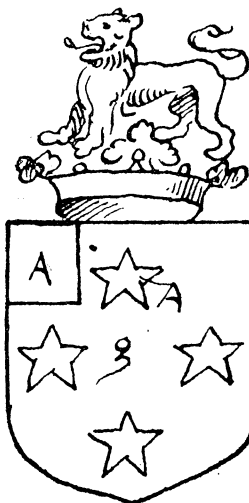
No Armes exhibited.



[Wedgwood.]

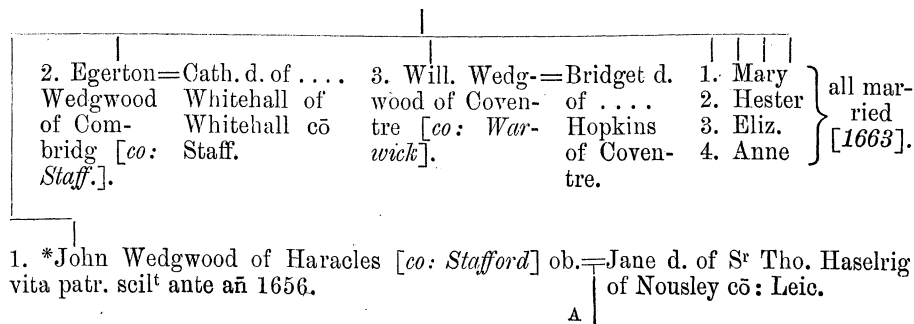
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.]

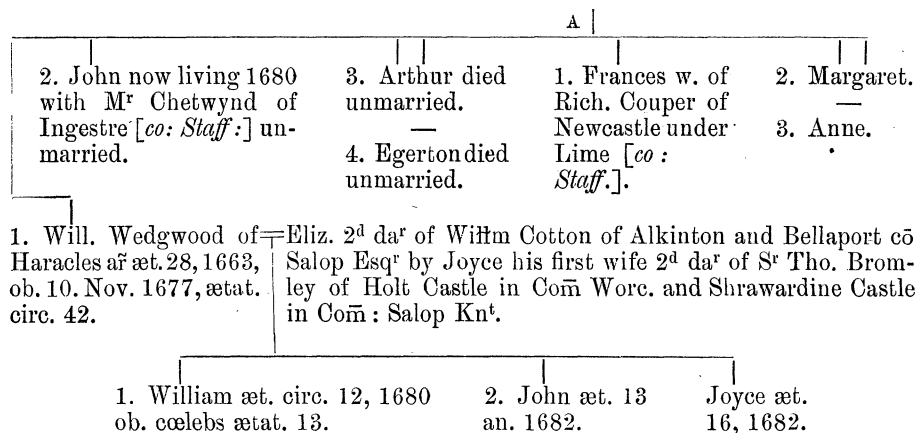
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 300.]



No Colours entr.
in y^e Vis. [of the
Crest].

* Confirmed to John W. grandfar of this John by R. Cook Cl. & y^e Crest granted 20 Nov. 1576.

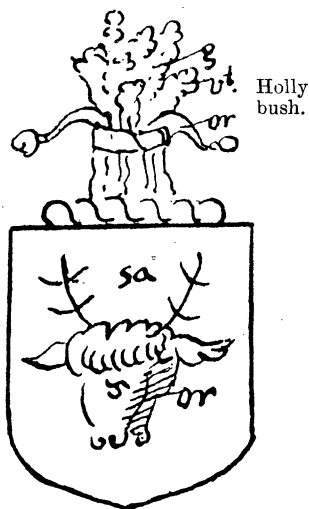




[Wellys.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.*]

[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 302.*]



John Wellys of Whorecross [*co. Staff:*] a^r ob. 1648. = Frances d. of Tho. Fitton of Siddenton in cō Cestr.

Thomas Wellys of Whorecross Esq^r æt. 51, 1663. = Ursula d. to S^r Francis Smith of Wotton Waywin cōm Warr. K^t.

Mary wife of Tho. Cassey of Whitfield cōm Glouc. Esq^r.

Winifrid [*Cassey*] marr. to q̄ . . . Howard.

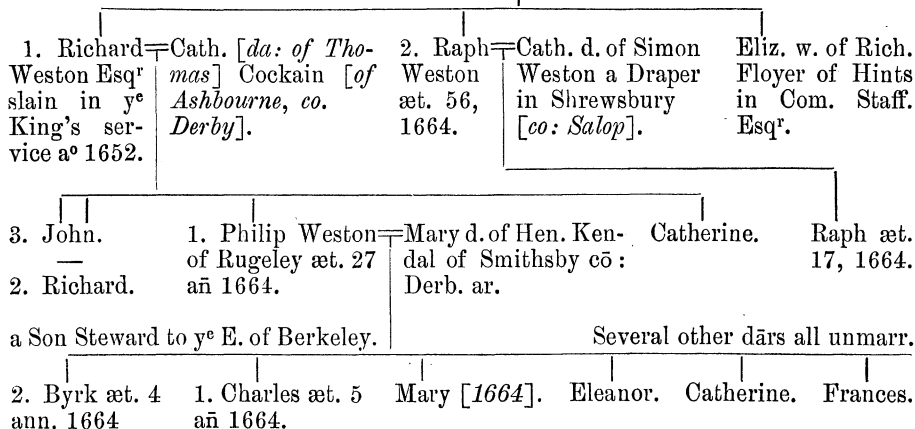
John Cassey dead q̄.

[Weaston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 78.]

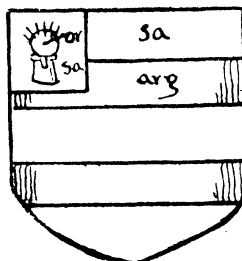


Sr Richard Weston of Rugeley in = [Anne, da: of Richard
Co. Staff. K^t one of the Barons of Barbour of Helderston,
y^e Exchequer [d: 1656, æt. 79]. co: Stafford.]



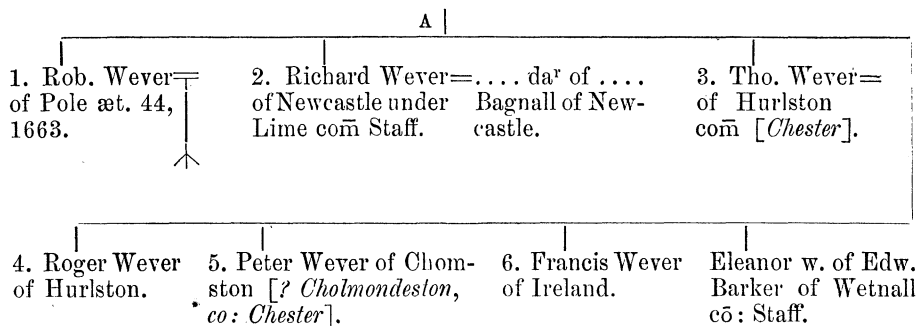
[Wever.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 85.]



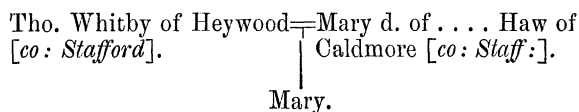
Attested by W. Flower Norroy.

Richard Wever of = Elianor da^r to Peter
Pole cō. Cestr. ob. Walley of Sparrow-
1639. green cō: 2 w.



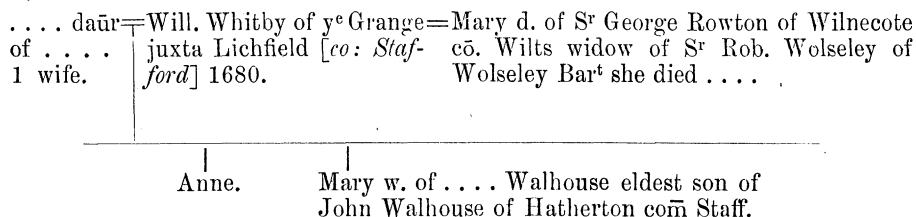
[Whitby.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 85.]



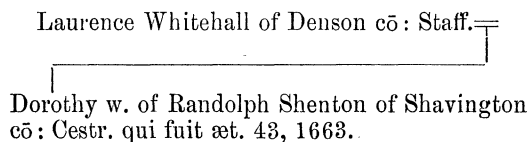
[Whitby.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 85.]



[Whitehall.]

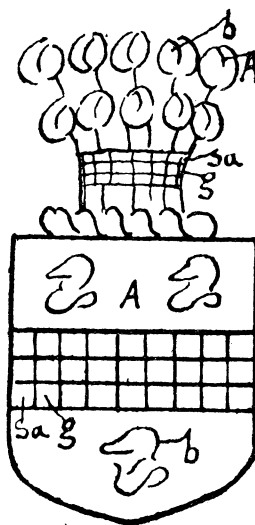
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 78.]



[Whitehall.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 78.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 305.]



[1. Robert Whitehall of Sharpcliffe = Dorothy da: to Thomas
co. Staff. æt. 89 a° 1642, buried Henshaw of Lockwood,
at Ipstones. co. Staff.]

1. James White-
hall of Checkley
cō: Staff. [ob:
a° 1644, æt: 66
ann.].

[Elizabeth da. of John
Hollins of Swerford,
co: Oxon. heir to John
Hollins of Rotherfield
Gray, co: Oxon, her
brother.]

2. Rob.
Whitehall
of Adding-
ton cōm
Bucks.

3. Rich. =
Whitehall
of Whit-
church
cōm Salop.

[Elizabeth,
d: & h. of
Randle Tay-
lor of Whit-
church.]

John Whitehall of
Parkhall near Leigh
cō Staff. aī. æt. 39 añ.
1663, marr. . . . sister
of S^r Tho. Greseley of
Drakelow cōm Derb.
Just. of Peace 1680.

Frances sole d. & h.
of Will. Aston of
Parkhall cōm Staff.
son & h^r of Rob.
2^d son of S^r Edw^d
A. of Tixhall [co:
Staff:] 1 w.

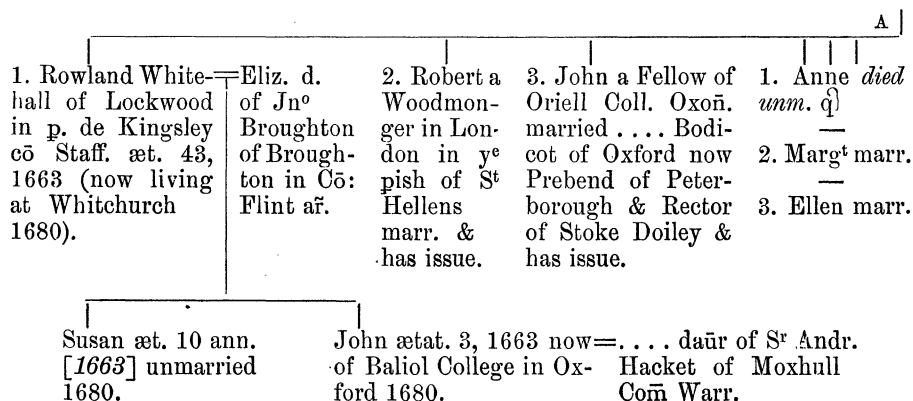
1. Eliz.
w. etc.
[1663].

2. Dorothy
w. of Raph
Hawkes of
Newton cō
Staff.

3. Anne w.
of Nathaniell
Taylor Par-
son of
Checkley [co:
Staff:].

Anne æt. 7 an. 63, wife of . . . Ashenhurst of Kings
Swinford [co: Stafford] & M^r of y^e Hospitall at Lichfield,
broth^r of Humble Ashenhurst,

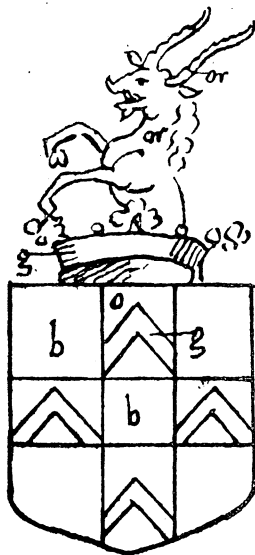
Elizabeth æt. 12
añ 1663.



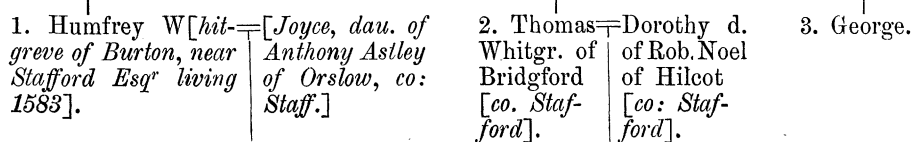
[Whitgrebe.]

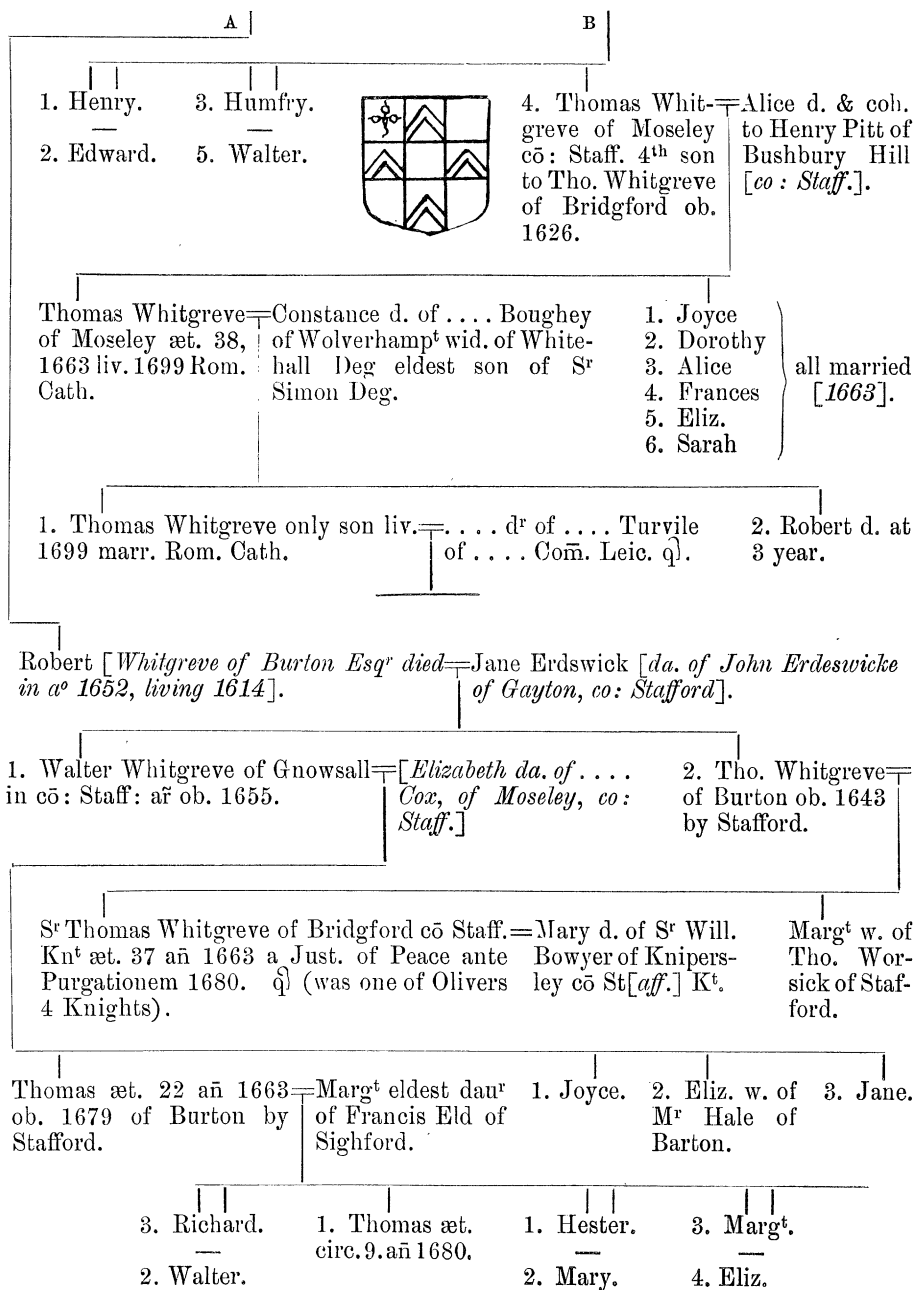
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 78.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, pp. 307, 310.]



Robert Whitgreve of Burton [near Staf-
ford] Esq^r. [Margery, dau. of Thomas
Staunford of Rowley, near
Stafford.]

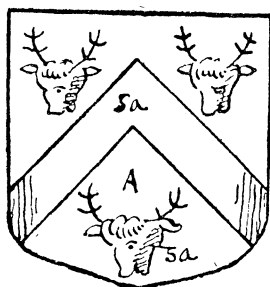




[Whorwood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 85.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 148, and Visit. 1614, p. 311.]



C. 10, 84. John Whorwood of Compton com Staff. = Joyce dr of Sr
 [Visit. son of John son of anoth^r John. Edw^d Grey Kn^t.
 1614.]

1. Edward Whorwood of Crompton = Dorothy d. of 2. Robert = Frances d. 3. Anthony.
 [Compton co: Staf- Tho. Basset of Whorwood of 4. Jeremy.
 ford]. Hinton [*? Hints co: Stafford*]. of Sandal Chelsham of London.

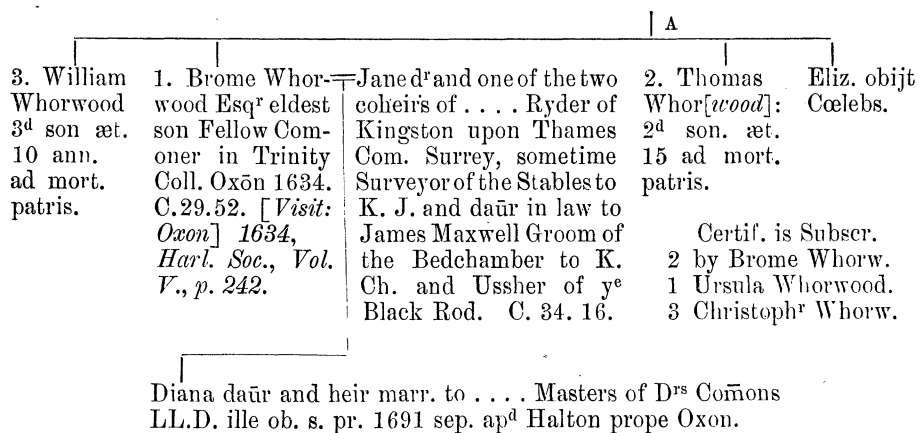
Thomas Whorwood of = Magdalen d. of Row^d
 Crompton 1583 [*living*] Edwards of London.
 1614.]

William Whorwood of West- = d.
 bromwich com. & h. of
 Staff. 1583. Feild.

John [This does not agree with the printed Eliz.
 æt. 18, copies of the Visit. 1583 and 1614,
 1583. where one son Gerard s. and h. is
 entered.]

* q^d if *Thomas *Sr Thomas Whorwood of Sand- = Ursula sole dr a
 these two Whorwood. well hall in Co. Staff. Kn^t 1634 and hr of dau^r.
 be not y^e — [son and heir 1614, unmarried] George Brome
 same Field Whor- objt ap^d Lond. 22 Sept. 1634 of Halton vel
 pson [see wood younger 27 Oct. Haulton in co.
 note, Tho. living S^r John Curson of Waterperry Oxon Esq^r she
 Visit. 1614, 1634. mourner. Co. Oxon an Assist. to y^e Ch. survived her
 p. 312].

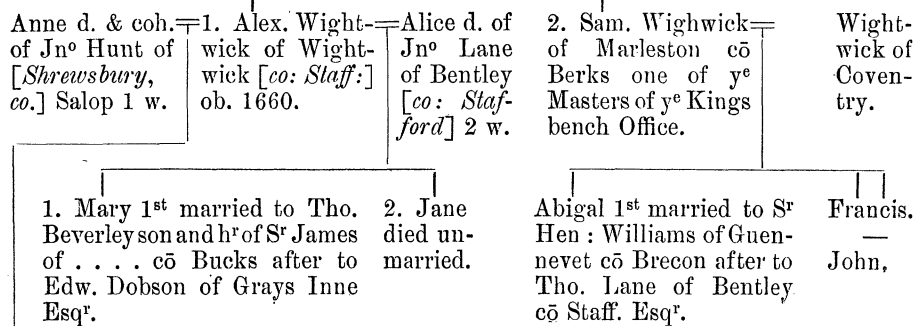
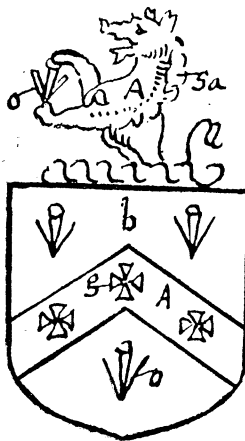
A

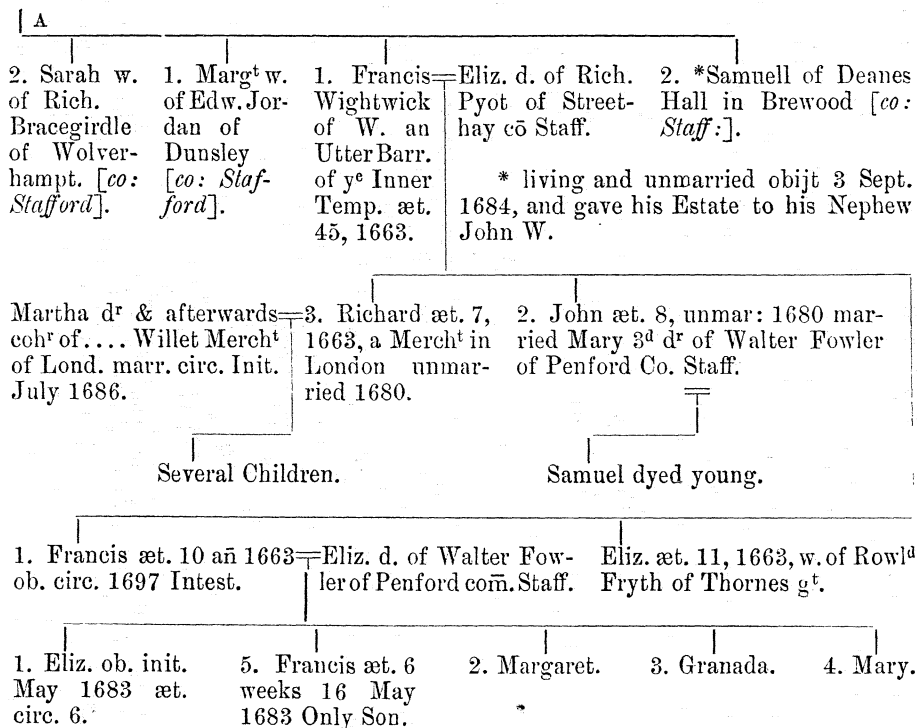


[Wightwick.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 79.*]

[*See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 312.*]

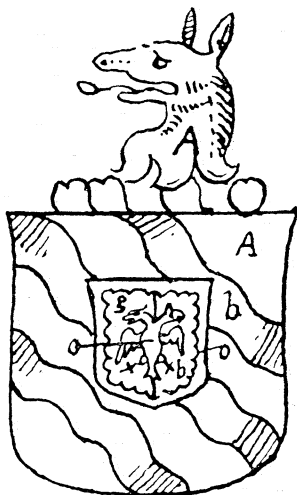




[Wilburham.]

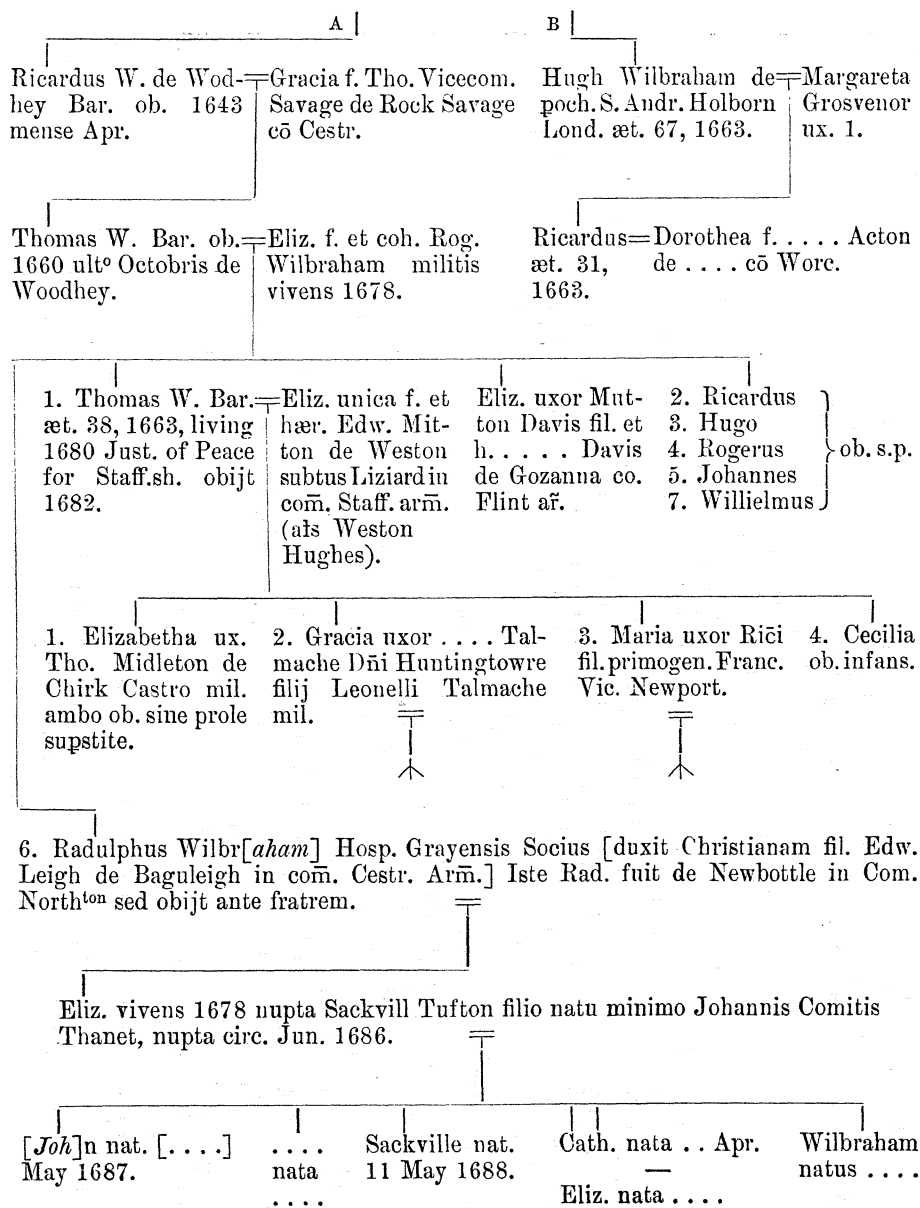
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 79.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 314.]



Quartering B. 2 bars A. in a Cant. S. a wolves head erased of y^e 2^d [WILBRAHAM the inescutcheon MITTON].

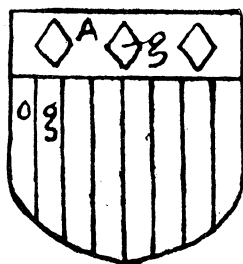
[. . . filia Hugonis Cholmeley de] Cholmley [co: Chester] ux. 1, Tho. Wilburham de Woodhey [co: Chester] A Maria Warburton [filia Petri] [de Arley in co: Cestr. armig.] B ux. 2.



[Wilks.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 79.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 318.]

Entred
sans
Colours.

Proved by an antient Seal, vide D. 14, 112. q̄ y^e Distinction et E. 14, 141.

In these Pedegrees of Wilks attested by Rob. Cook Clarenc. 1591 there is one William Wilks Esq^r Nephew and heir to S^r Thomas which William is said to have 18 children whereof 12 had issue, whereof one of y^e 12 named Rich^d was slain in France 1513, 3. H. 8, So that it is possible that y^e said William might be the Prothonotary here mentioned, because the descend^{ts} of y^t Will. were of Hodnall in Warwicksh.

q̄ if these Wilks be not descended from William Wilks who had 18 children whereof 12 had issue which Will. was Son of Henry a younger brother to S^r Tho. Wilks K^t slain at Teukesbury 1471, which S^r Thomas was fath^r of S^r Rich. qui ob. s.p. legit.

Will. Wilks of Willenhall cō Staff. g^t Prothonotary
of y^e Court of Comon Pleas 15. H. 8 [1523-4].

George 15=Cath. d. & coh. of Rob. Walshall of
H. 8. Frolesworth cō Leic. Esq^r 15 H. 8.

Francis Wilks of Willenhall=Anne d. of Eustace Kytley of
gent. 23 H. 8 [1531-32]. Burnetts Broom cō Warr.

1. Thomas
eldest son
ob. s. pr.

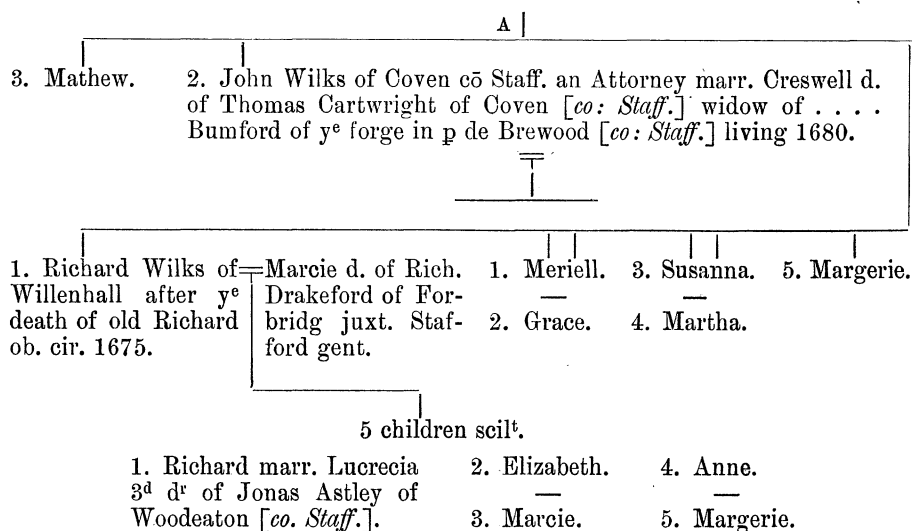
2. John=Margery d. of
Wilks of Rich. Garbet
Willen- of Nether Pen.
hall ob. [co: Stafford]
1620. (widow of....
Persehouse).

3. William Wilkes.=
qu. if this Wil liam had not issue a
John who by Joan his wife had 2
Sons viz^t.

Rich. Wilks of=Marg^t d. of
Willenhall æt. Nich. Brooks
76, 1663, ob. of Hallaton
s. pr. cō Warr. g^t.

1. Ephraim=Izard dar of Moses
Wilkes. Wiblin of Bampton
in y^e Bush in Com
A Oxon gent.

2. Manasses
Wilks.



[Wilmot.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 82.*]

Wilmot of Eardley juxt.
Audley, cō Staff. and of
Osbaston cō. Derb.

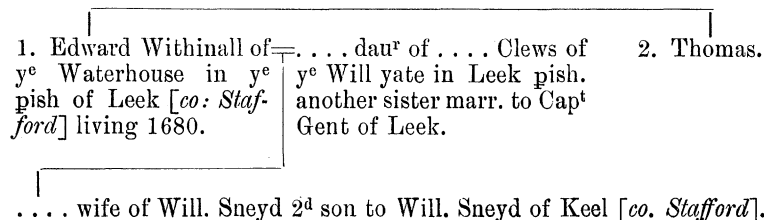
[Lord Windsor.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 84.*]

Vide Worcestersh. [1682-83, <i>Met- calfe's edition</i> , page 105].	Thomas L ^d Windsor Just. of Peace= for Staffordsh. 1680 Rents a house in Wolverhampton [<i>co: Stafford</i>].
--	--

[Withinall.]

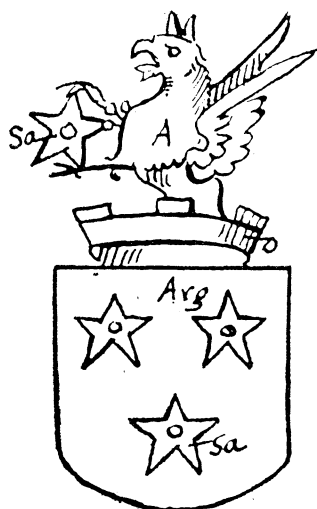
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 83.*]



[Wollaston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 80.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 320.]



q' if it should
have a Collar
about y^e Neck.

These very Armes are entred in Shropsh. 1663 for Willaston of Willaston in y^t County ergo q'.

Thomas Wollaston of =
Perton [co: Staff.].

Vide Wollaston of Shen-
ton com Leic. 1682.

1. John Wollaston of Perton Hall cō Staff. =

A crescent.
2. Will. Wollaston of =
Trescot green cō Staff.

Will. Wollaston = . . . d. of . . .
of Perton cō Elliot.
Staff.

A crescent on a crescent.
Will. Wollaston of = . . . d. of . . .
Trescot grange Jordain of Duns-
[co: Stafford]. legh cō Staff.

1. Rich. Edw. Wol- = Elizabeth d. of
— laston of Will. Wollaston
2. Henry. Perton 3^d of Trescot grange
Son. [co: Stafford].

Hugh Wol- = . . . d. Alice w. of
laston of of . . . Henry
Trescot of Beacher. brother of
grange. Edw^d.

Sr John Wollaston
K^t Ald. of Lond.
ob. s.p.

Henry Woll[aston]
Cit. of London liv-
ing 1669.

Rich. Wollaston of = Hannah d. of
Trescot grange. Peter Hazard
Cit. of Lond.

L. 2. 103. A crescent on a crescent.
The Crest with a Collar Sable.

John Wollaston living in Spain 1669.

A

| A

Thomas Wollaston of Walsall [*co. Stafford*] = Joan d. of John Haw of Walsall g^t
 born 1575 q^d [*the year*] [*the printed copy*] married 13 Juni^j 1641 q^d [*the year*]
has 1515]. [*the printed copy has 1541*].

John Wollaston = Susan d. & h. of Rich^d Fox 2^d son of S^r Ric. Fox of cōm
 of Walsall. Hereford K^t [*Bach. in Div., Prebend. of Lichfield, and Parson of*
Witherley, co: Leic.].

Tho. Wollas- = Beatrix d. of Will. 1. Mary. 3. Susan. 5. Marg^t. 7. Anne.
 ton of Wal- Austen of Pating- 2. Eliz. 4. Sarah. 6. Amye.
 sall. ham cō. Staff.

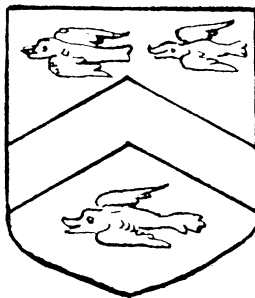
John Wollaston of Walshall, = Blanch only d. to Jn^o Mayne
 æt. 46, 1663. of Elmedon cōm Warr. af.

John. Thomas, æt. Blanch w. to John Pyot son of Rich. Beatrice.
 19, 1663. Pyot of Streethy in cō. Staff.

[Wolrich.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 80.*]

[*See Visil. 1663-64, p. 322, and the Visil. of Warwickshire, 1682-3, Harl. Soc., Vol. LXII., p. 102.*]



Y^e proof respited.

Wolrich of Dudmaston in Shropsh. bears B. a Λ betw. 3 mallards volant Arg., or rather Swans but not in this posture.

Gorway Wolrich of Coppie hall = Dorothy d. of Edw. Anne w. of Tho. Row-
 [*in the parish of Aldrich, co: James of Kinaston ney of Birmingham*
Staff:] æt. 34, 1663. cō. Staff. [*co: Warw:*].

Gorway æt. 8 añ 1663. 1. Judith. 2. Anne.

[Wolseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 80.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 323.]



q' if no difference.

¶ Helen da' of Edw. Broughton of Longdon Esq^r (by Anne Dixwell) married to S^r Tho. Wolseley of Wolseley cō St. K^t [see the next pedigree].

John Wolfeley = [. . . dau. of . . . Stanley of West Bromwich, co: Staff-
of Wolfeley cō. Staff. ford.] Wolseley vide plus page 86 [the next page].

2. Raph Wolfeley of Shug- = [Joyce dau. of . . . Salwey, and widow of . . . Ashley.] 1. Anthony = . . . d. of
borough cō. Staff. Wolfeley. . . . Blithe.

John Wolfeley of = Isabell d. of Jn^o Por- Erasmus Wolfeley = . . . d. of S^r Tho.
Morton in cō: ter of Stallington Gifford of Chilling-
Staff. living 1614. [co: Staff:]. ton [co: Stafford].

q' if this was S^r Tho. Wolseley.

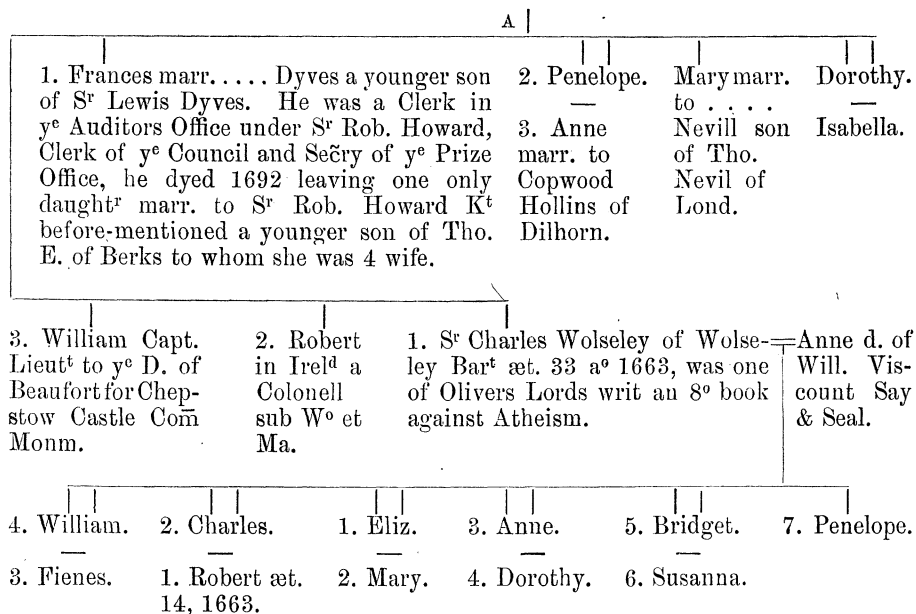
. . . . d. of . . . Greis- = Thomas Wolfeley = . . . d. of *Walter. Humphry.
ley of Colton [co: . . . Mose- John. Edward.
Stafford] 1 w. ley 2 w.

* Lanc. Staff. North^d pa. 75 [?].

1. Will. Wolf- = Elianor d. & h. of 2. S^r Rob. = Mary d. of S^r George 3. Richard.
ley a Capt. in Marmad. Whit- Wolseley Rowton of Wilncote
Irel^d æt. 46, church of Carling- Bar^t Clerk in cō: Wilts remarr.
1614. ford in Irel^d. of y^e Pat^t to Wilm Whitby of
Office ob. Lichfield.
1646.

2. . . . 1. Charles æt. 5 an. 1614.

A



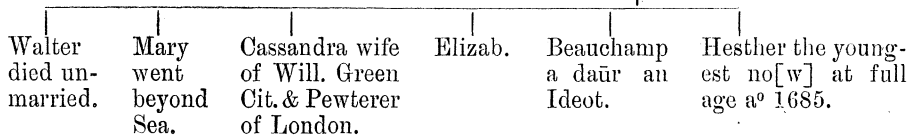
[Wolseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 86.]

S^r Thomas Wolseley = ¶ Ellen daür of Edward = ¶ John Wolseley of Wolseley in Com^m: Broughton of Longdon Esq^r 2^d Husband Staff. Kn^t [Knighted [co: Stafford] Esq^r by to Ellen. 28 August, 1617]. Anne Dixwell.

¶ Richard Wolseley eldest son.

Walter Wolseley Esq^r had a Grant by John = Mary daür Wolseley and Ellen & Rich^d her son of Lands of . . . in Ravenston ats Raunston Co. Leic. in fee.



[**Wolverston.**]

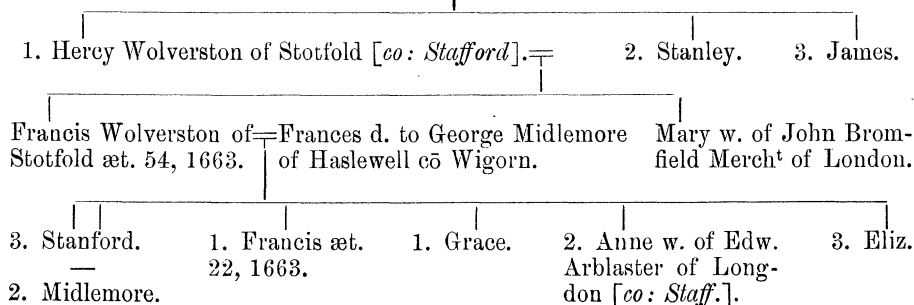
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 80.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 324.]

No Armes exhibited, but they have Armes.

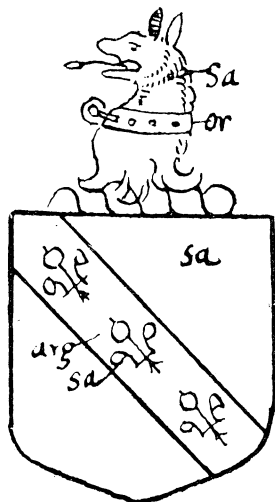
[Among the doubtful Arms of Staffordshire (printed Visit. 1683, p. 29) is entered, *Humphrey Wolverston of Stotfield, Sable, a fesse wavy between three wolf's heads erased or. Crest: Under a tree a wolf statant, all proper.*]

[*Humphrey Wolverston of Stotfold co: Stafford.*] = [*Mary da. to Ralph Egerton of Betley co: Stafford.*]

[**Wood.**]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 81.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 326.]



James Wood of Uttoxeter æt. 45, 1664. = Mary d. of Rich. Pyot of Streethay [*co: Staff.*].

1. James = Eliz. d ^r of Ger- vase Bennet of æt. 11, 1664. Snelston Co. Derb.	2. William.	4. Josias.
	3. John.	

1. Mary wife of Raph Gilbert of Uttoxeter.	2. Eliz. wife of	3. Anna.
---	-----------------------------	----------

Proof respited [*but no proof made*].

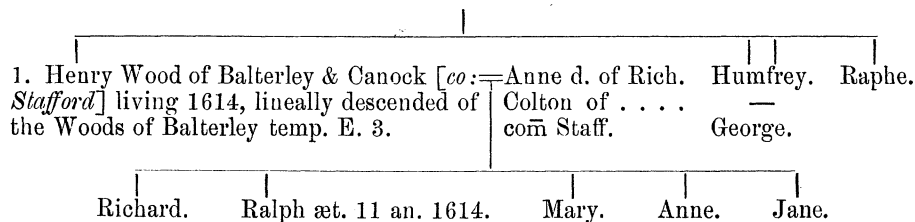
[Wood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 83.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 325.]



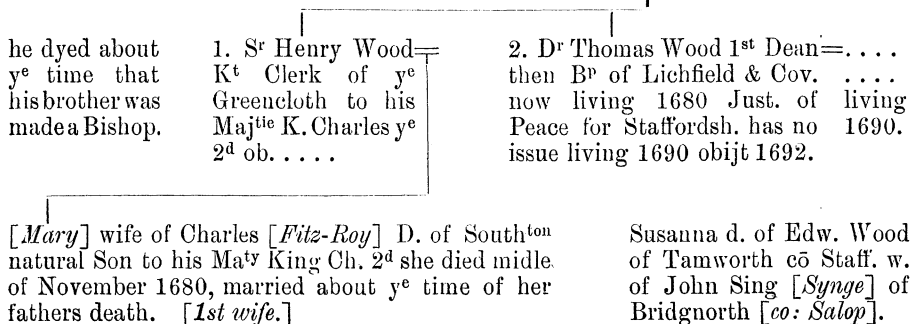
They pretended to these Armes but this is y^e Coat of Wolfe heretofore of Frolesworth co. Leic.



[Wood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 84.]

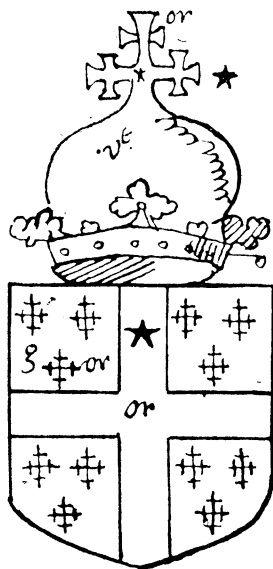
. . . . Wood of Whitehall an officer
of y^e Houshold to his Matie K.
Ch. 1. descended out of Yorksh.



[Woodhouse.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 81.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 327.]

in y^e windows & elsewhere in Womborn Church.

3. Francis.	1. John Woodhouse of	Mary d. of Jn ^o Hunt-	1. Eliz.
—	Woodhouse juxt. Wom-	bach of Seawall [co:	—
2. Walter.	burn [co: Stafford] ob.	Staff.].	2. Joan.
	1651.		

5. Anne w. of Tho. Richards Cit. & Grocer in Southwark she died 15 Nov. 1680 s.p.

* This Judith died 10 Dec. 1699 æt. 27, left issue S^t Loe South a son & Humfry and Judith.

4. Judith w. of Tho. S^t Loe Merch^t of London, by y^e bridg foot Cosen german to M^r Pouneys wife of Windsor† and had issue Judith* d^r & sole heir marr. about 1692 to Humph. South Son & h^r of Humph. South of Lond. Merch^t came from Yarmouth (South pretends to A. 3 Ox-bows sa.) S^t Loe Denb.sh. Ermine, a lion rampant Sa.

3. Jane w. of Sam. Brittell 2^d son of . . . Brittell of Brittell Hall cō Staff.

A

† Rob^t the last heir male of the S^t Loe's of Denb.sh. marr. a d^r of S^r Rich. Prince of Shrewsbury and Anne y^e d^r marr. to Powney of Windsor.

2. Mary w. of Jn ^o Bale of Orton in p ^e de Womborn, after marr. 3 husbands more viz. Harding and Jevon of Coven. — 1. Eliz. w. of Tho. Smith of Sturbridg.	1. Edward Woodhouse of W[ood- house] æt. 40, 1664 obijt 1689.	=Eliz. d. of Jn ^o Gough of Bish- bury [co. Staff.].	2. Francis Woodhouse of Wom- born ob. cir. 1653.	=Lidia da ^r of Lane of Pepper- hill.
--	---	---	---	--

2. Marg ^t * 3. Bridget 4. Dorothy 5. Alice all unmarr. 1680.	* Marg ^t marr. to Jn ^o Prest- wood Haberd. of Hatts Lon- don. — 3. Bridget w. of Wood of Sturbridge.	4. Dorothy w. of of West- bromwich. — 5. Alice w. of	1. Eliz. w. of Rob. Flower a Farrier in Holborn. Rich. & a gent.	2. Lidia w. of Ro- bert Chapman Cit. & Haber- dasher of London and of Town Mal- ling in Kent 200 ^l p ^a an left him by his Uncle.
--	---	---	--	---

3. Francis unmarr. 1680 et 1699.	2. Edward an Ironmonger in Lond. unmarr. 1680 ob. celebs.	1. John æt. 7, 1664 an Esterling Mercht unmarried 1680 et 1699.	1. Eliz. unmar. 1680 after marr. to John Rathbone Min ^r of Pen superior co. Staff.
---	--	--	--

3. Walter a Mercht in Lond. died unmarried 16 Aug. 1668.	4. John ob. ante an. 1664.	5. Jonathan a Mercht in Lond. married to his living a ^o 1680 married to his 2 ^d wife da ^r of Wood of Kent, marr. to his 3 ^d wife Anne da ^r of Lancelot Lee of Coton Com. Salop wid. of Shadwell of Envile Com Staff. and after of George of Baunton Cō. Glouc. he [Jona- than] dyed 1692, June vel July.	=Eliz. d. of Ellis Crisp Esq ^r son & h ^r of S ^r Nich. Crisp of Lond. Mercht ob. Febr. 1679 1 w.
--	----------------------------------	--	--

This 3^d wifes mother was
sister of John Gough of
Bishbury [co. Stafford]
Ant to S^r Henry.

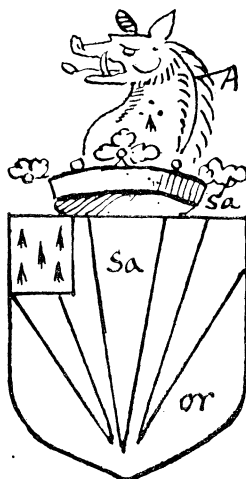
Mary A da^r by y^e 2^d wife
living 1699 celebs.

Anne born about 3^d weeks before
her mothers death celebs 1699.

[Wrottesley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 82.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 330.]

Upon y^e plate at Windsor y^e head is B. vel Sable & y^e Crown or.

S^r Hugh Wrottesley of Wrottesley [co: Stafford] K^t æt. 10 añ. 1583 [living 1614].

[Margaret da. to Sir Edward Devreux of Castle Bromwich co. Warwick.]

2. William Wrottesley=Anne d. of
of Herefordsh. q) Chamberlein of
. . . .

1. Mary w. etc. —
2. Penelope.

3. Eliz.
4. Marg^t
5. Howard } married.

1. S^r Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley=Marg^t d. of Ambrose Grey of Enfield
Bar^t ob. 1659.

Mary q)
[co: Staff.] Esq^r.

4. Anne w. of Franc.
De la Rue native of
France, mother to
Capt. De la Rue, the
Evidence about y^e
Assassinating Plot
circ. 1697, she dyed
circ. 1697 vel 1698.

5. Jane w. of Jn^o Adams 5th son of Wiffm Adams of
Longdon cō Salop by whom she had several children,
whereof his eldest son dyed in Lancash. a^o 1684, mens.
Oct. vel Nov. æt. circa 20. This John Adams being of
the Inner Temple Lond. composed y^e large map of
England wherein the distances were all ready computed
in Figures. He published also an Index villaris of 20,000
Names of y^e Touns in Engl^d and undertook a gen^l Sur-
vey of y^e Kingdom, but dyed before he had perfected
any thing of it a^o 1690 (a Souldier in Ireland).

3. John a Merch^t
in Portugal 1680
ob. s. pr.

1. Eliz. w. of Franc.
Wolrich son of S^r
Tho. Wolrich of Dud-
maston [co: Salop].

2. Mary w. of S^r Ed.
Littleton of Pillaton
[co: Stafford] Bar^t ob.
illa 1665.

3. Dorothy w.
of Ambrose
Grey half bro-
ther to her
mother.

A

1. Sr Walter Wrottesley of W. Bar ^t = Marg ^t d. of Sr æt. 32, 1663, Just. of Peace for Tho. Wolrich of Staffordsh. 1680 obiit Wednsd. 5 Dudmaston cō. Maij 1686. Salop K ^t & B ^t .	2. Edward = Martha d. of Sr Wrottesley Tho. Hewet of ob. 1666. Shire Oaks in cō Nott. K ^t .
---	---

2. Henry nat. circ. 1668
a Merch^t in Turkey celebs
1699.

1. Ursula w. of Tho.
Crompton of Stone
park.

2. Anne w. of Crompton near Madely Wood in Shropsh.

Anne daūr of Edw^d Burton =
of Longnor in Com. Salop,
a Judge in Wales, 2 w.
marr. 1693.

1. Sr Walter = . . . d. of Sr Jn^o Archer K^t one of y^e
æt. 5 añ 1663 Justices of y^e Co^m. Pleas Her mother
Bar^t liv. dyed about 1697.
1700.

7 children in all 2 Sons & 5 daūrs
besides two w^{ch} dyed.

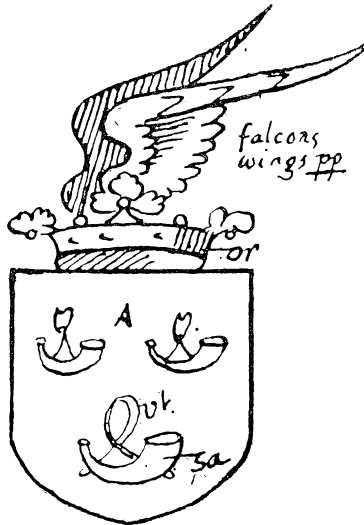
Margaret æt. 3 ann. 1699. Walter æt. fere 5 añ Jan. 1699.

John Wrottesley
Son & h^r.

[Wyrley.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 82.]

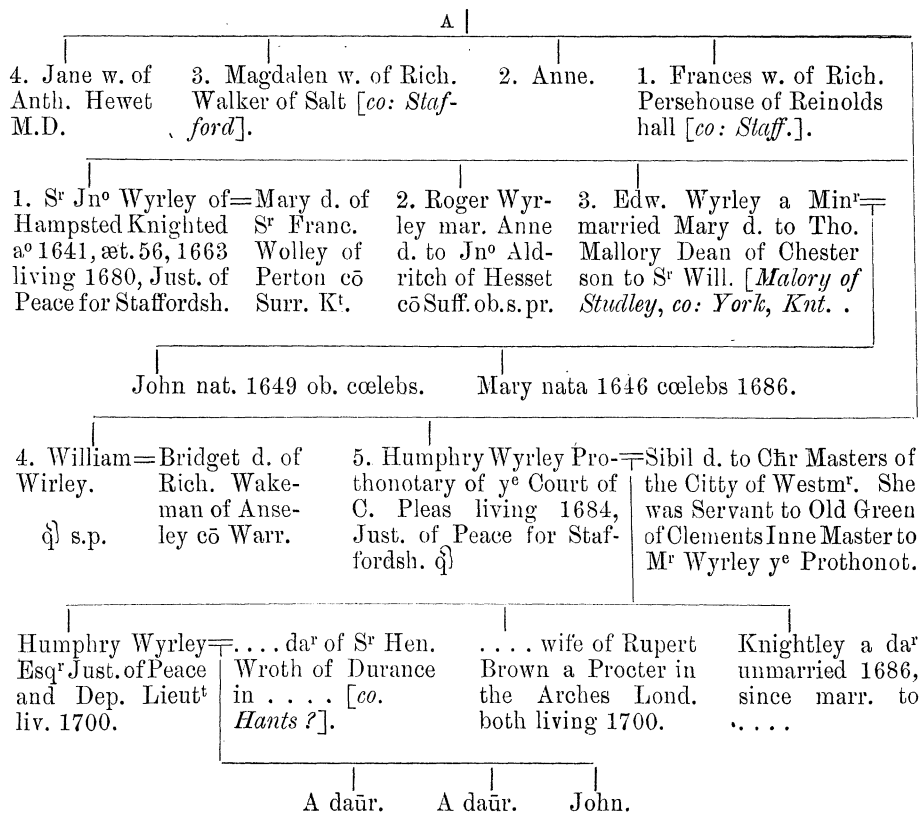
[*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 333.]



A PLESANCE.

Humph. Wyrley of = Knightley d. of Fran-
Hampsted [*Co.* cis Wyrley of Dodford
Stafford] a^o 1615. com North^{ton} añ. [*2nd*
A wife].

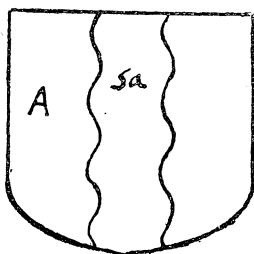
q of Mr Rupert
Brown y^e Proc-
tor who marr.
a Wyrley.



[Young.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 86.*]

[*See Visit. 1614, p. 336.*]



Tho. Young of Charnes=Eliz. d. of Edmund
[*co: Staff.*] living 1614. Bradock of Adbas-
ton [*co: Stafford*].

2. John.	1. Thomas Yonge= son & h ^r æt. 15, 1614.	Eliz. w. to George Dod of Petsey.
----------	---	-----------------------------------

John Young of Charnes=Mary dar of Walter Skrymshire of
[*co. Stafford*] æt. circ. 22, 1680. Shuston farm son of Jⁿ Skrim-
sh[ire] of Orsloe [*co: Stafford*].

2. John.	1. Walter.	Mary.
----------	------------	-------

INDEX NOMINUM.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

- Abbot, Anne, 44; Tho., 44.
ABNET, 1.
Abnet, 1.
 Abnet, Anne, 1; Catherine, 1 (2); Eliz., 1; John, 1 (2); Margaret, 1; Mary, 1 (2); Tho., 1 (3); William, 1 (3); —, 1 (2).
 Abney, Helen, 2, 3; James, 2, 3, 165; Jane, 165.
ACTON, 171, 172.
 Acton, Anne, 172; Cath., 172; Clement, 172; Dorothea, 246; Edw., 172; Sir Edward, 171, 172; Elizabeth, 118, 172, 206; Jane, 172; Mary, 172, 206; Nich., 206; Rich., 118; Robert, 172; Thomas, 172 (2); Sir Walker, 172; William, 172; Sir William, 172 (2); —, 171, 246.
 Adams, Alice, 146; Jane, 258; Jno., 146, 258; Mary, 137; Will., 137, 258.
ADDERLEY, 2, 3.
Adderley, 2, 3, 42.
 Adderley, Anne, 2; Benjamin, 3; Cath., 3 (2), 52; Sir Charles, 7, 210; Eliz., 2 (2), 153, 179; Lady Felicia, 2, 210; Gilbert, 2; Helen, 2, 3; Henry, 2 (2), 3; Humfry, 2 (3), 42; Jane, 2, 3 (2), 42; Joan, 2 (2); John, 2 (3), 3 (2); Magdalen, 3; Margt., 2; Mary, 3 (3); Mr., 158; Ralph, 2 (5), 3 (2), 153; Richard, 2, 3 (2); Sam., 3 (2), 52; Sarah, 2; Thomas, 2 (4), 3; Walter, 2; William, 2 (2), 3; Will., 52; Winifrid, 3; Wolstan, 2, 179; —, 2 (2), 90.
 Adshead, Dorothy, 135; Eliz., 134; Mary, 17; Thomas, 17, 134, 135.
 Ady, Frances, 155; Will., 155.
 Agard, Mary, 212; Will., 212.
 Ailesbury, Robert, Earl of, 202; *see also* Bruce.
 Alcock, John, 162; Rachell, 164; Tho., 164; Urith, 162.
 Alden, Cath., 12; —, 12.
ALDRITCH, 3.
 Aldritch, Anne, 3, 260; Eliz., 3; Henry, 3; John, 260; Jonah, 3; Judith, 3; Rob., 3 (2); Rowland, 3; Susan, 3.
 Alkinton, Elianor, 32; Roger, 32.
ALLEN, 4.
 Allen, Eliz., 4 (2); George, 157; Hester, 192; James, 192; Jane, 157; Margery, 185; Mary, 148; Nich., 185; Rob., 4; Sam., 148; Tho., 4; Will., 4; —, 4.
 Allestry, Rachell, 217; Rob., 217; —, 58.
 Allicock, Anne, 166; Tho., 166.
 Allington, John, 168; Julian, Lady, 176; Lord, 176; Margery, 168 (2).
ALPORT, 4.
Alport, 4.
 Alport, Anne, 4; Augustine, 4; Austin, 4; Elianor, 4; Ellen, 4; Hesther, 4; Isabell, 4; John, 4 (2); Ralph, 4 (2); Richard, 4 (2); William, 4 (4); —, 124.
Alsop, 138.
 Alsop, Dorothy, 138; George, 134, 138; —, 134.
Amcotts, 37.
 Amcotts, John, 37; Rhoda, 37.
AMPLET, 5.
 Amplet, Ann, 5; Dorcas, 5; Eliz., 5; Frances, 5; John, 5; Mary, 5; Rich., 5.
 Anderson, Sir Edmund, 21; John, 148; Sarah, 148; Sibell, 21.
 Andrews, Anne, 171; Sir John, 104, 171; —, 104.
ANSON, 5.
Anson, 5.
 Anson, Athalanta, 152; Charles, 5; Edward, 19, 54; Eliz., 5 (2); Hannah, 5; Joane, 5; Joanna, 5, 15; Margaret, 54; Mary, 5, 19; Stafford, 5; Thomas, 5, 152; Will., 5 (3), 15; —, 5.
 Apperley, Tabitha, 77; William, 77.
ARBLASTER, 6.
Arblaster, 6.
 Arblaster, Anne, 6 (4); Charles, 6; Dorothy, 6; Edmund, 6; Edward, 6 (2); Frances, 6; George, 6; Grace, 6; Walter, 6 (2); —, 6.
ARCHBOLD, 6.
Archbold, 6.
 Archbold, Barbara, 6; Bridget, 6; Felicia, 210; Sir Henry, 6, 91; Jane, 6 (2); Mary, 6, 91; Ralph, 210; William, 6; —, 6.
 Archer, Sir John, 259; —, 259.
ARDEN, 7.
Arden, 7.
 Arden, Ambrose, 7; Anne, 7; Cath., 7; Dorothy, 14; Eliz., 7; Frances, 7; Henry, 7; Sir Hen., 14; Humph., 7 (3); John, 7 (3).
 Ardglas, Cath., Countess of, 68; Mary, Countess of, 59; Thomas, Earl of, 67, 68; Vere-Essex, Earl of, 68; Wingfield, Earl of, 59; *see also* Cromwell.
 Arnold, Dorothy, 108; Major, 108; Mich., 108.
 Arran, Earl of, 73; Eliz., Countess of, 73; *see also* Hamilton.

Arundel, Thomas Howard, Earl of, 213 (2).
 Ash, Edw., 145; Eliz., 145, 235; John, 235.
 Ashby, Eliz., 135; Geo., 135.
 ASHENHURST, 7.
 Ashenhurst, Anne, 7, 240; Humble, 7, 240;
 Randle, 7; Sarah, 7; —, 7 (2), 129 (2), 240.
 Ashley, Joyce, 251; —, 251.
 ASHMOLE, 8.
Ashmole, 8.
 Ashmole, Anne, 8; Elianor, 8, 165; Elias, 8
 (2), 165; Eliz., 8; Simon, 8.
 Aspland, Mary, 175; —, 175.
 Aspley, Alice, 166; John, 166.
 ASTLEY, 9.
Astley, 9.
 Astley, Anne, 10 (2), 96, 133; Anthony, 241;
 Bridget, 108; Cath., 9; Dorothy, 9, 10; Eliz.,
 9 (2), 10; Grace, 9; John, 9 (2), 10, 108, 133,
 185; Jonas, 10 (2), 96, 248; Joyce, 241;
 Lucretia, 10, 248; Margaret, 185; Mary, 9;
 Mathew, 10; Richard, 9; Sir Richard, 9;
 Sarah, 115; Thomas, 9, 115; Walter, 9 (2),
 10; William, 9; Winifrid, 9; —, 10.
 ASTON, 10, 11.
Aston, 10, 11, 216.
 Aston, Alice, 214; Anne, 10 (3), 11; Cath., 11;
 Constance, 97; Dorothy, 10 (2); Edward, 10
 (2), 11, 206; Sir Edw., 10, 240; Elianor, 11;
 Eliz., 10 (2), 11 (2), 230; Frances, 11, 186,
 240; Francis, 11; Gertrude, 11; Hannah,
 206; Herbert, 11; Jane, 52, 65; John, 3, 11,
 52; Mary, 10, 11 (2), 153, 177; Richard, 3,
 10, 52; Robert, 214, 240; Thomas, 10, 11;
 Walter, 10; Walter, Lord, 10 (2), 11 (2), 97,
 186; Sir Walter, 10, 11, 65; William, 10, 11,
 240; Sir Willoughby, 177; —, 153.
 Atwood, Anne, 215; Thomas, 215.
 Audley, Eliz., 210; George, Lord, 222; Mary,
 222; Robert, 210; *see also* Castlehaven.
 Aumerle, Eliz., 214; —, 214.
 AUSTEN, 11.
Austen, 11.
 Austen (Austin), Beatrix, 250; Elianor, 4;
 Judith, 20, 27; Mary, 132; Thomas, 20, 27,
 46, 132; Will., 4, 250; —, 11, 46.
 Avery, Joyce, 206; —, 206.

B

BABINGTON, 12.
Babington, 12.
 Babington, Alden, 12; Catherine, 12 (2); Con-
 stance, 234; Edward, 12, 234; Eleanor, 12,
 155; Elizabeth, 12, 90; John, 12, 36; Mar-
 gerie, 36; Margaret, 26; Mary, 12, 77;
 Mathew, 12; Will., 26, 90; Zachary, 12 (2),
 77, 155; —, 12 (2).
 Bach (Bache), Frances, 128; Mary, 77; Tho.,
 77; —, 141 (2).
 BADDULEY, 13.
Badduley, 13.
 Badduley, Anne, 13 (2); Eliz., 13; Hen., 13;
 John, 13 (2); Mary, 13; Rich., 13; Rob.,
 13; Stephen, 13 (2); Susan, 13; William,
 13 (2).
 Badgent, Eliz., 79; —, 79.
 BAGNALL, 13.
 Bagnall (Bagnald), Alice, 85; John, 85; Mary,
 224; Ralph, 13, 224; Sir Ralph, 13; Wil-
 liam, 13; —, 13 (3), 69 (2), 239.

BAGOT, 14.
Bagot, 14.
 Bagot, Anna, 50; Anne, 14 (2), 152; Arden,
 14; Coll., 7; Dorothy, 14; Edward, 14, 50;
 Sir Edw., 14; Eliz., 14 (2), 207; Frances,
 37; Hervey, 14; Sir Hervey, 37, 152, 207;
 Lambert, 14; Lewes, 14; Margaret, 2; Mary,
 14 (3); Richard, 14, 214; Thomas, 2; Wal-
 ter, 14, 37, 152; William, 14; —, 14 (2), 214.
 BAGSHAW, 15.
 Bagshaw, Barbara, 15; Henry, 15 (2); Jacob,
 44; Jane, 44; Joanna, 15; John, 15; Nasa-
 reth, 119; Nicholas, 15; Thomas, 15 (4);
 —, 15 (4), 119.
 BAGUE, 15.
Bague, 15.
 Bague, Elizabeth, 15; George, 15; Hannah,
 15; Jeremiah, 15; Nehemiah, 15; Susanna,
 15 (2).
 BAILY, 16.
 Baily (Bayly), Dorothy, 221; Margaret, 16,
 131; Ralph, 16, 131; —, 177 (2), 221.
 Bainton, Sir Edward, 222; Stuart, 222.
 Baker, Cath., 198; Humph., 198; Mr., 40.
 Balcanqual, Dr., 222; Stuart, 222.
 Baldwin, Eliz., 206; Margaret, 96; Mary, 206;
 Sir Timothy, 206.
 Bale, Jno., 256; Mary, 256.
 Balsam, Cath., 54; Rich., 54.
 Bamford, Dorothy, 128; Eliz., 52; Thos., 52;
 Will., 128.
 Banaster, Mary, 123; Roger, 123.
 Banbury, Charles, Earl of, 158.
 Banbury, Anne, 173; Edw., 173.
 Bangor, Nicholas Robinson, Bishop of, 93, 94.
 BARBOUR, 16, 17.
Barbour, 16, 17.
 Barbour (Barbor), Anne, 17, 220, 238; Cath.,
 17; Dorothy, 16 (2), 17; Edward, 16; Eliz.,
 16, 17 (2); George, 17 (2); Gerald, 17;
 Humphrey, 16; John, 16 (2), 17; Leicester,
 16, 17; Mary, 16, 17 (3); Nathaniel, 17;
 Richard, 17, 238; Rob., 220; Thomas, 17.
 BARKER, 17.
 Barker, Catherine, 230; Chr., 216; Edward,
 17, 239; Eleanor, 17, 239; John, 230.
 Barkham, Frances, 40.
 BARNESLEY, 18.
Barnesley, 18.
 Barnesley (Barnsley), Anne, 35; Cath., 18, 57;
 Eliz., 18 (4), 63, 133; Isabel, 18; John, 57;
 Margaret, 190; Mary, 18, 21; Nicholas, 63;
 Thomas, 18 (2); Walter, 18; William, 18 (2),
 21, 35, 190; —, 74 (2), 133.
 Barnet, Alice, 53; —, 53.
 BARNFIELD, 19.
Barnfield, 19.
 Barnfield, Dorothy, 19; Eliz., 19; Grace, 19;
 James, 19; Mary, 19 (2); Richard, 19;
 Sampson, 19; Thomas, 19 (2); —, 19.
 Bartlet, Sarah, 164; Will., 164.
 Bassano, Rich., 204; Sarah, 204.
 BASSET, 19.
Basset, 19.
 Basset (Bassett), Dorothy, 20, 243; Edw., 19;
 Eliz., 20 (2), 27; Judith, 20, 27; Tho., 19,
 243; William, 20 (3), 27; Sir Will., 19; —,
 19.
 Bate, Alice, 98; John, 98.
 Bateman, Grace, 182; Hugh, 182; Mary, 132;
 Will., 132.

- Bates, Cath., 55 ; —, 55.
 Bath, Anne, Countess of, 176 ; Edward, Earl of, 109 ; John, Earl of, 109 ; Lady Jane, 109.
 Bathurst, Mary, 186 ; Randle, 186.
 Bayles, —, 221 (2).
 Beacher, —, 249 (2).
 Bearcroft (Berecroft), Eliz., 99 ; John, 30 (2) ; Sarah, 30.
 Beaufort, Duke of, 252.
 Becket, Margaret, 144 ; Tho., 144.
 Beech, —, 32 (2).
Beke (?), 119.
 BELLOT, 20.
Bellet, 20.
 Bellot, Amye, 20, 21 ; Anne, 21 (3), 86 ; Edward, 20 (2), 21 ; Elianor, 21 ; Eliz., 21 (2) ; George, 21 (2) ; John, 20, 21 (4), 86 ; Sir John, 21 ; Margerie, 21 ; Marie, 21 ; Mary, 21 ; Sibell, 21 ; Susanna, 21 ; Sir Thomas, 21 ; Ursula, 20, 21 (2) ; —, 21.
 Benbow, Joane, 160.
 Benbrigg, Jane, 77 ; —, 77.
 BENDY, 21.
 Bendy, Benjamin, 22 ; Coling, 21 ; Dorothy, 22 (2) ; Edward, 21 ; Eliz., 21 ; Hannah, 22, 116 ; Lancelot, 22 ; Margaret, 22 ; Mary, 21, 22 (2) ; Nich., 21 (2) ; Rebecca, 22 ; Samuel, 22 ; Sarah, 22, 35 ; William, 21 (2), 22 (2), 35, 116.
 Benion, Elianor, 41.
 Bennet, Anne, 189 ; Eliz., 4, 253 ; Gervase, 253 ; Sampson, 4 ; Tho., 189 ; —, 46 (2).
Bentley, 20, 21.
 Bentley, John, 20, 21 ; Ursula, 20, 21.
 Beresford, Edw., 137 ; Eliz., 137 ; Henry, 138, 167 ; Joane, 138 ; John, 229 ; Thomasin, 167.
 Berey, Edw., 132 ; Lidea, 132.
 BERINGTON, 22.
Berington, 22.
 Berington, Mary, 119 ; William, 119 ; —, 22.
 Berkeley, Earl of, 238.
 Berkley, Eliz., 228 ; —, 228.
 Berkshire, Tho., Earl of, 252 ; *see also* Howard.
 Berry, —, 46 (2).
 Bertie, Lady Eliz., 176 ; *see also* Lindsey.
 BEST, 22.
Best, 22.
 Best, Anne, 22, 152 ; Cuthbert, 22 (3) ; Eliz., 22 ; Francis, 22 ; James, 22 ; John, 22 ; Richard, 22 (2), 152 ; William, 22 (2).
 Beswick, Ellen, 173 ; Wm., 173.
Bethom, 166.
 Bethom, Alice, 166 ; John, 166.
 Beverley, Sir James, 244 ; Mary, 244 ; Tho., 244.
 BIDDULPH, 23, 24.
Biddulph, 23, 24.
 Biddulph (de Biddulph, Bydulf), Anne, 23 (2), 24 (2) ; Anthony, 24 (2) ; Cath., 24 ; Charlotte, 25 ; Sir E., 158 ; Eliz., 24, 31 ; Ellen, 78 ; Francis, 23 (2) ; George, 25 ; Humphry, 24 ; Jane, 25, 26 ; John, 23 (2), 24, 66 ; Lady, 25 ; Margaret, 23 (2) ; Mary, 23 (2), 24 ; Michael, 24 (3), 25, 31 ; Sir Michael, 25 ; Prudence, 66 ; Rich., 23 (2) ; Robert, 24 (2), 78 ; Simon, 24, 25, 26 ; Susan, 25 ; Sir Theop., 25, 26, 158 ; William, 24, 25 ; —, 24, 25 (5), 158.
 Bill, Anne, 172 ; James, 172.
 Billingsley, Coll., 171 ; Dorothy, 171 ; Jane, 6 ; Will., 6.
 Bindon, Viscount, 222 ; *see also* Howard.
 BIRCH, 25.
Birch, 25.
 Birch, Anne, 26 (4), 152 ; Dorothy, 10 ; Edward, 25, 26, 152 ; Eliz., 26 ; Frances, 26 ; Jane, 25, 26, 152 ; John, 25, 26 ; Lettice, 26 ; Margaret, 26 (3) ; Mary, 26 (2) ; Samuel, 5 ; Thomas, 26 ; Will., 25 ; —, 10, 152.
 Bird, Isabell, 117 ; Jane, 161 ; Rich., 117 ; —, 161 ; *see also* Byrd.
 Birkenhead, Bridget, 48 ; Henry, 48 ; Sir Theop., 24 ; —, 24 (2).
 Blithe, —, 251.
Blithfield, 49.
 Bloomer, John, 74 ; Mary, 74.
 Blount, Elianor, 11 ; Sir Walter, 11.
 Blunt, Edw., 113 ; Kath., 113.
 Bodicot, —, 241.
 Bodley, Sir John, 183 ; Rebecca, 183.
 Boile, Mich., 68.
 Bolton, Anne, 217 ; Will., 217.
 BONNE, 26.
 Bonne, Bridget, 26 ; Eliz., 26 ; Guido, 26 ; Peter, 26.
 Bonner, Dr., 10 ; —, 10.
 BOOTHBY, 27.
Boothby, 27.
 Boothby, Eliz., 27 ; Ellen, 27 ; Frances, 28 ; Francis, 28 ; Sir Henry, 27 ; Hill, 28 ; James, 28 ; Judith, 20, 27 (2), 28 ; Magdalen, 27 (2), 52 ; Martha, 90 ; Mary, 27 ; Penelope, 28 ; Richard, 27 (2) ; Rob., 27 ; Thomas, 27 (3), 52, 90 ; William, 20, 27 (2) ; Sir Will., 28.
 Boswell, —, 46, 170 (2).
 Bott, Agnes, 99 ; William, 99.
 Boughey, Constance, 70, 242 ; Joyce, 200 ; Sampson, 70, 200 ; —, 242.
 Boughton, Eliz., 33 ; —, 33.
 Bouchier, Joan, 67 ; —, 67.
 Bourne, Mary, 192 ; Will., 192 ; —, 163.
 Bowden, Eliz., 18 ; —, 18.
 BOWES, 28.
Bowes, 28.
 Bowes, George, 28 ; Mary, 28 (2) ; Richard, 28.
 BOWYER, 29.
Bowyer, 29.
 Bowyer, Anne, 8, 29 ; Anthony, 8 ; Dorothy, 30 ; Edward, 29 ; Eliz., 29 (3), 145 ; Francis, 29 (2) ; George, 29 (2) ; Hannah, 29 ; Hester, 30 ; John, 29 (3) ; Sir John, 29 (2), 30 ; Margaret, 169 ; Mary, 29 (4), 242 ; Maud, 78, 79 ; Richard, 29 (2) ; Rob., 30 ; Sarah, 207 ; Thomas, 29 (5), 30 ; William, 29 (2), 30, 78, 79, 145 ; Sir William, 29 (3), 145, 242 ; —, 29, 30 (2), 207.
Boynton, 114.
 Boynton, Frances, 114 ; Sir Francis, 114 ; Sir Matt., 114.
 BRACEGIRDLE, 30.
 Bracegirdle, Anna, 30 (2) ; Dorothea, 30 ; Elizabeth, 30 (2) ; Gervase, 30 ; Henry, 30 ; Jane, 30 ; Maria, 30 ; Richard, 30 (2), 245 ; Sarah, 30 (2), 245 ; Thomas, 30.
 BRADLEY, 30.
 Bradley (Bradeley), Eliz., 30, 185 ; Joan, 185 ; John, 30 (2), 185 ; Richard, 30 ; Thomas, 30, 141, 185 ; —, 30 (4), 120, 141.
 BRADOCK, 31.
Bradock, 31.
 Bradock, Anne, 31 ; Bridget, 31, 116 ; Charles,

- 31; Constance, 31; Edmund, 31, 72, 116, 260; Edward, 31; Eliz., 31 (2), 260; Fortune, 31; James, 31 (2); Jane, 72; John, 31 (2); Lucy, 31; Margaret, 31; Mary, 31 (2); Reynald, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31 (2).
- Bradshaw, Anne, 93, 94; Cath., 121; Edward, 121; Elianor, 115; Sir James, 121; John, 93, 94, 115.
- BRANDRETH, 31.
- Brandreth*, 31.
- Brandreth, Anne, 31; Eliz., 31 (2); Jane, 31, 175; John, 32 (2), 175; Lettice, 32; Mary, 32; Michael, 32; Richard, 31, 32, 175; Roger, 31; Sarah, 31; Theophilus, 32; —, 32.
- Branston, Eliz., 134; Will., 134.
- Bredwall, Parnell, 79; Wm., 79.
- BRERETON, 32.
- Brereton*, 32.
- Brereton, Catherine, 32; Cicelie, 204; Elianor, 32 (2); Eliz., 32; Frances, 232; Lord, 232; Parnell, 78; Ralph, 32 (2); Roger, 32 (3); Sir Roger, 32; Theodosia, 232; Sir Tho., 232; Will., 32; Sir Will., 204, 232 (2); —, 32, 78.
- BRETON, 32.
- Breton*, 33.
- Breton, Adam, 33; Anna, 33, 34 (2); Brigitta, 33; Christopher, 34; Dorothea, 33; Edward, 34; Elias, 32; Eliz., 33 (3); Ewen, 33; Frances, 33, 34; Gerard, 34; Howard, 34; Humfry, 33 (2); John, 32 (3), 33 (8), 34; Jane, 33 (2); Johanna, 33 (2); Nicholas, 33 (2); Rand., 32; Richard, 33 (2); Thomas, 33; Walt., 33; William, 32, 33, 34.
- Breton de Tekon*, 33.
- BRETT, 34.
- Brett*, 34.
- Brett (Bret), Anne, 34, 147; Dorothy, 34; Edward, 34 (2), 136; Eliz., 34 (2), 147; Grace, 34 (2); Jane, 34, 136; John, 34, 147, 181; Margaret, 181; Mary, 34; Nich., 34; Thomas, 34; Will., 147.
- BRETTELL, 35.
- Brettell (Brettel, Brittell), Anne, 35; Eliz., 15; Jane, 35, 255; John, 35; Mary, 35 (2); Richard, 15, 35; Samuel, 35 (2), 255; Sarah, 22, 35 (2); William, 22, 35 (2); —, 35, 255.
- Bridgwater, Egerton, Earl of, 102.
- Bridgwood, Amye, 79; John, 79.
- Briggs, Cath., 94; Frances, 92; John, 18; Mary, 18; Sir Morton, 92; Rich., 94.
- Briwer, Eliz., 161; Tho., 161.
- Broadhurst, Eliz., 147; —, 147.
- Brocas*, 49.
- Brocket, Frances, 112; Sir John, 112.
- Brome, George, 243; Ursula, 243.
- Bromfield, John, 253; Mary, 253.
- Bromley, Eliz., 21; Joyce, 237; Tho., 21; Sir Tho., 237.
- BROOK, 35, 36.
- Brook*, 36.
- Brook, Anne, 36 (3); Edward, 35 (2); Eliz., 35; Frances, 35; Hill, 28; John, 36 (2); Lord, 176; Margerie, 36; Mary, 35 (2); Richard, 35; Sarah, 35; Walter, 35; William, 35, 36 (2); Sir Will., 28; —, 55, 228 (2).
- Brookesby, Mary, 99; —, 99.
- Brooks (Brookes), Dorothy, 76; Margt., 247; Nich., 247; Tho., 76; —, 69 (2).
- BROUGH, 36.
- Brough, John, 36; Parnell, 36; Rebecca, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36; —, 36 (2).
- BROUGHTON, 37, 38, 39.
- Broughton*, 37, 38, 39.
- Broughton, Anne, 39, 251, 252; Brian, 37, 39; Sir Brian, 37; Bridget, 37 (2); Cath., 39; Charles, 37; Christopher, 38; Dorothy, 37, 39; Edward, 38 (4), 251, 252; Elianor, 38; Eliz., 37, 38 (2), 241; Ellen, 38, 184; Frances, 37; Francis, 37, 39 (2); George, 38; Helen, 251, 252; Hervie, 37; John, 39 (3), 241; Lucie, 37; Mary, 37, 39, 177; Peter, 37 (2); Rhoda, 37; Rich., 38, 39; Sampson Shelton, 38; Spencer, 37; Thomas, 37 (3), 38 (2), 177; William, 38; —, 38 (3), 184.
- Brounker, Viscount, 207.
- BROWN, 39.
- Brown*, 39.
- Brown, Anne, 40 (2), 159, 206, 226, 257; Appolina, 39, 40; Dorothy, 39, 228; Edmund, 39, 228; Edward, 40; Eliz., 40, 173; George, 40 (3), 206; Granada, 99; James, 40; Jane, 140; Jerome, 132; John, 40, 99; Mary, 39, 40 (2), 132; Peregrine, 40; Peter, 177; Rob., 140, 257; Rupert, 259, 260; Sarah, 172, 177; Thomas, 39, 40, 226; Sir Valentine, 173; William, 40, 159; —, 39, 172, 260.
- Brownell, Tho., 185; Ursula, 185.
- Bruce, Diana, 202; *see also* Ailesbury.
- BRUDENELL, 40.
- Brudenell*, 40.
- Brudenell (Brudenel), Anne, 179; Cath., 40, 158; Dorothy, 40; Edmund, 40, 134, 158; Edwd., 158; Eliz., 40; Frances, 40, 134; John, 191; Major, 191; Mary, 40; Richard, 40 (2); Thomas, 40, 158, 179.
- Bruyn (Bruen)*, 138.
- Bruyn (Bruen, Bruin), Anne, 138; John, 138; Margt., 145; Tilston, 145.
- Bryan, Mary, 116; Will., 116.
- BULKLEY, 41.
- Bulkley*, 41.
- Bulkley, Alice, 41 (3); Anne, 41; Arthur, 41; Cath., 41; Elianor, 41; Eliz., 41; James, 41; John, 41 (3); Mary, 41 (2); Sampson, 41; Sarah, 41 (3); Thomas, 41 (2); Will., 41; —, 41 (2).
- Bull, John, 141; Mrs., 141; —, 141.
- Bumford, Creswell, 46, 248; —, 46, 248.
- Bunbury, Mary, 204; Sarah, 48, 204; Tho., 48, 204; Will., 204.
- Burdet, Mary, 28; Sir Tho., 28.
- Burnes, Jno., 168, 192; Sarah, 168, 192.
- Burrows, Eliz., 1; Tho., 1.
- Burslem, Cath., 52; Dorothy, 236; Mary, 181; Will., 181; —, 52, 236.
- BURTON, 42.
- Burton*, 42.
- Burton, Anne, 259; Cassibelan, 42; Edw., 95, 259; Eliz., 42; Eugenia, 42; Sir James, 42; Jane, 42; Richard, 42; Sarah, 31, 95; Tho., 31; William, 42.
- BUTTERTON, 42.
- Butterton, Jane, 42; Rob., 42.
- Butts, —, 130 (2).
- Bydulf, *see* Biddulph.
- BYRD, 43.
- Byrd*, 43.
- Byrd, Anthony, 43 (2); Edward, 43 (2); Eliz., 43; Ellen, 43; Everard, 43; Mary, 43;

Nathaniell, 43; William, 43 (3); —, 43 (2).

Byron, Chr., 192, 218; Ellen, 218; Mary, 192.
Bysschop, Hug., 33; Johanna, 33.

C

CALDWELL, 44.

Caldwell, 44.

Caldwell, Anne, 44; Eliz., 44; Frances, 44;
Jane, 44; Rich., 44 (2); Thomas, 44; Will., 44.
Camden (Camden), Baptist Noel, Viscount,
176; Wm., 34, 39, 44, 120.

Camplishon, Philippa, 197; Will., 197.

Camville, 119.

Capel, Eliz., 2.

Caradog Freichfras, 67.

CARES WELL, 44.

Careswell, Anne, 44; Edward, 44; Eliezar, 44;
Frances, 44; Mary, 44.

CAREY, 45.

Carey, 45.

Carey, Anne, 45; Catherine, 45; Charles, 45;
Edward, 45; Henry, 45; Jane, 45; John,
45 (2); Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Thomas, 45;
—, 120.

Carlile, Charles, Earl of, 109; *see also*
Howard.

Carpenter, —, 5 (2).

CARR, 45.

Carr, Alice, 93; Sir Robt., 45; —, 93.

Carrier, Bridget, 182; James, 182.

CARTWRIGHT, 46.

Cartwright, 46.

Cartwright, Creswell, 46, 248; Eliz., 46, 52,
152; Grace, 46; Henry, 46 (2); Mrs., 170;
Richard, 46; Thomas, 46 (4), 152, 248; Will.,
52; —, 46 (8).

Carver, Joseph, 9; —, 9.

Cassey, John, 237; Mary, 237; Thomas, 237;
Winifrid, 237.

Castlehaven, Earl of, 222; *see also* Audley.

Cavendish, Hen., 39; Mary, 39.

CAWARDEN, 47.

Cawarden, 47.

Cawarden, David, 47; John, 47; Thomas, 47
(4); Sir Thomas, 47; William, 47.

CHADWICK, 47.

Chadwick, 47.

Chadwick, Cath., 47; Charles, 47 (2); John, 47
(2); Jordan, 47; Katherine, 47; Lewis, 47
(2); Mary, 47; Robert, 47.

Chaloner, Margaret, 164; Mary, 140; Tho.,
164; Will., 140.

Chamberlain (Chamberlein), Anne, 258; Elea-
nor, 207; —, 207, 258.

Chancey, Mary, 10; Will., 10.

Chapman, Frances, 26; Lidia, 256; Mary, 63;
Robert, 256; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 170; Ur-
sula, 216; Will., 26, 63, 216.

Charles I., King of England, 40, 254.

Charles II., King of England, 254.

Charlton, Amye, 79; Nicholas, 79.

Chatterton, —, 171.

Chelsham, Frances, 243; Sibil, 92; —, 243.

Chester, Sir Edw., 184; Eliz., 127, 184; Sir
Rob., 127.

CHESTERFIELD, PHILIP STANHOPE, EARL OF,
48.

Chetle, Tho., 24; —, 24.

CHETWODE, 48.

Chetwode, 48.

Chetwode, Abigal, 48; Bridget, 48; Eleanor,
48; Henry, 48; John, 48 (3); Sir John, 48;
Philip, 48; Sarah, 48, 204; Tho., 48; Wil-
liam, 48; —, 48.

CHETWYND, 49.

Chetwynd, 49.

Chetwynd (Chetwind), Anna, 49, 50; Anne,
10, 167; Anthony, 49; Cath., 49, 50; Charles,
50 (2), 158; Dorothea, 30, 50; Dorothy, 50
(2); Edward, 50 (2); Eliz., 49, 50 (3), 158,
191; Frances, 50; Francis, 49, 50; Galfr.,
49; Gamaliel, 50, 158; Jasper, 49; Johanna,
49; John, 10, 49 (5), 50; Margaret, 103;
Margeria, 49; Maria, 50 (4); Mary, 49, 73;
Mr., 237; Philipp, 50; Ralph, 50; Richard,
49; Robert, 49; Sarah, 50; Thomas, 49 (2),
50 (3), 191; Walt., 14; Walter, 49 (2), 50
(3); Sir Walter, 73; William, 49 (2), 50
(3), 103; —, 10, 19 (2), 50, 167.

Cheyney, Sir Oliver, 178 (2); —, 178.

CHOLMONLEY, 51.

Cholmonley, 51.

Cholmonley (Cholmeley, Cholmondeley), Edw.,
51; Eleanor, 51; Eliz., 62; Henry, 51 (2);
Hugo, 245; John, 51; Richard, 51; Richard,
Lord, 51; Rob., Viscount, 62; Tho., 51; —,
51, 245.

Church, Eleanor, 207.

Clackston, Anne, 84; Rich., 84.

Clapton, Anne, 218.

Clark, Barbara, 102; Cath., 198; George, 149;
Jno., 198; Margaret, 196; Mary, 198; Rob.,
198; Sam., 102; Sarah, 149; —, 196.

Clarkson, Geo., 173; Susan, 173.

Claypole, Eliz., 67; John, 67.

Clent, Coll., 152; Eliz., 152; Littleton, 152;
Mary, 152.

Clews, Sarah, 155; —, 155, 248.

CLEYTON, 51.

Cleyton, Isabell, 51; Ralph, 51; Thomas, 125;
Ursula, 125.

Cobham, Catherine, 214.

Codd, Anth., 161; Jane, 161.

Coe, Mary, 40; —, 40.

Cokeyne (Cockain), Alice, 157; Cath., 238;
Francis, 157; Thomas, 238; Sir Thomas, 157.

COLCLOUGH, 51, 52.

Colclough, 52.

Colclough, Adam, 3 (2), 27, 52 (2); Sir Adam,
52; Sir Anthony, 51; Bartholomew, 51; Sir
Cæsar, 52; Cath., 3, 52 (5); Eliz., 52 (5);
George, 51, 52 (3); Jane, 3, 52; John, 51,
52 (4); Magdalen, 27, 52; Reginald, 52;
Richard, 51; Sarah, 52 (2); Thomas, 51, 52
(2); Sir Thomas, 51; William, 52; —, 52.

Cole, Anne, 117, 158; Henry, 117; Jno., 158.

Coleman, Dorothy, 50; Hannah, 235; Jno.,
89; Morgan, 235; Walt., 50; —, 89.

Colepeper, *see* Culpeper.

Coles (Colles), Anne, 156; Eliz., 156; —, 156.

COLIER, 53.

Colier, 53.

Colier (Coleir, Coliere, Collier), Agnes, 53;
Alice, 53, 54; Anne, 54 (2); Catherine, 32,
53, 54 (2); Christopher, 53 (3), 54; Dorothy,
54; Edward, 53, 103; Eliz., 54 (2); Francis,
53 (4), 54 (2), 207; George, 53; James, 53,
54 (2), 103; Jane, 53, 54; John, 53; Letice,
53; Margaret, 53, 54 (2); Martha, 54 (2),

- 207; Mary, 54; Priscilla, 54, 103; Richard, 53; Robert, 53 (3), 54; Thomas, 53 (4); Walter, 32, 53; William, 53; —, 53.
- Coling, Eliz., 21; —, 21.
- Collins, Mary, 185; Thomas, 185; —, 152 (2).
- Colton, Anne, 254; Rich., 254.
- COMBERFORD, 54, 55.
- Comberford*, 55.
- Comberford (Cumberford), Agatha, 55; Alice, 142; Anne, 54, 55 (2); Cath., 55; Dorothy, 55; Eliz., 54, 55, 122, 206; Francis, 33, 54 (2), 55, 206 (2); Hannah, 54; Henry, 55; Hesther, 55; Humphry, 55; Jane, 33; John, 55 (3), 142; Margaret, 54 (2), 206; Maria, 55; Mary, 54, 55 (4), 156; Richard, 55, 142; Rob., 54, 55; Thomas, 54, 55; William, 54, 55 (3), 122, 156; —, 55.
- Compton, George, 23; Mary, 23.
- Conaway, Cath., 79; Jno., 79.
- Conduit, Dorothy, 106; —, 106.
- CONGREVE, 56.
- Congreve*, 56.
- Congreve, Anne, 56 (3); Carola, 56; Eliz., 56, 94, 102; Francis, 56; Gertrude, 56; John, 56 (3); Martha, 56; Mary, 56 (3); Ralph, 56; Richard, 56 (2), 102; Thomas, 56 (2), 94; Virtue, 56; William, 56 (2).
- Constable, Mary, 191; Wm., 191.
- Conway, Cath., 80; Piers, 80.
- Conyers (Coniers), Dorothy, 175; Eliz., 94; John, 94; Rich., 175.
- Cook, Alice, 99; Anne, 99, 218; Jane, 229; Margt., 115; R., 236; Rob., 247, 257; Sir Walsingham, 229; Wm., 99 (2), 218; —, 38 (2), 115.
- Cooks, Anne, 5; Edw., 5.
- Cooper, John, 6; Rich., 230; Sophia, 230; —, 6.
- COPE, 57.
- Cope*, 57.
- Cope, Anne, 57 (2); Arabella, 57; Catherine, 57; Charles, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Halton, 57; Jonathan, 57 (2); Mary, 57; William, 57; Sir William, 57; —, 200.
- Copwood, Jane, 128; —, 128.
- CORBET, 57.
- Corbet, Sir Andrew, 27; Anne, 58; Cath., 57; Edward, 58 (2); Sir Edward, 57; Eliz., 27, 58 (2), 200; Hannah, 58; Jane, 58; John, 58; Judith, 27; Lady, 141; Rich., 226; Sir Rich., 27; Roger, 57, 200; Rose, 226; Sarah, 92; Sarah, Viscountess Linchlade, 92; Thomas, 9, 58; —, 9.
- CORBIN, 58.
- Corbin*, 58.
- Corbin (Corbyn), Gawin, 58; George, 58; Henry, 58; Jno., 72; Lettice, 58, 178; Margaret, 58 (2); Mary, 72; Thomas, 58 (2), 178; Winifrid, 58.
- Corfield, Margaret, 72; Wm., 72.
- Corney, Mary, 257; Richard, 257.
- Cornwallis, —, 116.
- Coryton, Sir Wm., 25; —, 25 (3).
- Cotes, Elinor, 20; Joan, 175; Jno., 175; —, 20.
- Cotteril, Mary, 3; Tristram, 3.
- Cottle, Mrs., 228.
- COTTON, 59, 60.
- Cotton*, 59, 60.
- Cotton (Coton), Sir Alan, 59, 60; Alice, 231; Anne, 60 (3); Beresford, 59; Catherine, 59; Charles, 59 (2), 62; Edmund, 60; Elianor, 60; Eliz., 60, 115, 237; Felicia, 60, 210; Sir George, 59; Humfry, 115; Isabel, 59, 60; Isabella, 59 (2); Jane, 59, 88, 141; Joan, 130; John, 60 (2), 88, 146, 174; Joyce, 237; Margaret, 60; Mary, 59 (2), 60, 68, 146, 174; Mrs., 148; Olive, 59; Philip, 59; Rowland, 60 (2), 210; Thomas, 59, 60, 130; Thomasin, 60; Walter, 36, 59, 60; William, 60 (2), 231, 237; Wingfield, 59; —, 21 (2), 36, 141 (4).
- Couper, Frances, 237; Rich., 237.
- Coventry, Mary, 223; Thomas, Lord, 223.
- Cowall, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
- Cowley, Eliz., 199; Jno., 199.
- Cowper, Eliz., 95; Walter, 95.
- COX, 60.
- Cox, Ambrose, 60; Eliz., 60, 242; John, 60 (3); Susanna, 60; Will., 60; —, 242.
- COYNEY, 61.
- Coyney*, 61.
- Coyney, Cath., 61; Charles, 61; Edward, 61; Ellen, 61 (3); Francis, 61; John, 61, 182; Mark, 61; Mary, 61; Philip, 61; Sampson, 61 (2); Thomas, 61 (2); Winifride, 61; —, 182.
- Cracroft, Cath., 84.
- CRADOCK, 62.
- Craddock*, 62.
- Craddock, Alice, 62; Eliz., 62 (2), 154; George, 62 (2); Joan, 62; John, 62, 154; Margaret, 220; Mathew, 62; Richd., 220; Thomas, 62; —, 90 (2).
- Crawley, Jno., 14; Mary, 14.
- Cresset (Crescet), Cath., 172; Joyce, 151; Robt., 151; —, 172.
- CRESWELL, 63.
- Creswell*, 63.
- Creswell, Anne, 63; Dorothy, 63, 171; Eliz., 63 (2), 141; Emanuel, 63; George, 63; Jno., 98; Margaret, 63 (2); Margery, 63 (2), 98; Mary, 63; Purslow, 63; Richard, 63 (3), 171; Thomas, 63 (2); William, 63; —, 46, 141.
- Crew, Lord, 145; —, 145.
- Crisp, Eliz., 256; Ellis, 256; Sir Nich., 256.
- CROMPTON, 64, 65, 66.
- Crompton*, 64, 65, 66.
- Crompton, Anne, 64, 259; Barbara, 66, 221; Bridget, 66; Cath., 65 (2); Dorothy, 212; Eleanor, 64 (2), 207; Eliz., 64 (3), 65, 150; Gilbert, 66; Jane, 64 (2), 65; John, 65, 66; Lovet, 66; Margaret, 64 (3), 65, 82; Mary, 64, 66; Morton, 64; Prudence, 66; Rebecca, 66; Richard, 65 (2); Robert, 66; Thomas, 64 (2), 65, 66 (2), 82, 150, 207, 212, 259; Sir Thomas, 66, 221; Ursula, 259; William, 64 (4), 65 (4); —, 65, 66, 107, 259.
- CROMWELL, 67.
- Cromwell*, 67.
- Cromwell, Bridget, 67; Cath., 68; Edward, Lord, 67; Eliz., 67 (2), 68; Frances, 67 (2), 68; Francis, 67; Gregory, Lord, 67; Henry, 67, 68; Henry, Lord, 67; Sir Henry, 67; Jane, 68; Joan, 67; Margaret, 67; Marie, 68; Mary, 67, 68 (2); Oliver, 67, 68 (3), 147; Sir Oliver, 67; Richard, 67; Sir Richard, 67; Robert, 67; Thomas, 67; Thomas, Lord, 67, 68; Vere-Essex, Earl of Arglass, 68; Wingfield, 68; —, 67 (2), 68 (2).
- Cromwell *alias* Williams, *see* Cromwell.
- Crook, Eliz., 147; Will., 147.
- Cropley, Margaret, 174; Tho., 174.
- Crouche, Eliz., 99; John, 90.

Croukshanke, Anne, 87 ; —, 87.
 Crump, Godith, 232 ; John, 232 ; —, 232.
 Culpeper (Colepeper), Alex., 113 ; Cath., 113 ;
 George, Lord, 113 ; Lord, 186.
 Cumberford, *see* Comberford.
 Cupper, Dorothy, 93, 94 ; John, 93, 94.
 Curate, Jane, 34 ; —, 34.
 Curson, Ellen, 27 ; Sir John, 27, 243 ; —, 27.
 CUTT, 68.
 Cutt *alias* Cutts, Rob., 68 ; —, 68.

D

Dacres, Dorothy, Lady, 112 ; Lord, 112.
 Dalton, Anne, 192 ; Jno., 192.
 Dartmouth, Lord, 6.
 Davenport, Barbara, 227 ; Clare, 111 ; John, 227 ; Margery, 131 ; Mary, 110 ; Susan, 232 ;
 Tho., 110 ; Will., 111, 131 ; Sir Wm., 232.
 Davies, Anne, 78 ; Bridget, 119 ; Pierce, 78 ;
 Robert, 119.
 Davis, Eliz., 246 ; Mutton, 246 ; —, 246.
 Davye, John, 67.
 DAWES, 68.
Daves, 69.
 Dawes (Daws), Ellen, 61 ; John, 61, 69 ; —, 68
 (3), 69 (8).
 Deaken, Eliz., 71 ; Tho., 71.
 DEAN, 69.
Dean, 69, 184.
 Dean, Dorothy, 69 ; Edward, 69, 184 ; Frances, 69 ; Sir John, 69 ; Mary, 69, 184 ; Rich., 69 ;
 Walter, 69 ; Will., 69.
 Dean *alias* Wood, *see* Dean.
 de Biddulph, Ellen, 78 ; Robert, 78.
 DEGGE, 70.
Degge, 70.
 Degge (Deg), Alice, 70 ; Constance, 70, 242 ;
 Isaac, 70 ; Jane, 70 ; Margaret, 70 ; Mary, 70 ;
 Simon, 70 (2) ; Sir Simon, 70, 242 ;
 Simon Boughey, 70 ; Thomas, 70 ; Whitehall, 70, 242 ; William, 70 ; —, 70.
 De la Rue, Anne, 258 ; Capt., 258 ; Franc., 258.
 Denbigh, Will., Earl of, 176 ; *see also* Feilding.
 Derby, Edward Stanley, Earl of, 213 ; *see also*
 Stanley.
 de Rudyard, *see* Rudyard.
 Dethick, Sir Gilbert, 76 ; Sir W., 18, 44.
 Deux, John, 185 ; Tho., 185.
 Devereux (Devreux), Dorothy, 202, 203 ; Sir
 Edward, 258 ; Margaret, 258 ; Robert, Earl
 of Essex, 202, 203 (2).
 Devon, Earl of, 143.
 DICKEN, 71.
Dicken, 71.
 Dicken, Christopher, 71 (3) ; Eliz., 71 (2) ;
 Ephraim, 71 ; Hugh, 71 ; John, 71 ; Jona-
 than, 71 ; Magdalen, 71 ; Mary, 71 ; Susan,
 71 ; Susanna, 71 ; Thomas, 71 ; Will., 71 (2).
 DICKENSON, 71.
Dickenson, 71.
 Dickenson (Dickinson), Catherine, 71 ; Edward,
 71 ; Fowke, 71 ; Jane, 219 ; Joyce, 71 ; Lewes,
 40 (2), 211 ; Margt., 211 ; Mary, 40 ; Samuel,
 219 ; Walter, 71.
 DICKINS, 72, 73.
Dickins, 72.
 Dickins, Alice, 72 ; Anne, 72 (2) ; Anthony,
 73 ; Ebenezer, 73 ; Edward, 72, 73 ; Eliz., 72
 (7), 73 (2) ; Frances, 72 ; Gerard, 72 ; Her-
 bert, 72 ; Jane, 72 (3), 73 ; John, 72 (5), 73
 (2) ; Margaret, 72 (2) ; Margery, 72 ; Mary,
 72 (3) ; Priscilla, 73 ; Rachell, 72 ; Richard,
 72 ; Robt., 72 (2) ; Sarah, 72 ; Thomas, 72
 (4) ; Tomyns, 72 (2), 73 ; William, 72 (2).
 DIGBY, 73.
Digby, 73.
 Digby, Everard, 43, 73 ; Sir Everard, 73 ;
 George, 50, 73 ; Jane, 73 ; John, 73 ; Sir
 Kenelm, 73 ; Maria, 50 ; Mary, 43, 73.
 Dilke, Frances, 233 ; Honor, 232 ; Will., 232,
 233.
 Dinham, Eliz., 214 ; Sir John, 214 ; Maud, 214 ;
 —, 214.
 Dives (Dyves), Frances, 252 ; Sir Lewis, 139,
 252 ; —, 252.
 Dixey (Dixy), Barbara, 192 ; Jane, 2 ; Wol-
 stan, 50 ; St. Wolstan, 2, 192, 208.
 Dixon, Susan, 140 ; Walter, 140.
 Dixwell, Anne, 251.
 Dobbins, Margt., 228 ; —, 228.
 Dobson, Edw., 244 ; Mary, 244.
 Dod, Eliz., 260 ; George, 260 ; Margaret, 175 ;
 —, 78, 175.
 Dodson, Grace, 132 ; Jane, 77 ; Nathan, 132 ;
 —, 77.
 Dooley (Dodey), Jane, 54 ; John, 54.
 Dormer, Eliz., 41 ; —, 41.
Dorrington, 76.
 Dorrington, Dorothy, 76 ; Isabell, 51 ; Peter,
 51 ; Richard, 76 ; Tho., 29 ; —, 29.
 Dorset, Marquess of, 111 ; *see also* Grey.
 Doughty, Edward, 128 ; Jane, 128 ; Margaret,
 1 ; Thomas, 1.
 Dovey, Mary, 22 ; Rich., 22.
 Down, Frances, 113 ; Thomas, Earl of, 113 (2) ;
 Wm., Viscount, 170.
 Downes, Jane, 210 ; Roger, 210.
 DOXIE, 74.
 Doxie (Doxey), Anne, 132 ; Eliz., 74, 201 ; Tho.,
 74, 132, 201.
 Doyley, Anne, 109 ; John, 109.
 DRAKEFORD, 74.
 Drakeford, Anne, 10 ; Edward, 10 ; Marcie,
 248 ; Richard, 74, 248.
 Draper, Anne, 139 ; Dorothy, 188 ; Tho., 139,
 188.
 DRAYCOTE, 74.
Draycote, 74.
 Draycote (Draycot), Albion, 104 ; Anne, 23,
 74 ; Dr., 104 ; Frances, 74 ; John, 23, 74 ;
 Mary, 74 ; Philip, 74 (3) ; Richard, 74 (2) ;
 Winifrid, 104 ; —, 74.
 Drew, Eliz., 33 ; John, 33.
 Dryden, Anne, 210 ; John, 210.
 DUCIE, 75.
Ducie, 75.
 Ducie (Ducy), Eliz., 75, 170 ; Frances, 75 ; Sir
 Hugh, 75 ; Mary, 75, 145 ; Richard, 75, 170 ;
 Sir Richard, 75 ; Robert, 75, 145, 170 ; Sir
 Robert, 75 ; Sir Will., 75.
 Ducy-Moreton, Matthew, 170.
 DUDLEY, 75.
Dudley, 75.
 Dudley, Alice, 76 ; Cath., 76 ; Dorothy, 76 ;
 Dud., 76 ; Edward, Lord, 75, 185 ; Edward
 Sutton, Lord, 232 ; Eleanor, 76 ; Elizabeth,
 75, 76 ; Sir Ferdinand, 232 ; Frances,
 Baroness, 232 ; Geffry, 76 ; Jane, 76, 185 ;
 Martha, 76 ; Rob., 76 ; Tho., 76.
 Duffield, Dorothea, 33 ; Franc., 33.

- Dugdale, Eliz., 8; Jo., 150; Sir John, 108; Judith, 108; Margery, 133; William, 70, 91, 108 (2), 114, 118, 120, 174, 179, 199, 225, 226; Sir William, 8, 24, 108, 133.
- Dumville *alias* Taylor, Mary, 76; Silas, 76.
- Dunholme, Catheryne, 155; John, 155.
- Dutton, John, 80; Margaret, 80; —, 133 (2).
- Dyllon, —, 95.
- Dyot, 76.
- Dyot*, 76.
- Dyot, Anne, 77; Anthony, 76, 77; Arthur, 76; Capt., 199; Cath., 76, 77, 110; Dorothy, 76; Frances, 77, 136; Jane, 77; John, 76 (3); Margaret, 76; Mary, 12, 76, 77; Mathew, 12, 77; Richard, 77 (3), 110, 136; Sir Rich., 76, 110, 136; Rob., 76; Simon, 77; Will., 76; —, 76, 199.
- DYSON, 77.
- Dyson*, 77.
- Dyson, Abigail, 77; Edward, 77 (2); Elizabeth, 77; Grosvenor, 77; Henry, 77; Hesther, 77; Jane, 77 (2); Margaret, 77; Margery, 95; Mary, 77 (2); Robt., 95; Tabitha, 77.
- Dyves, *see* Dives.
- E
- Eardley, —, 152 (2).
- EDGE, 78, 79.
- Edge*, 79.
- Edge (del Edch, del Egge), Adam, 78 (3); Agnes, 78; Alice, 78; Amye, 79 (2); Anne, 78, 79; Cath., 79; Charles, 79; Christopher, 78 (3), 79; Dorothy, 79 (2); Dowse, 78; Edward, 78; Eliz., 79 (3); Ellen, 78, 79; Hugh, 78 (2); Jane, 78; John, 78 (2), 79; Margaret, 78, 79; Margery, 79 (2); Mary, 79 (2); Maud, 78, 79; Nicholas, 78 (2); Parnel, 78, 79 (2); Peter, 78; Ralph, 79 (2); Richard, 78 (4), 79 (3); Roger, 78 (2); Samuel, 78; Thomas, 78, 79; Timothy, 79; Walter, 79 (2); William, 78 (6), 79 (3).
- Edwards, Cath., 231; Clement, 231; Magdalen, 243; Rowland, 243.
- Eedes, Anne, 36; Jno., 36.
- EGERTON, 80, 81.
- Egerton*, 80.
- Egerton, Agnes, 81; Anna, 81; Barbara, 80; Cath., 80; Edward, 81; Elena, 80; Eliz., 29, 80; Frances, 81; Francis, 81 (2); George, 81; Hugo, 80; Isabella, 80; Jane, 81; John, 80 (2), 81; Sir John, 80 (2); Margaret, 80; Maria, 81; Mary, 253; Philip, 80; Sir Philip, 80; Radulphus, 80, 81 (4); Ralph, 253; Randle, 29, 81; Ranulphus, 80; Sir Rowland, 21, 80; Sibell, 21; Thomas, 80; William, 80, 81 (2); —, 81.
- EGGINTON, 81.
- Egginton, Isabel, 81 (2); John, 81; —, 81.
- Einion ap Collwyn*, 67.
- ELD, 82.
- Eld*, 82.
- Eld, Anne, 160; Barbara, 82; Charles, 82; Dorothy, 10, 160; Eliz., 82; Francis, 64, 82 (2), 242; Gabrael, 160; John, 82, 169; Margaret, 64, 82 (3), 242; Margery, 169; Mary, 160 (2); Penelope, 82; Richard, 82 (3), 160 (2); Thomas, 82; Walter, 82; —, 10.
- Elliot (Elyot), Cath., 207; Jno., 207; —, 249 (2).
- Elliots, Eliz., 19; Humphry, 19.
- ELLIS, 83.
- Ellis, Sir George, 221; Sir Will., 83; —, 221.
- Emery, Cath., 204; Rich., 204; Sarah, 146; —, 146.
- Emson, 5.
- Emson, Sir Richard, 5.
- ENSOR, 83.
- Ensor (Endsor, Ensore), Catherine, 215; Christopher, 33; Jane, 33; John, 83; Mary, 83.
- ERDESWICK, 83.
- Erdeswick*, 83.
- Erdeswick (Erdeswike), Dorothy, 83 (2), 136; Edward, 83; Eliz., 83 (2); Ellen, 61; Hugh, 83; Isabell, 83; Jane, 83, 242; John, 83 (3), 136, 242; Margaret, 83; Mathew, 83; Richard, 83; Sampson, 61, 83 (3); Ursula, 83; Walter, 83, 136; —, 83.
- Essex, Robert, Earl of, 223; Robert Devereux, Earl of, 202, 203; *see also* Devereux.
- Essington, Mary, 219; Wm., 219.
- Eure*, 49.
- EVERARD, 84.
- Everard*, 84.
- Everard, Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Cath., 84; Edward, 84; Frances, 84; Humphry, 84; Jane, 84; Joan, 84; John, 84 (2); Mary, 84; Michael, 84; Richard, 84 (3); Robert, 84; Samson, 84.
- EVERY, 84.
- Every*, 84.
- Every, Anne, 84; Cath., 84; Charles, 84; Eliz., 84; Henry, 84; Sir Henry, 84; John, 84 (2); Simon, 84; Vere, 84 (2); William, 84.
- Eyre, Gertrude, 89; Mary, 23; Thomas, 23, 89.
- F
- Fading, Priscilla, 73; —, 73.
- Fairborne, Eliz., 143; —, 143.
- Fairfax, Appolina, 39; Will., 39.
- Falconbridge, Mary, Countess, 67; Thomas, Earl, 67; Thomas, Viscount, 67.
- Faldo, Anne, 206; —, 206.
- Falmouth & Dorset, Mary, Countess of, 14.
- Fanshaw, Tho., 176; —, 176.
- Farmer, Anne, 57; Eliz., 85; Ellen, 43; Sir Halton, 57; Mary, 133; Nehemiah, 85; William, 43, 133.
- Faunt, Mary, 220; Richard, 220.
- FEAKE, 85.
- Feake*, 85.
- Feake, Alice, 85; Anne, 85 (2); Elias, 85; Eliz., 85; Henry, 85; John, 85; Prestwich, 85; Richard, 85; William, 85 (2).
- Feild, —, 243.
- Feilding, Lady Anne, 176; *see also* Denbigh.
- Fellows, Franc., 118.
- Fenwick, George, 210; Sir John, 210.
- Fermor, Anne, 155; Sir John, 155.
- FERNE, 86.
- Ferne*, 86.
- Ferne, Anne, 21, 86; Henry, 86; John, 22, 86 (2); Sir John, 86 (2); William, 21, 86 (4); —, 22, 86.
- Ferrers, Anne, 197; Dorothy, 228; Edw., 197; Henry, 92; Humphry, 110; Lord, 179, 180; Mary, 92; Robert, Lord, 228; Robert Shirley, Lord, 202, 203; Susan, 110.

- FETHERSTON, 87.
Fetherston, 87.
 Fetherston, Agnes, 87; Albanie, 87; Alexander, 87 (2); Christopher, 87; Jane, 193; John, 116; Mary, 116; —, 193.
 Fielding, Francesca, 34; Gerard, 34.
 Figes, Frances, 220; John, 220.
 Finch, Lady Frances, 223; Heneage, Earl of Winchelsey, 223; Mary, Countess of Winchelsey, 223.
 Finchcock, —, 186.
 Findlow, Margaret, 79; —, 79.
 Finney, Dorothy, 131; Edw., 139; Eliz., 188; James, 131; Mary, 139; —, 139, 188.
 Fisher, Sir Clement, 152; Dorothy, 184; Eleanor, 189; Isabell, 214; Jane, 152; John, 184; Tho., 214; —, 32 (2), 189.
 Fitton, Alex., 145; Anna, 81; Anne, 145; Edw., 81; Sir Edw., 165, 210; Felicia, 210; Frances, 237; Francis, 165; Tho., 237.
 FITZHERBERT, 87, 88.
Fitzherbert, 87, 88.
 Fitzherbert, Anne, 56, 87 (2), 88; Anthony, 56, 88; Sir Anth., 20; Basil, 88 (2); Bridget, 88; Dorothy, 87, 125; Edward, 88; Eliz., 20, 87 (2); Frances, 88, 104; Jane, 88; John, 87, 88; Sir John, 56; Mary, 68, 87, 88; Ralph, 87 (2); Robert, 87 (2), 125; Thomas, 87, 88; William, 68, 88 (2), 104; Winifrid, 88; —, 88 (3).
 Fitz-Roy, Charles, Duke of Southampton, 254; Mary, Duchess of Southampton, 254.
 Flacket, Eliz., 138; John, 138.
 FLEETWOOD, 89.
Fleetwood, 89.
 Fleetwood, Agatha, 89; Anne, 89 (2); Bridget, 67; Dorothy, 19; Elianor, 89; Gertrude, 89 (2); Henry, 89; James, 6; Major-General, 67; Mary, 6, 91; Richard, 89; Sir Rich., 19; Robert, 89; Rowland, 89 (2); Thomas, 89 (2); Sir Thomas, 89; William, 89 (2); —, Bishop of Worcester, 91, 127; —, 6, 89, 91, 127.
 Fletcher, Margaret, 103; Thomas, 103, 166; —, 166.
 Flower, Dorothy, 175; Eliz., 256; Rob., 256; W., 205; —, 175.
 FLOYER, 90.
Floyer, 90.
 Floyer (Fleiar, Flyar, Flyer), Edward, 90; Eliz., 90 (5), 91, 107, 148, 238; Francis, 90 (2); Jane, 90; John, 6; Sir John, 91; Margaret, 90; Margery, 90; Martha, 90 (2); Mary, 6, 91, 171; Mathew, 90 (3), 91; Peter, 91; Prudence, 91; Ralph, 90 (3), 148, 171; Richard, 90 (2), 107, 238; Samuel, 91; Sarah, 91; Thomas, 90 (2); True, 91; —, 90 (2), 91.
 FODEN, 91.
Foden, 91.
 Foden, Anne, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Felicia, 91, 210; Isabel, 91; John, 91; Margaret, 91; Mary, 91 (2), 226; Thomas, 91 (2), 210, 226.
 Foley, Thomas, 145; —, 145.
 Ford (Forde), Cath., 113; Dorothy, 231; Sir Edw., 113; Eliz., 18; Henry, 1, 18; John, 231; Mary, 79; William, 79; —, 1, 30 (2).
 Forfare, Baron of, 11; *see also* Aston.
 Forster (Foster), Francis, 156; Isabell, 213; Joice, 136; Tho., 213; William, 136, 156.
 Fowell, Dorothy, 169; Robert, 169.
 FOWK (FOWKE), 92, 93, 94.
Fowk (Fowke), 92, 93, 94.
 Fowk (Fouk, Fowke), Agnes, 93, 94; Alice, 93, 164; Anne, 93, 94, 95 (2); Barth., 94; Cassandra, 93, 94; Catherine, 94 (2); Dorothy, 93, 94 (2); Dr., 92; Edward, 92; Elianor, 94; Eliz., 94 (4), 95 (2); Ferrers, 92; Frances, 92; Francis, 93, 94, 95; George, 94; Henry, 92; James, 92; Jane, 92, 93, 94 (2); Joan, 92, 93, 94 (2), 184; John, 63, 92, 93 (4), 94 (5), 95 (2); Joyce, 71, 93, 94; Margaret, 93, 94 (2); Margery, 63, 95 (2); Marie, 92; Mary, 92, 95, 206; Richard, 95 (2); Robert, 95; Roger, 71, 92 (3), 93 (2), 94 (4), 164; Sarah, 92; Sibil, 92; Susan, 95; Thomas, 92 (2), 95 (3), 184, 206; Walter, 92; William, 92 (2), 94, 95 (2); —, 94 (3).
 FOWLER, 95, 96, 97.
Fowler, 95, 96, 97.
 Fowler, Abraham, 97 (2); Anne, 10, 96 (3), 97 (2), 175, 183; Benjamin, 82; Brian, 97, 151; Bridget, 96; Catherine, 96, 97, 99; Charles, 96, 157; Constance, 97 (2); Dorothy, 97; Eliz., 62, 96 (3), 127, 245; Frances, 96, 104; Frances Leveson, 96; Hannah, 97; Hester, 96, 97, 106; Judith, 96; Leticia, 95; Magdalen, 97; Margaret, 95, 96, 151; Martha, 206; Mary, 96 (2), 97 (2), 124, 245; Math., 95; Rachell, 97; Rebecca, 36, 97; Richard, 36, 62, 96 (2), 97; Sarah, 95, 96, 97, 157; Thomas, 95, 97 (2); Walter, 10, 96 (3), 97 (2), 104, 106, 124 (2), 127, 157, 245 (2); William, 95, 96, 97, 99, 183; —, 96, 175, 211.
 Fownes, Eleanor, 226; Tho., 226.
 FOX, 98.
Fox, 98.
 Fox, Alice, 98; Anne, 115; Judith, 28; Margaret, 98; Rich., 250; Sir Rich., 250; Susan, 250; Thomas, 28, 98 (4); Will., 98, 115.
 Foxall, Anne, 190; Zach., 190.
 Francis (Frances), Judith, 3, 110; Thomas, 110; —, 3.
 Francomb, Elianor, 226; —, 226.
 Freeman, Donwell, 99; Eliz., 226; Jane, 99; Jno., 226; Letice, 99; William, 99.
 Frogat, Alice, 41; Godfrey, 41.
 FRYTH, 98.
Fryth, 98.
 Fryth, Alatheia, 99; Alice, 99 (2); Anne, 99 (3); Beatrice, 99 (2), 142; Charles, 100; Edward, 99 (2); Eleanor, 99 (2), 199; Elizabeth, 99 (3), 100, 245; Granada, 99, 127; Henry, 99 (2); Jane, 99; John, 99 (2); Mary, 99, 100; Rowland, 99, 100, 142, 245; Sarah, 99 (2); Thomas, 99 (2), 100, 199; William, 99 (2); —, 98.
 FULLWOOD, 100.
Fullwood, 100.
 Fullwood (Fulwood), Dorcas, 100 (2); Franc., 175; George, 100; John, 175; Joseph, 100; Oliver, 100; Robert, 100 (2); Thomas, 100 (2).
 G
 Gage, Frances, Lady, 11.
 Gainesborough, Countess of, 176; Edward Noel, Earl of, 176; Eliz., Countess of, 176; Wriothelsey Baptist, Earl of, 176; *see also* Noel.
 Gale, Dorothy, 133; John, 133.
 GALLIARDELLO, 101.

- Galliardello*, 101.
 Galliardello, Anne, 101 (2); John, 101; Marc Antonio, 101; Marc Antonio Caesar, 101; Mary, 101.
 GAMULL, 101.
Gamull, 101.
 Gamull, Andrew, 101; Anne, 101; Charles, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Frances, 101; Jane, 64, 101; Leonard, 101; Mary, 101; Mr., 204; Robert, 64, 101 (2); Sarah, 101; Thomas, 101 (2); William, 101.
 Garbett (Garbet), Margery, 183, 247; Rich., 247; —, 183.
 Gardner, Jane, 6; Rob., 6.
 Garnet, Agnes, 87; Will., 87.
 Gatacre (Gataker), Anne, 230; Dorothy, 205; Elizabeth, 230; Jno., 230; —, 205.
 GAYWOOD, 102.
Gaywood, 102.
 Gaywood, Barbara, 102; Eliz., 56, 102; Humphry, 102; John, 56, 102, 176; Lawrence, 102; Margaret, 82; Nicholas, 102; Robert, 102; Thomas, 82, 102 (2).
 Gent, Capt., 248; Lidia, 124; Tho., 124; Will., 124; —, 248.
 George, Anne, 256.
 GERARD, 102.
 Gerard, Charles, Earl of Macclesfield, 73; Charles, Lord, 73; Digby, Lord, 15, 73; Eliz., 73, 102; Lady Eliz., 73; Gilbert, Lord, 102; Jane, Lady, 73; Lord, 129.
 Gibbon, Margaret, 185; —, 185.
 Gibbons, Dr., 99; Eliz., 99; Jno., 99.
 GIFFORD, 103, 105.
Gifford, 103.
 Gifford (Giffard), Agatha, 89; Amy, 103; Andrew, 104, 156; Anne, 104 (3); Augustine, 104; Bonaventure, 104; Bridget, 104; Catherine, 104, 156; Charles, 104; Dorothy, 103, 104 (2); Edward, 103 (2), 104; Eliz., 104 (2); Frances, 104 (2); Francis, 103; Gerard, 104; Humphry, 54, 103 (3); Isabella, 23; James, 54; Jane, 103; John, 103, 104 (4), 105, 190; Joseph, 104; Magdalen, 104; Margaret, 63, 103, 104; Mary, 104 (3), 190 (2); Nicholas, 105; Peter, 104 (2), 105; Priscilla, 103; Richard, 104 (2), 190; Robert, 104; Thomas, 63, 89, 103 (3), 104 (3); Sir Thomas, 23, 251; Ursula, 103, 104 (2); Walter, 104 (3), 156; William, 103; Winifrid, 104 (2); —, 55, 88, 103, 104 (3), 105, 190, 251.
 GILBERT, 105.
Gilbert, 105.
 Gilbert, Anne, 105, 106; Cath., 105 (2); Charles, 106; Dorothy, 106 (2); Eliz., 105 (2), 106 (+); Henry, 106 (2); Humphry, 106 (2), 107; James, 106; John, 105 (2), 106; Margery, 105; Mary, 105, 253; Ralph, 253; Sarah, 106, 107; Thomas, 105, 106; Vynier, 105; Walter, 105; —, 106 (2), 169 (2).
 Gifford, —, 228 (2).
 GILMAN, 106.
Gilman, 106.
 Gilman, Anne, 106; Bartholomew, 106; Bridget, 106; Cath., 106; Eliz., 106; Hannah, 106; Hester, 96, 106; Mary, 106; Richard, 96, 106 (2); Walter, 106.
 Glasier, Godard, 40; Jeffery, 40; Mary, 40.
 Glover, Isabella, 122; Mary, 122; Ric., 122 (2).
 Godwyn, Eliz., 22; —, 22.
 Golston, —, 160.
 Goodere, Edmond, 58, 196; Eliz., 196; Margaret, 58.
 Goodyere, Edmond, 179; Mercie, 179.
 GORING, 107.
Goring, 107.
 Goring, Anne, 107; Eliz., 91, 107 (3); Felicia, 107; Henry, 107 (3); John, 106, 107 (2), 128; Joyce, 107; Lovet, 107; Mary, 107, 128; Sarah, 106, 107; Thomas, 91, 107; William, 106, 107 (3); —, Earl of Norwich, 107; —, 66, 107.
 Gorringe, —, 107.
 Gostelow, Mary, 149; Rich., 149.
 GOUGH, 108.
Gough, 108.
 Gough, Anne, 108 (2); Bridget, 108 (3); Dorothy, 108; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 108, 256; Henry, 108 (3); Sir Henry, 133, 158, 256; John, 108 (3), 133, 256 (2); Judith, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 108 (3), 133, 158; Richard, 72, 108 (2); Thomas, 108; Walter, 108.
 Gouldsmith, Mabel, 217.
 GOWER, 109.
 Gower, Anne, 109; Cath., 109; Lady Cath., 109; Dorothy, 109; Edward, 109; Sir Edward, 109; Eliz., 109; Frances, 109 (2); Jane, 109; Lady Jane, 109; Sir John, 109; Sir John Leveson, 109; Richard, 109; Thomas, 109 (2); Sir Tho., 109 (4); Will., 109; William Leveson, 109.
 Gowdine, Anne, 89; Sir Edw., 89.
 Grastye, Mary, 194; Tho., 194.
 Gray, *see* Grey.
 Grazebrook, H. Sydney, 194.
 Greaves (Greves), Barbara, 15; Dorothy, 182; Rich., 182.
 GREEN, 110.
Green, 110.
 Green, Anne, 77; Cassandra, 252; Grisild, 207; James, 110 (2); Jane, 95; Judith, 110; Mary, 110, 199, 205; Ralph, 207; Richard, 77, 199; Tho., 95; Will., 205, 252; —, 260.
Greenway, 23.
 GREGORY, 109.
 Gregory, Arthur, 127; Mary, 127; Sir Will., 109.
 Gregson, Anne, 165; Eliz., 209; Rich., 209; —, 165.
 GREISLEY, 110.
Greisley, 110.
 Greisley (Greseley), Catherine, 77, 110; Franc., 136; Sir George, 77, 110; John, 110; Susan, 110; Thomas, 77, 110, 224; Sir Thomas, 110, 136, 240; —, 240, 251.
Grendon, 49.
 Gresham, Christian, 222; Sir Rich., 222.
 Greves, *see* Greaves.
 GREY, 111, 112.
Grey, 111, 112.
 Grey (Gray), Ambrose, 111 (2), 258 (2); Anchetel, 112; Anne, 111; Anne, Lady, 111; Catherine, 112 (2), 113 (2), 233; Charles, Lord, 113; Clare, 111; Dorothy, 111, 258; Edward, 111; Sir Edward, 243; Forde, Lord, 113; Frances, 111; George, 111, 215; Harry, 111, 112; Henry, 112; Henry, Lord, 111; Henry, Lord, Earl of Stamford, 111;

- Henry, Marquess of Dorset and Duke of Suffolk, 111; John, 111, 112 (3), 206, 233; Sir John, 111; Joyce, 206, 243; Margaret, 111, 258; Mary, 111 (2), 112, 215, 258; Ralph, Lord, 113; Susan, 111; Susanna, 111; Thomas, 111 (2); Thomas, Lord, 112; William, Lord, 112, 113; *see also* Stamford.
- Greyvill, Sir Adam, 214; Eliz., 214.
- GRIFFITH, 113.
- Griffith*, 113.
- Griffith, Agnes, 81; Anne, 114; Eliz., 113; Frances, 114; Sir George, 113; Sir Henry, 114 (2); Joan, 113; Kath., 113; Sir Rice ap, 113; Walter, 81, 113; —, 114.
- Groom, James Maxwell, 244.
- GROSVENOR, 114, 116.
- Grosvenor*, 114, 116.
- Grosvenor, Alice, 116; Amye, 20; Anne, 115 (3), 116; Anth., 20; Bridget, 116 (2); Dorcas, 115; Dorothy, 9; Edward, 114 (2); Elianor, 115; Eliz., 115 (2), 116; Frances, 115; Francis, 115; Gawen, 58; Grace, 115; Henry, 115, 116; Humphry, 114, 115; Jane, 114 (2); John, 114 (2), 115; Jonas, 9, 115 (3); Joseph, 115; Joyce, 115; Judith, 115; Margaret, 115 (2), 232; Margaretta, 246; Martia, 115; Mary, 115, 116 (4), 220; Randle, 116; Richard, 114, 115; Robert, 116, 220; Rowland, 115; Sarah, 115 (2), 116; Sherington, 115; Solomon, 115, 116; Walter, 114, 115 (6), 118, 232; William, 114 (3), 115, 116 (4); Winifrid, 58; —, 20, 115.
- GROVE, 116.
- Grove, Bendy, 116; Cath., 97; Dorothy, 97; Edward, 116; Frances, 116; Hannah, 22, 116; Isabel, 116; John, 22, 116 (3); Mary, 116 (2), 117; Sam., 116; Thomas, 116, 117; —, 97, 116.
- Guest, Alice, 76; George, 76.
- Gyrling, Eliz., 65; —, 65.
- H
- Hacket, Sir Andrew, 241; —, 241.
- HALE, 117.
- Hale*, 117.
- Hale, Anne, 117 (2); Edward, 117 (3); Eliz., 117 (2), 242; Isabell, 117; Jane, 117; John, 117 (2); Joyce, 117; Margaret, 117; Margery, 117; Mary, 117; Mr., 242; Richard, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117.
- Hall, Cath., 140; Edw., 173; Eliz., 222; Frances, 225; Grace, 115; John, 222, 225; Margaret, 173; Mary, 132; Tho., 115; Will., 132, 140.
- Halsall, Bridget, 66; Sir Cuthbert, 66.
- Halse, Eliz., 106; —, 106.
- Haltoff, *see* Hattoff.
- Hamersley, Eliz., 49.
- Hamilton, Cath., 68; James, 68; Will., Duke of, 73; *see also* Arran.
- Hampton, Hannah, 196; —, 196.
- HANBURY, 118.
- Hanbury*, 118.
- Hanbury, Anne, 118; Eliz., 118 (3); Francis, 118; John, 118; Lettice, 118; Mary, 118; Rachell, 118; Robert, 118; Sarah, 118; Will., 118; —, 118.
- Hancox, Eliz., 211; Judith, 96; Richard, 96, 211; —, 211.
- Hanmer, Mary, 210; W., 210.
- Harding, Alice, 169; Mary, 256; —, 169, 256.
- HARECOURT, 119, 120.
- Harecourt*, 119.
- Harecourt, Alexander, 119; Anne, 119 (2), 151; Anthony, 119; Bridget, 119; Dorothy, 50, 120; Eliz., 120; Francis, 119 (2); George, 119; Humphry, 119; Jane, 120; John, 119, 120, 151; Lucie, 119; Magdalen, 119; Margaret, 119 (2); Mary, 119 (2); Mich., 120; Nasareth, 119; Robert, 119 (2); Thomas, 119; Valentine, 119 (2); Sir Walter, 120; Will. Gifford, 119.
- HAREWELL, 120.
- Harewell*, 120.
- Harewell, Bridget, 96, 121; Catherine, 97, 121; Edward, 97, 120, 121; Henry, 120, 121; Jane, 121; John, 120; Thomas, 120, 121; William, 120, 121; —, 120 (7), 136.
- Harpur, Anne, 228; Cath., 7; George, 228; Henry, 135; Isabel, 135; Ric., 7.
- Harrington (Harington), Eliz., 215; Francesca, 81; Sir James, 175; John, 9, 50, 81; Mabel, 175; William, 215; Winifrid, 9; —, 50.
- HARRISON, 121.
- Harrison, Cath., 121; Eliz., 128, 221; Thomas, 121, 128, 221.
- Hart, Margaret, 115; —, 24, 115.
- HARVY, 121.
- Harvy (Harvey), Sir James, 121; Judge, 69; —, 69, 121, 129 (2).
- Hasleham, Edith, 128; Tho., 128.
- Haslerig*, 49.
- Haslerig (Haselrig), Edward, 50; Frances, 50; Jane, 236; Sir Tho., 236.
- Haslewood, Anne, 133; —, 133.
- Hassall, Hugh, 204; Mary, 204.
- Hastings, Catherine, 50; Frances, 96; Mary, 145; Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 96; *see also* Huntingdon.
- Hatfield, Sarah, 2; —, 2.
- Hattoff (Haltoff), —, 115 (2), 118.
- Haughton, Colonel, 141; Jane, 141, 185; —, 185.
- Haukeston*, 80.
- Haukeston, Elena, 80; John, 80.
- HAW, 122.
- Haw*, 122.
- Haw (Hau), Anne, 122; Edward, 122; Eliz., 122 (2), 226; George, 122 (2), 173; Hannah, 122; Isabell, 122; Joan, 122, 173, 251; John, 122, 226, 251; Martha, 122; Mary, 122 (7), 239; Simon, 122; Thomas, 122 (2); William, 122 (2); —, 239.
- HAWKENS, 123.
- Hawkins*, 123.
- Hawkins (Haukins, Hawkins), Anne, 123; Eliz., 123; Ellen, 146; Hillyard, 123; Joan, 123; John, 123; Kath., 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 123, 146; Thomas, 123; Will., 123; —, 104.
- Hawkes, Dorothy, 240; Ralph, 240.
- Hayes (Heyes), Anne, 99; Mary, 27; Silvester, 99; Sir Tho., 27; —, 225.
- Haynes, Sarah, 141; —, 141.
- Hayward, Jane, 222; Mary, 190; Sir Rowland, 222; Will., 190.
- Hazard, Hannah, 249; Peter, 249.
- Head, John, 69; Mrs., 69; Sir Richd., 69.
- Heaton, Eleanor, 76; Franc., 76.
- Heneage, Eliz., 166; Tho., 166.
- Hennesey, James, 85; Prestwich, 85.

HENSHAW, 123.

Henshaw, 123.

Henshaw, Anne, 124 (2); Dorothy, 124, 221, 240; Edward, 124; Lidia, 124; Mary, 123, 124, 189; Michael, 124; Thomas, 240; Whiston, 123, 124, 189; —, 221.

Herbert, Sir Henry, 84; Vere, 84.

Hertford, Frances, Marchioness of, 223; Will., Marquess of, 223.

HEVENINGHAM, 124.

Heveningham, 124.

Heveningham, Bridget, 124; Christopher, 124; Erasmus, 124; Sir John, 124; Mary, 97, 124 (2); Simon, 124; Walter, 97, 124; Sir Walter, 124; —, 124.

Hewet, Anth., 174, 260; Isabell, 174; Jane, 260; Martha, 259; Sir Tho., 259.

Heyes, *see* Hayes.

Heywood, Margaret, 64; Wm., 64.

Hickin, Mary, 19; Tho., 19.

Hicks, Baptist, 175; Eliz., 175; Julian, 175.

Hide, Felicitia, 210; Mary, 138; Rob., 138; —, 210.

Hidson, Francesca, 33; Will., 33.

Higgins, Eliz., 73; —, 73.

Highlord, Susan, 25; —, 25.

HILL, 125.

Hill, 125.

Hill, Dorothy, 125 (2); Edw., 125 (2); Eliz., 125 (2), 136, 187; Hugh, 125; Isabella, 80; Joan, 125; John, 125 (2), 187; Margaret, 76, 212; Margery, 125; Mary, 125; Michael, 136; Rob., 76, 80; Sarah, 224; Simon, 125; Thomas, 224; Ursula, 125; —, 76, 212.

Hilton, John, 199; Winifride, 199.

HINDE, 126.

Hinde, 126.

Hinde, Anne, 126 (2); Brian, 126; Francis, 126 (2); George, 126; Henry, 126.

HINTON, 126.

Hinton, 126.

Hinton, Anne, 126, 127; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 127; Cath., 27; Charles, 127 (3), 179; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127 (3); Eliz., 96, 127 (5); Granada, 99, 127; Jane, 127; Joan, 126; Martha, 127, 179; Mary, 127 (2); Mercy, 127; Rowland, 127; Samuel, 96, 99, 127 (3); Susan, 127 (2); Thomas, 127; Walter, 127; William, 126; —, 199.

Hobday, Arabella, 149; —, 149.

Hobson, —, 182 (2).

Hocknell, Anne, 166.

Hodgets (Hodgitts), Anne, 101; Margaret, 141; Will., 101; —, 120, 141.

Hodgkin, Eliz., 138; —, 138.

Hofton, Edith, 160; —, 160.

Holden, —, 2 (2).

Holford, Frances, 42; Petr., 42.

HOLLAND, 127.

Holland, 127.

Holland, Cornelius, 201; Eliz., 201; John, 127 (2); Richard, 127.

HOLLINS, 128.

Hollins, 128.

Hollins, Anne, 128 (3), 252; Copwood, 107, 128, 252; Dorothy, 128; Edith, 128; Edward, 128; Eliz., 128, 240; Ellen, 128; Frances, 128; Jane, 128 (2); John, 128 (3), 240 (2); Mary, 128 (4), 132; Philip, 128 (3); Sarah, 128; Thomas, 128, 132; William, 128 (2); —, 128.

HOLLINSHED, 129.

Hollinshed, 129.

Hollinshed, Edward, 129 (2); Francis, 129 (3); Ralph, 129; Raphael, 129; —, 129 (3).

Hollys, Gertrude, 215; Sir Will., 215.

Holt, Anne, 104; Sir Tho., 104.

Homersley (Homersley), Margaret, 90; Mary, 224; Sarah, 223; Thomas, 223; Will., 90, 224.

Hoo, 130.

Hoo, 130.

Hoo, Anthony, 130; Joan, 130; John, 22, 130 (2); Joseph, 130; Margaret, 22, 130 (2); Thomas, 130; Will., 130; —, 130.

HOPKINS, 130.

Hopkins, 130.

Hopkins, Anne, 131; Bridget, 236; Eliz., 130, 131, 218; Jane, 130, 131; John, 131; Mary, 130 (2), 131 (3); Richard, 131; Sir Richard, 130; Sampson, 130 (2); Will., 131; Sir Willm., 130; —, 236.

Hopton, Eliz., 175; Jno., 175.

Horden, Dr., 46; Mary, 41; Wm., 41; —, 46.

Hordman, Barbara, 227; Elianor, 155; Richd., 155, 227.

Horne, Chr., 27; Judith, 27; —, 66 (2).

Horobin, Anne, 3; Jerome, 3.

Horton, Anne, 97; Chr., 38, 97, 229; Eliz., 38; Jane, 229.

How, Mary, 223; Rich., 223; Sir Rich., 223.

Howard, Cath., 222; Charles, 222; Eliz., 109;

Henry, Lord Maltravers, 213; Mary, Viscountess Stafford, 213 (2); Sir Rob., 252; Lord Thomas, 214; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 213; Sir Wm., 109; William, Viscount Stafford, 213 (2); Winifrid, 237; —, 237, 252; *see also* Berkshire and Carlile.

HOWARTH, 131.

Howarth, Henry, 131; Mary, 131.

Huckle, Dorothy, 180; John, 180.

Hudson, Barbara, 66; —, 66.

Hughes, Weston, *alias* Mitton, Edw., 246; Eliz., 246.

HULME, 131.

Hulme, 131.

Hulme, Anne, 132 (3); Dorothy, 131; Doxie, 132; Grace, 132 (2); Job, 131 (2); John, 128, 131, 132 (2); Joseph, 131; Lidea, 132; Margery, 131; Mary, 128, 132 (4); Sarah, 132 (2); William, 131, 132.

Humphreston, Cassandra, 93, 94; Will., 93, 94.

Humphreys (Humphries), Eliz., 40; Hugh, 53; Letice, 53.

Hungate, Sir Hen., 135; Martha, 135.

Hunlock, Lady Anne, 216; Sir Hen., 216.

Hunt, Anne, 244; Jno., 244; Sam., 82; —, 82, 133 (2).

HUNTBACHE, 132.

Huntbache, 132.

Huntbache, Anne, 133 (3), 134; Austen, 133; Dorothy, 133; Edward, 133 (2); Eliz., 133 (4), 134; James, 133; John, 108, 132, 133 (7), 134, 255; Judith, 133 (2); Margaret, 133, 134; Margery, 132, 133; Martha, 133; Mary, 108, 132, 133 (6), 134, 255; Richard, 133; Robert, 133; Rupert, 134; Seabright, 133 (2); Thomas, 132 (4), 133 (3), 134; Valentine, 133; Walter, 133; William, 133 (2); —, 132, 133.

Huntingdon, Ferdinand, Earl of, 145; Frances,

Countess of, 96; George, Earl of, 50; Theophilas, Earl of, 96; *see also* Hastings.
 Huntingtower, Lord, 246; *see also* Talmache.
 Hurbart, Will., 43; —, 43.
 Hurdman, Jno., 1; Mary, 1.
 HURT, 134.
Hurt, 134.
 Hurt, Anne, 134, 135 (2), 196; Charles, 135; Constance, 135, 178, 188; Dorothy, 135 (3), 138; Edmund, 168; Elianor, 134; Eliz., 134 (2), 135 (3); Frances, 134, 135; Francis, 134 (2); Gertrude, 168 (2); Grace, 34; Harpur, 135; Isabel, 135; John, 134, 135; Nicholas, 34, 134, 135 (2); Percival, 134; Roger, 134 (2), 178, 188, 196; Thomas, 134 (3), 135, 138; William, 134; Willoughby, 134.
 Hussey, Joanna, 147; Tho., 147.
 Hutchenson, Isabel, 59; Sir Tho., 59.
 Hyde, Henry, Lord, 109; Jane, 109; *see also* Rochester.

I

ING, 135.
Ing, 135.
 Ing (Inge), Bridget, 136; Eliz., 34, 135 (2), 136 (2); Frances, 77, 136 (2); Jane, 136; Martha, 135, 136; Milicent, 136; Richard, 136 (2); Susan, 136; Susanna, 136; Thomas, 136 (2); William, 34, 77, 135, 136 (2).
 Ipsley, Edward, 103, 188; Jane, 188.
 Ireland (Father), *see* Ironmonger.
 Ireton, Bridget, 67; Major-General, 67.
 Irland, David, 224; Maria, 224; —, 121.
 IRONMONGER, 136.
Ironmonger, 136.
 Ironmonger, Dorothy, 136; Eliz., 137; Father, 121, 136, 141; Frances, 137; Humph., 137; James, 137; Jane, 136; John, 136 (2); Joice, 136; Robert, 137; Will., 136; —, 136.
 Ithael, Anne, 230.
 Izod, Anne, 163; Anth., 163.

J

JACKMAN, 137.
 Jackman, Anne, 137; Frances, 137; George, 137; John, 137 (2); Mary, 137; William, 137.
 JACKSON, 137.
Jackson, 137.
 Jackson, Alexander, 138; Anne, 138 (3), 177; Cornelius, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edward, 138; Eliz., 137, 138; Godfrey, 177; Henry, 138 (2); Jane, 138; Joane, 138; John, 138 (3); Margery, 105; Mary, 138 (2); Philip, 134, 138; Rich., 105; Robert, 137 (3); Samuel, 138; William, 138 (2); —, 134.
 Jacques, Jno., 79; Mary, 79.
 James, Anne, 195; Dorothy, 250; Edward, 250; Eliz., 235; Hen., 195; John, 133; Judith, 133; Walter, 235.
 Jarvis, *see* Jervis.
 JASSON, 139.
Jasson, 139.
 Jasson, Anne, 139 (2); Dorothy, 139; Eliz., 139; Mary, 139; Sebastian, 139; Simon, 139 (2); Thomas, 139.
 JEFFREYS, 139.
Jeffreys, 139.
 Jeffreys, Anne, 140; Cath., 140; Edw., 139;

Eliz., 140; Humphry, 139; Mary, 140; Susan, 140; Tho., 139, 140 (2); Walter, 140 (3); William, 140; —, 139.
 Jenkes (Jenckes), Hannah, 58; Margaret, 149; Will., 149; —, 58.
Jenkin ap Ieuan Caer Einion, 67.
 Jennings (Jenings), Anna, 49; Sarah, 206; Walter, 206; —, 30 (2), 141 (2).
 Jenny (Jenney), Sir Arthur, 177; Dorothy, 152; Lady Eliz., 177; Ellen, 128; James, 128; —, 152.
 Jermin, Joanna, 147; —, 147.
 JERVIS, 140.
Jervis, 140.
 Jervis (Jarvis), Dorcas, 140; Eliz., 140 (4), 152; Helen, 140; Humph., 140, 152; Jane, 140 (2); John, 140 (3); Mary, 140; Peter, 140; Tho., 140; Will., 140; —, 39.
Jestyn ap Gwrgant, 67.
 JEVON, 141.
Jevon, 141.
 Jevon (Gavan), Daniel, 141; Eliz., 141 (2), 187; Jane, 30; Margaret, 141 (2); Mary, 256; Richard, 30, 141 (3); Sarah, 141 (2); Thomas, 141 (3), 187; —, 30, 96, 141 (3), 256.
 JOBBER, 142.
Jobber, 142.
 Jobber, Anne, 142; Beatrice, 99, 142; Cicelie, 142; Damaris, 142; Edw., 99, 142; Eliz., 142 (2); Francis, 142; Grysagon, 142; Jane, 142 (3); John, 142; Mary, 142 (5), 158; Richard, 142 (2), 158; Thomas, 142 (4); Walter, 142 (2).
 JODRELL, 143.
Jodrell, 143.
 Jodrell, Anne, 143 (2), 188; Eliz., 143 (3); Hesther, 143; James, 143; Jane, 193; Joan, 143; John, 143 (4); Mary, 143 (2); Ralph, 143; Robert, 143, 193; Thomas, 143 (2), 188; Ursula, 143 (2); William, 143 (3); —, 149 (2).
 JOHNSON, 144.
Johnson, 144.
 Johnson, George, 144 (2); John, 144 (2); Margaret, 144 (2), 162; Mary, 144; W., 162.
 JOLLEY (JOLIFE), 144.
Jolley (Jolife), 144.
 Jolley (Jolife), Agnes, 99; Alice, 99; Anne, 144, 145 (5); Benjamin, 145 (2); Cath., 99; Edward, 144 (2), 145; Eliz., 144, 145; Isabel, 144; James, 144; Joan, 62, 99, 145; John, 62, 98, 99, 144 (2), 145 (2); Letice, 99; Lucie, 145; Margaret, 144 (3), 145 (3); Mary, 75, 145 (3); Rebecca, 144; Rob., 98; Sarah, 41, 145; Thomas, 41, 75, 128, 144, 145 (3); William, 98, 128, 145 (4); —, 29, 128, 145 (3).
 Jordan (Jordain), Edward, 114, 245; Jane, 114; Margaret, 245; —, 120, 249.
 JUSTICE, 146.
Justice, 146.
 Justice, Abigal, 146; Alice, 146 (2); Anne, 146; Eliz., 146; Ellen, 146; Henry, 146; John, 146 (2); Luke, 146 (2); Margery, 146 (2); Mary, 146 (2); Roger, 146 (2); Thomas, 146; Will., 146 (2).

K

KEELING, 146, 147.
 Keeling, Alice, 148; Anne, 146, 147 (2), 148 (2); Edward, 147, 148; Eliz., 147 (4), 148

(3); Francis, 146; Gabrael, 146, 147; Isaac, 147; Joanna, 147; John, 147 (5), 148; Joseph, 147, 148; Margery, 147; Mary, 148; Moses, 147; Ralph, 147 (3), 148 (2); Richard, 146; Sarah, 146, 148 (2); Thomas, 146 (2), 147 (3), 148 (2); Thomazin, 147; Venables, 146; William, 146 (3), 147 (3).
 Keen, Margaret, 200; Mr., 102; —, 200.
 KELSALL, 148.
 Kelsall, Humphry, 148; Mary, 148.
 Kempson, Dorothy, 87; Wm., 87.
 Kendal, Henry, 238; Mary, 238.
 Kettle, —, 152.
 Kilmorey, Frances, Viscountess, 96; Thos. Needham, Viscount, 96.
 Kilmurreys, Lord, 54.
 KINARDSLEY, 148.
Kinardsley, 148.
 Kinardsley (Kinnersley), Anne, 218; Anth., 149 (2); Eliz., 148, 149; Francis, 149; Margt., 149; Sarah, 149; Thomas, 148, 149 (3), 218; —, 149 (2).
 Kinderton, Katherine, Baroness, 202, 203; Peter Venables, 96, 202 (2), 203, 210.
 King, Gregory, 233.
 Kins, Edward, 18; Isabel, 18.
 Knight, Amy, 103; Edw., 103.
 Knightley, Elianor, 11; Mary, 201; Richard, 201; Rob., 11.
 Kniveton, William, 86; —, 86.
 Knottesford, Eliz., 196; Jno., 196.
 Kytley, Anne, 247; Eustace, 247.

L

LADKINS, 149.
Ladkins, 149.
 Ladkins (Ladkin), Anne, 149; Arabella, 149; Edw., 149 (2); Esay, 149; Humfry, 149; Mary, 149 (3), 228; Thomas, 149; William, 149 (3), 228.
 LAKE, 150.
Lake, 150.
 Lake, Edward, 41, 64, 150 (2); Eliz., 64, 150; —, 41.
 Lakyn, Jane, 81; Tho., 81.
 Lambert, Mary, 14; Will., 14.
 LANDOR, 150.
Landor, 150.
 Landor (Lauder), John, 150; —, 150.
 LANE, 151.
Lane, 151, 153.
 Lane, Abigal, 152, 153 (2), 244; Alice, 151 (2), 244; Anne, 22, 26, 151, 152 (3); Athalanta, 152; Bryan, 119; Capt., 63, 140; Cath., 151, 153; Christian, 151; Dorothy, 151, 152 (2); Edward, 151; Eliz., 46, 140, 151, 152 (4), 153; Frances, 152 (2); Grace, 152; Jane, 151, 152 (3); John, 22, 46, 151 (3), 152 (2), 244; Joyce, 151; Letice, 152; Lidia, 256; Margaret, 151 (3); Margerie, 151; Mary, 152 (2); Ralph, 151; Richard, 151 (2), 152; Thomas, 26, 46, 151 (2), 152 (4), 244; William, 152; Will. Gifford, 119; —, 151, 256.
 Langdale, Frances, 74; Marmaduke, Lord, 74; —, 74.
 Langham, Dr., 55; —, 55.
 Langton, Eleanor, 51; Tho., 51.
 Langtre, Isabel, 156; Tho., 156.

Lascells (Lascels), Doyla, 161; Eliz., 7; Sir George, 7; Hercy, 7; Jane, 161.
 LATHROP, 153.
Lathrop, 153.
 Lathrop, Anne, 153; Dorothy, 153; Edward, 153; Eliz., 153; Hump., 153; Mary, 153; Nich., 153; Priscilla, 153; Ralph, 153; Robert, 153; Sam, 153; Tho., 153; Will., 153 (2).
 Latwich, Mary, 221; Stocket, 221.
 LAWLEY, 154.
 Lawley, Anne, 154; Sir Francis, 154.
 Lawton, Eleanor, 21; William, 21, 224; —, 224.
 Layton, Eleanor, 219; John, 219.
 LEA, 154.
 Lea, Anne, 63, 154; Clayton, 154; Eliz., 154 (4); Hugh, 63; John Clayton, 154; Mary, 154; Sarah, 154; Susanna, 154; Tho., 154 (3).
 LEACROFT, 154.
Leacroft, 154.
 Leacroft, Anne, 154; Catherine, 155; Edward, 155; Eleanor, 12, 155; Eliz., 154; Frances, 154, 155; Jno., 155; Mary, 155; Nath., 155; Rich., 154; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 12, 154, 155 (2); Valent., 155; William, 154, 155; Zach., 155.
 Lecale, Thomas, Viscount, 67; *see also* Cromwell.
 Lee, Anne, 256; Dorothy, 22; Lancelot, 22, 256; Richard, 66.
 Legg, Barbara, 6; George, 6.
 Leghe, Anna, 33; Edw., 33.
 Leicester, Eliz., 102; Sir Peter, 102.
 LEIGH, 155, 156.
Leigh, 155.
 Leigh, Abigal, 48; Alice, 207; Anne, 44, 155 (3); Catherine, 155 (2); Christian, 246; Edward, 155 (2), 246; Sir Edw., 155; Eliz., 155; Frances, 155 (2), 186; Sir Franc., 207; Hen., 155 (2); Howard, 155; Jane, 161, 219; John, 35, 44, 156, 219; Mary, 35, 155; Maud, 155; Richard, 155; Thomas, 161, 186 (2); —, 48, 155, 207.
 Le Neve, Sir Wm., 200.
 Leueson-Fowler, Anne, 96; Francis, 95, 96; Richard, 96.
 LEVESON, 156.
Leveson, 156.
 Leveson (Leueson), Anne, 156; Cath., 104, 156, 157; Edward, 156; Eliz., 33, 156; Frances, 109, 156 (2); Francis, 156; Isabel, 156; Joan, 162; John, 33, 156 (2); Sir John, 109; Magdalen, 156; Mary, 156 (2); Richard, 156, 157; Sir Richard, 96, 109; Rob., 96, 156, 157; Sarah, 96, 156, 157; Thomas, 156 (3), 162; Walter, 156, 157; Sir Walter, 104, 157; William, 157; —, 104.
 Leving, Anne, 182; Rich., 182; —, 39 (2).
 Lewes, Humph., 64; Jane, 64.
 Lightfoot, John, 52; Sarah, 52.
 LINACRE, 157.
 Linacre, Grace, 157; Henry, 157; Howard, 157; John, 157 (2), 161; Mabill, 157; Mary, 157 (2), 161; Richard, 157; Thomas, 157.
 Linchlade, Sarah Corbet, Viscountess, 92.
 Lindsey, Mountagu, Earl of, 176; *see also* Bertie.
 Lisley, —, 155 (2).
 LITTLETON, 157.

Littleton, Alice, 142, 157; Ann, 158 (2); Anna Maria, 158; Cath., 40, 158; Devereux, 157; Edward, 25, 50, 108, 157, 158 (2); Sir Edward, 40, 142, 151 (2), 157 (2), 158 (3), 184, 206, 258; Elena, 157; Eliz., 50, 157, 158; George, 157, 158; Hester, 158, 184; James, 158; Jane, 151, 157, 158, 206; Joyce, 158; Margaret, 157, 158 (2); Mary, 108, 142, 157, 158 (3); Lady Mary, 258; Walter, 142, 158 (2), 206; Sir Walter, 158; —, 25 (2).
 Lokyer (Lokier), Anne, 81, 212; Isabel, 81; Tho., 81, 212.
 Lomax, Anne, 166; George, 166.
 London, —, 149 (2).
 Long, Eliz., 50; —, 50.
 Longmer, Anne, 117; Henry, 117.
 Loughborough, Lord of, 87.
 Louthier, Catherine, 223; John, 223.
 Love, Joan, 126.
 Lovet, Anne, 107, 176; Rebecca, 66; Robert, 66, 107; Sir Rob., 176; Tho., 107.
 Low, 159.
 Low, 159.
 Low (Lowe), Anne, 159; Eliz., 135; Sir Gabr., 75, 145; Humphry, 159; John, 135, 159 (2); Joseph, 159 (2); Mary, 75, 145; Michael, 159; Rich., 159.
 Lucie, Bridget, 37; Sir Tho., 37.
 LUTWICH, 160.
Lutwich, 160.
 Lutwich, Cath., 160; Edith, 160; Edward, 160; Joane, 160; John, 160 (3), 181; Kath., 181; Mary, 160; Richard, 160; Stocket, 160; —, 82, 160 (2).
 LYDIAT, 161.
Lydiat, 161.
 Lydiat, Edward, 161; Eliz., 161 (2); George, 161; Hugh, 157, 161; Isabel, 161; Jane, 161 (5); John, 161 (3); Joyce, 161; Mary, 157, 161; Muriel, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Lygon, —, 58 (2).

M

Macclesfield, Charles Gerard, Earl of, 73; Lady Elizabeth, 73.
 Machin, Anne, 128; Tho., 128.
 Mackworth, Eliz., 72; —, 72.
 MACLESFIELD, 162.
Maclesfield, 162.
 Maclesfield, Edward, 162; Joan, 162; Margaret, 119, 162; Mary, 162; Michael, 162 (2); Peter, 162 (2); Robert, 162; Thomas, 162; Urith, 162; Ursula, 162 (2); William, 119, 162.
 Madocks, Jane, 142; Tho., 142.
 Maisterson, Mary, 180; Tho., 180.
 Malkin, Dorothy, 79; Tho., 79.
 MALLORY, 163.
 Mallory, Dr., 163; Mary, 163, 260; Richard, 163; Thomas, 163, 260; Sir Will., 260.
 Malpas, —, 102.
 Maltravers (Matravers), Eliz., 214 (3); Sir John, 214.
 Manchester, Henry, Earl of, 112.
 Maners, Lady Cath., 109; John, Earl of Rutland, 109.
 MANLEY, 163.
Manley, 163.
 Manley, Anne, 163; Edward, 163; Morton,

163; Prudence, 163 (2); Willoughby, 163 (2); —, 163.
 MANLOVE, 164.
Manlove, 164.
 Manlove, Alex., 164; Alice, 164; Edward, 164 (2); Eliz., 164 (2); Margaret, 164; Mary, 164 (2); Rachell, 164 (2); Rowland, 164 (2); Sarah, 164 (2); Tho., 164; William, 164.
 Manocke, Hen., 67; Margaret, 67.
 MANWARING, 165.
Manwaring, 165.
 Manwaring (Mainwaring), Alice, 62; Anne, 165 (3), 166 (2), 227; Anth., 165 (2), 227; Bridget, 166; Edward, 42, 144, 166 (2); Elianor, 8, 165; Eliz., 80, 144, 166; Frances, 42, 165; Francis, 165; George, 166; Henry, 7, 165 (2), 227; Jane, 42, 165 (2); John, 62, 165, 166; Sir John, 165; Mary, 165, 227; Peter, 8 (2), 165 (2); Radulphus, 80; Roger, 7; Sarah, 7, 41, 165; Susanna, 165; Thomas, 166; Sir Tho., 42.
 Markey, Anne, 6; —, 6.
 Markham, Sir Robert, 38; —, 38.
 Marrow, Margt., 64, 65; Sam., 64, 65.
 Marshall, Abigail, 180; Eliz., 180; John, 180 (2); Will., 180 (2).
 Martin, Franc., 170; Sarah, 170.
 Mason, Anne, 171; Tho., 171; —, 132, 133 (2).
 Massham, Isabel, 144; William, 144.
 Massie, Bridget, 186; George, 186; Wm., 186.
 Masters, Chr., 260; Diana, 244; Sibill, 260; —, 244.
 Mathewman, Godfrey, 101; Mary, 101.
 Mathews, Dorothy, 153; —, 153.
 Mayne, Blanch, 251; John, 251.
 Mear, Eleanor, 189; Hugh, 189.
 Meinell (Meinel), —, 228 (2).
 Meisenbuck, Elizabeth, 93, 94; Lord, 93, 94.
 Mempas, Cath., 194; Tho., 194.
 Merris, Elizabeth, 30.
 Mete, Margery, 147; Tho., 147.
 Metham, George, 119; Magdalen, 119.
 Meux, Eliz., 228; —, 228.
 Meverell, Eliz., 67; Rob., 67.
 Middlemore (Middlemore), Abigail, 77; Frances, 253; George, 253; Hesther, 77; Margaret, 205; Margeria, 49; Mary, 124; Rich., 124; Robert, 205; Thomas, 77, 215; Winifrid, 215; —, 77.
 Middleton, Eliz., 246; Sir Hugh, 178; Tho., 246; —, 178.
 MILLS, 166.
Mills, 166.
 Mills, Alice, 166 (2); Anne, 166 (3); Edw., 166; George, 166; Jane, 166; John, 166; Joyce, 166; Judith, 166; Margt., 166; Mr., 124; Richard, 166 (5); Walter, 166; William, 166; —, 166.
 Milton, Edw., 176; Mary, 176.
 MILWARD, 167.
Milward, 167.
 Milward, Anne, 167 (2); Christian, 167; Eliz., 167 (2); Ellen, 167; Felicia, 2; Frances, 28, 167 (2); Henry, 167; Isabel, 167; Isabella, 167; Jane, 210; John, 28, 167 (2), 210; Mary, 29, 167 (2), 168; Robert, 29, 167 (2); Thomas, 167 (3); Sir Tho., 167; Thomasin, 167 (2); William, 167 (3).
 MINORS, 167, 168.
Minors, 168, 169.

Minors, Dorothy, 169; Edward, 168 (2); Gertrude, 168 (2); Grace, 168; Henry, 168; Humfry, 167; John, 167, 169; Margaret, 169; Margery, 168 (2), 169 (2); Mary, 168 (3), 169; Nicholas, 167, 169; Ralph, 167, 169 (2); Richard, 167, 168 (2), 169 (4); Robert, 168 (2); Sarah, 168; Thomas, 168 (3), 169; Walter, 168 (3); William, 169 (3); —, 169.

Minshull, Cath., 53; Peter, 53.

Mitton, 245.

Mitton, Cicelie, 204; Edward, 204, 246; Eliz., 246; Margery, 132; —, 171 (2).

Mole, Anne, 132; —, 132.

Molins, 49.

Money, Rachel, 177; —, 177.

Monk, Sarah, 99; —, 99.

MONTFORT, 169.

Montfort, Anne, 128; Eliz., 169; Ralph, 169 (3); Richard, 169 (2); Thomas, 169 (2); —, 128, 169 (2).

Morden, Bernard, 145; Sarah, 145.

More, Anne, 226; Edmd., 60; Elianor, 60; Sam., 72, 226; Sarah, 72; —, 70 (2), 110.

MORETON, 170.

Moreton, 21, 170.

Moreton, Apolina, 170; Charles, 170; Ducy, 170; Edward, 75, 170 (3); Eliz., 75, 170 (2); Isabell, 81; Jane, 170, 189; John, 170; Margaret, 16, 131; Martha, 170, 211; Mary, 16, 131, 170 (2), 232; Matthew, 75, 81, 170 (3), 189, 211, 232; Richard, 170 (2); Sarah, 170 (4); Thomas, 170; Will., 16, 131; —, 170.

Morgan, Mary, 164; —, 164.

Morley, —, 2 (2).

Morris, Margt., 211; Tho., 211.

Morton, Edwd., 197; Elianor, 64; Sir George, 64; Margaret, 94, 197; Mary, 257; Richard, 94; Will., 257.

MOSELEY, 171.

Moseley, 171.

Moseley, Acton, 172; Anne, 171 (2), 172; Cath., 113; Dorothy, 63, 171 (2), 172; Edward, 113; Elianor, 171; Eliz., 171, 192; Frances, 172; Jane, 172 (2); Joane, 171; John, 171; Lucretia, 171; Mary, 171 (2), 172; Michael, 172; Robert, 171 (2), 192; Sarah, 172; Thomas, 171 (2); Walter, 63, 171 (2), 172; William, 171; —, 172, 251.

Mould, Mich., 128; Sarah, 128.

Moulton, 49.

Mountagu, Anne, 112; Sir Charles, 112; Edward, Lord, 112.

MOUNTFORT, 173.

Mountfort, 173.

Mountfort, Anne, 173 (2), 216; Edward, 173; Sir Edward, 173, 216; Eliz., 173; Ellen, 173; Joan, 122, 173; John, 173; Margt., 173 (2); Mary, 173; Simon, 122, 173 (3); Susan, 173; Thomas, 173; Will., 173 (2); —, 173.

Moy, Mat., 161; Muriel, 161.

MUCHELL, 173.

Muchell, Margt., 206; Tho., 206; —, 173.

Mullins, John, 50; Maria, 50.

Murfin, Frances, 67; Sir John, 67.

Murray, —, 30 (2).

Myrffyn, 67.

N

NABBS, 174.

Nabbs, 174.

Nabbs, William, 174.

Nanfant, Jane, 45; Rich., 45.

Napier, Sir John, 25; —, 25.

Napper, Margt., 158; Robert, 158; Sir Robert, 158.

Narbone, Nich., 82.

Needham, Alice, 54; Eliz., 201; Frances, 96; Robert, 54; Thomas, Viscount Kilmorey, 96; Walter, 201; —, 81 (2).

Nevil (Nevell), Mary, 252; Susan, 127; Thomas, 127, 252; —, 252.

Newbury, Bridget, 108; Richard, 108.

Newcastle, Eliz., Duchess of, 20, 27; Will., Duke of, 20, 27; *see also* Ogle.

Newdigate, Mary, 14; Sir Rich., 14.

Newman, 93, 94.

Newman, Agnes, 93, 94; Edw., 173; John, 93, 94; —, 173.

Newport, Maria, 246; Richard, 246; Viscount, 246.

Nicholas, Edw., 152; Sir Edw., 152; Mary, 152.

Nicholls (Nichols), Anne, 36, 210; Sir August., 36; John, 56; Mary, 56; Rowl., 210; Will., 36.

Nicken, Eliz., 12; John, 12.

NOBLE, 174.

Noble, 174.

Noble, Isabel, 174; Jane, 175; Joan, 175; John, 175 (2); Margt., 174; Mary, 174, 175; Michael, 175; Walter, 175; Weston, 175.

NOELL, 175.

Noell, 119, 175, 176.

Noell (Noel), Andrew, 175; Sir Andrew, 175; Anne, 175, 176 (2); Arthur, 176; Baptist, 176 (3); Bridget, 176; Capt., 66; Cath., 176; Dorothy, 175, 176, 241; Edw., 175, 176; Edward, Earl of Gainesborough, 176; Sir Edward, 175; Eliz., 175 (2), 176 (6); Franc., 175; Frances, 176, 232; Grace, 176; Hannah, 176, 227; Henry, 176 (3); Hester, 176; James, 175, 176 (2); Jane, 176; John, 175, 176 (2); Julian, 175, 176; Lindsey, 176; Mabel, 175; Margaret, 175; Martha, 176; Mary, 175, 176 (2); Penelope, 176; Philip, 175, 176; Richard, 176; Robert, 175 (2), 241; Thomas, 176 (2); Walter, 175, 176; William, 175; Sir Will., 232; Wriothsley Baptist, Earl of Gainesborough, 176; —, 90 (2), 227.

Norfolk, Henry, Duke of, 214 (2); Thomas, Duke of, 214.

NORMAN, 177.

Norman, 177.

Norman, Anne, 177; Christopher, 177; Eliz., 177; George, 177; John, 177 (2); Jonathan, 177; Rachel, 177; Richard, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 177; —, 177 (3).

Norris, Jane, 195; William, 195.

NORTH, 112.

North, 112.

North, Anne, 113 (2); Anne, Lady, 112; Catherine, 113 (2); Charles, 113 (2); Charles, Lord, 113; Christian, 113 (2); Dorothy, 112; Dudley, 113; Dudley, Lord, 112 (2); Sir Dudley, 113; Eliz., 113 (2); Frances, 113; Frances, Lady, 112; Francis, 113; Sir Francis, 113; John, 112, 113; Mary, 113 (2); Mountagu, 113; Roger, 113; William, Lord, 113.

Northampton, James, Earl of, 176; Mary, Countess of, 176.
Northumberland, Joscelin Percy, Earl of, 20; *see also* Percy.
Nott, Eliz., 223; Thomas, 223.

O

OFFLEY, 177.
Offley, 177.
Offley, Cath., 177; Eliz., 177; Frances, 152; John, 152, 177 (2); Sir John, 177; Mary, 177 (2); Sarah, 177; Thomas, 152, 177.
Ogle, Earl of, 20; Eliz., 11, 20; Henry, Earl of, 46; —, 11.
OKEOVER, 178.
Okeover, 178.
Okeover, Catherine, 178, 179, 202, 203; Constance, 135, 178, 188; Dorothy, 178; Eliz., 2, 178 (2), 179 (3); Ellen, 178; Faith, 178; Henry, 179; Humphry, 58, 135, 178 (2), 188, 202, 203; Jane, 178; Lettice, 58, 178; Martha, 127, 178, 179; Mercie, 179 (2); Philip, 178 (2); Ralph, 135, 178 (3), 188; Rowland, 178, 179; Sir Rowland, 2, 127, 179, 202, 203; Shirley, 178; Thomas, 58, 178, 179; —, 178.
Olde, Eliz., 142; John, 142.
Oldfield, Alice, 70; Antho., 70; Sir John, 70; Margt., 70; Mary, 163; Sir Philip, 163.
Onley (Oneley), Dr., 228; Edward, 228; Frances, 115; Margaret, 228; —, 115.
Onslow, Dorothy, 211; George, 211.
ORME, 179.
Orme, 179.
Orme, Abigail, 180; Anne, 179 (2); Dorothy, 180; Eliz., 180; Frances, 179; Grace, 179; John, 179; Robert, 180; Thomas, 180; William, 179 (2), 180 (2).
Orrel, Jane, 70; —, 70.
Owen, —, 88 (2), 141.
Oyles, Judith, 166; Peter, 166.

P

Pack, Chr., 21; Susanna, 21.
Page, Elianor, 226; Rob., 226.
Painter, Eliz., 180; Will., 180.
PALMER, 180.
Palmer, Mary, 180; Thomas, 180; —, 24 (2).
PARGITER, 180.
Pargiter, 180.
Pargiter, Anne, 181 (2); Eliz., 180, 181 (2); Henry, 181; Jane, 181; John, 181; Philip, 181; Rob., 180, 181; William, 181 (2).
PARKER, 181, 182.
Parker, 181, 182.
Parker, Anne, 182 (2); Bridget, 182; Cath., 160; Eliz., 161, 182; Ellen, 61; George, 182; Grace, 182; John, 181 (2); Kath., 181 (2); Margaret, 181; Mary, 181 (3); Richard, 160, 161, 181 (2); Robert, 182; Samuel, 181; Sarah, 181 (2); Thomas, 181 (2); William, 61, 182; —, 182.
PARKES, 182.
Parkes, 182.
Parkes, Anna, 183, 232; Anne, 183; Dorothy, 182; John, 183 (2); Mary, 22; Rebecca, 183; Richard, 22, 182; Thomas, 183, 232.
Parkhouse, Jane, 76; Richard, 76.
Parks *alias* Persehouse, Richard, 185.

Partridge, Alice, 151; Margt., 151; Roger, 151; Tho., 151.
Paulet, Frances, 156; Sir Will., 156.
Peake, Eliz., 185; —, 185.
Peg, Anne, 138; Edw., 138; Jane, 196; —, 196.
Peltus, Lady Eliz., 179; Sir Tho., 179.
Percy, Eliz., 20; Henry, 20; Joscelin, Earl of Northumberland and Newcastle, 20; Major, 66.
Perient, Eliz., 175; Sir John, 175.
Perrot, Mary, 184; Wm., 184.
PERSEHOUSE, 183.
Persehouse, 183, 185.
Persehouse, Alex., 69, 184; Alice, 184; Anne, 184, 185; Carola, 184; Cath., 184; Chester, 184; Cicelie, 184; Dorothy, 184, 185; Edward, 30, 69, 92, 184, 185 (3); Eliz., 30, 158, 184 (5), 185 (4); Ellen, 183, 184 (2); Frances, 184 (2), 260; Grace, 184; Hesther, 158, 184; Humphry, 184; Isabel, 161; Jane, 92, 184, 185 (4); Joan, 184, 185 (4); John, 158, 161, 183 (4), 184 (6), 185 (2), 192; Knightley, 184; Lettice, 184; Margaret, 185 (3); Margery, 183, 185, 247; Mary, 69, 184 (4), 185, 192; Peter, 185; Richard, 184 (4), 185 (3), 260; Thomas, 183 (2), 184, 185 (4); Ursula, 185; William, 183 (2), 184 (2), 185; —, 183 (2), 185, 247.
PERSHALL or PESHALL, 186.
Pershall or Peshall, 186.
Pershall (Peshall), Anne, 186 (2); Bridget, 186 (2); Cath., 186; Dorothy, 186, 216; Edmond, 186 (2); Eliz., 186 (2); Frances, 186 (3); James, 186; Jane, 186; John, 186 (2); Sir John, 16, 186 (2), 216; Margt., 186; Mary, 186; Sir Peter, 186; Philip, 186; Richard, 186 (2); Robert, 186 (3); Thomas, 186 (3); Sir Thomas, 186; Sir William, 186; —, 186.
Peters, Mary, 152.
PETYT, 187.
Petyt, 187.
Petyt (Petit, Petite), Dorothy, 176, 187; Eliz., 117, 187; Henry, 176; John, 117, 187; Mary, 71; Walter, 71, 187.
Philips (Phillips), Anne, 126, 145; Barbara, 234; Eliz., 9, 40; Franc., 145; Jno., 9, 40; Rob., 234; Will., 126.
Pickman, Margt., 208; Ralph, 208.
Pigot, Henry, 148; Mary, 148; Susanna, 165; Tho., 148; Walt., 165.
Pinchback, Joanna, 147; John, 147.
Pinson, —, 30 (2).
PIPE, 187.
Pipe, 187.
Pipe, Cath., 187; Eliz., 141, 187; Howard, 187; Sir Rich., 187; Samuel, 187; Walter, 141, 187.
Pitfield, Charles, 3; Winifrid, 3.
Pitt, Alice, 242; Henry, 242.
Plankney, —, 120.
Platt, Cath., 54; James, 54.
Podmore, Erasmus, 133; Martha, 133.
Pomfret, Eliz., 3; Tho., 3.
Pool, Joyce, 166; Margaret, 206, 207; Will., 166.
PORT, 188.
Port, 188.
Port, Anne, 143, 188 (2); Constance, 135, 188; Dorothy, 188; George, 188; Henry, 188; Jane, 188; John, 135, 188 (2); Philip, 188; Prudence, 188; Ralph, 188; Robert, 143, 188.
PORTER, 188.

- Porter, Anne, 189; Charles, 189; Edward, 170; Eleanor, 189 (2); Eliz., 188 (2), 189; Francis, 170; George, 188, 189 (2); Humbletta, 233; Isabell, 251; Jane, 170, 189; John, 188, 189, 251; Margaret, 189; Martha, 189; Mary, 123, 188; Mathew, 170; Ralph, 123, 189 (2); Robert, 189; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 170 (2), 189 (3); —, 233.
- Portland, Richard Weston, Earl of, 11; *see also* Weston.
- Pouney, Anne, 255; Mr., 255.
- Povey, Jno., 156; Sarah, 156.
- Powell, Rich., 51.
- Powis, 194.
- Powis, Edward, 194; Sir Littleton, 194; Richard, 194; Robert, 194; Thomas, 194 (2); Sir Tho., 194; Winifrid, 194; —, 194.
- Pratt, Cath., 18; Eliz., 117; Hugh, 117; James, 18.
- Preston, George, 23; Margt., 23.
- Prestwich, Anne, 85; Elias, 85.
- Prestwood, Jno., 256; Margt., 256.
- Price, Anne, 87; Capt., 40; Sir Herbert, 7; Wm., 87.
- Prichard, Alice, 200; Gertrude, 200; Walter, 200 (2).
- Prichett (Prichet), Anne, 166; Margaret, 166; Walter, 166 (2).
- Prickman, —, 201.
- Prince, Howard, 187; Margaret, 111; Sir Richard, 187, 255; —, 255.
- Procter, Gertrude, 220; Tho., 220.
- PUDSEY, 189.
- Pudsey*, 189.
- Pudsey, Anne, 190; Cath., 190; Daniel, 190; Dorothy, 190; Margt., 190; Mary, 190 (3); Nich., 189; Priscilla, 190; Robert, 189; Sarah, 189; Theodosia, 190; Thomas, 189, 190 (2); William, 190.
- Puller, Rebecca, 22; —, 22.
- PURCELL, 190.
- Purcell*, 190.
- Purcell, Anne, 191; Catherine, 191; Chetwynd, 191; Dorothy, 191 (2); Eliz., 191 (2); Francis, 190 (2); Hump., 190; Jane, 191; John, 190, 191; Mary, 190, 191; Richard, 191 (2); Thomas, 191; Ursula, 191; Walter, 191; Winifrid, 191.
- Purefoy, Gamaliel, 50; Sarah, 50.
- Pyot, 191.
- Pyot*, 191.
- Pyot (Pyott), Anne, 192; Barbara, 192 (2); Blanch, 191, 250; Eliz., 192, 245; Hester, 191, 192, 205; John, 191 (2), 231, 250; Mary, 191, 192 (2), 253; Richard, 191 (2), 192, 245, 250, 253; Sarah, 192; Thomas, 191, 205; True, 231; William, 191.
- R
- Ranchey, Margt., 144.
- Ratcliffe, —, 120.
- Rathbone, John, 69, 256; —, 69.
- Raulins, Eliz., 133; James, 133; Jane, 220; John, 220 (2); Margaret, 233; —, 233.
- Rawbone, Eliz., 188; —, 188.
- Rawson, Cath., 65; —, 65.
- Raynsford, Frances, 137; Joan, 93, 94; John, 93, 94; —, 137 (2).
- Revel, Anne, 60; Nich., 60.
- Reynolds, Elizabeth, 8, 99 (2), 118, 123; Jno., 118; Rich., 123; —, 8, 99, 183 (2).
- Rhodes, Eliz., 139; Sir Franc., 139; John, 139.
- Rich, Frances, 67; Henry, Earl of Warwick, 222; Lady Isabella, 222; Robert, Lord, 67; Sir Robert, 52; —, 52.
- Richards, Anne, 255; Eliz., 122; Tho., 255; Walter, 122.
- Richardson, Cath., 65 (2); Oliver, 65 (2).
- RICKTHORNE, 192.
- Rickthorne, Eliz., 192; Mary, 192 (2); Rous, 192; Thomas, 192.
- Ricout (Richaut?), Mary, 220; Peter, 220 (2).
- Ridgway, Parnell, 79; —, 79.
- Rigby, Anth., 156; Mary, 156.
- Ringley*, 58.
- Risley, Eliz., 207; —, 207.
- Roane, Frances, 137; Jerome, 137.
- Robins (Robbins), Elianor, 171; —, 171, 184 (2).
- Robinson, Dorothy, 120; Elizabeth, 93, 94, 201; Lucie, 119; Margaret, 93, 94; Nathaniel, 201; Nicholas, 93, 94; Peter, 93, 94; Will., 120; —, 119.
- Robson, Elianor, 32; —, 32.
- Roche*, 49.
- Rochester, Laurence, Earl of, 109; *see also* Hyde.
- RODE, 192, 193.
- Rode*, 192.
- Rode, Christopher, 192; James, 192; Josiah, 193; Mary, 192 (2); Tho., 193, 195; Will., 192, 193 (2); —, 193 (3), 195 (2).
- Rogers, Mary, 32; —, 32.
- Rogerson, Jno., 219; Mary, 219; Sarah, 115; Will., 115.
- ROLLESTON, 193.
- Rolleston*, 193.
- Rolleston, Arthur, 193; Gilbert, 193; Grace, 193; Jane, 193 (2); John, 193; Walter, 193; William, 193.
- Roos (Rous), Diana, Lady, 202; Francis, 163; John, Lord, 202; Sir Tho., 24; Ursula, 163; —, 24, 197 (2).
- Rotheram, Eliz., 14; Sir Tho., 14.
- Rotton, Anne, 215; Rob., 215.
- Rowe (Row), Eliz., 188; Martha, 189; —, 188, 189.
- ROWLEY, 194.
- Rowley, Anne, 146, 147; Eliz., 34; Geo., 147; John, 196; Mary, 194; Rob., 34; Tho., 196; William, 146, 194.
- Rowney, Anne, 250; Tho., 250.
- Rowton, Sir George, 239, 251; Mary, 239, 251.
- RUDGE, 194.
- Rudge (Rugge), Ambrose, 194; Cath., 194; Edw., 194; John, 194 (2); Richard, 194; Tho., 194; William, 194 (4); Winifrid, 194.
- Rudings, Martha, 135; Walter, 135.
- RUDYARD, 195.
- Rudyard*, 195.
- Rudyard (Rudiard), Alice, 195; Anne, 135, 195, 196; Anth., 193, 195; Benedict, 195; Benjamin, 195 (2); Edw., 195; Eliz., 195, 196 (2); Hannah, 196; James, 195 (2); Jane, 161, 195; John, 195 (2); Margaret, 78, 196; Mary, 195, 196; Mercy, 196; Ralph, 195 (3); Richard, 78; Thomas, 135, 161, 195 (3), 196 (2); —, 58, 193, 195 (3).
- RUGELEY, 196, 197.
- Rugeley*, 196, 197.

Rugeley, Anne, 196, 197; Daniel, 197; Eliz., 196, 197 (2); Ellen, 196 (2); Ferrers, 197; Francis, 196; George, 196; Henry, 196; James, 196; Jane, 196, 197; Joan, 196 (2); Margaret, 196 (2), 197; Mary, 17, 197; Penelope, 196; Phillipa, 197; Ralph, 17, 196; Richard, 196, 197; Robert, 196; Rowland, 196 (2); Simon, 197 (2); Thirkell, 196; Thomas, 196, 197 (2); William, 196 (2); —, 196.
 Rupert, Prince, 212.
 Russell (Russel), Eliz., 152; Jane, 215; Mary, 68; Tho., 152, 215; Sir William, 59, 68.
 Rutland, Cath., Countess of, 176; John Maners, Earl of, 109, 176; *see also* Maners.
 Ryder, Jane, 244; —, 244.

S

St. George, H., 174; Rich., 130, 161; Sir Ric., 77, 194; Tho., 150.
 St. John, Sir John, 80.
St. Loe, 255.
 St. Loe, Anne, 255; Judith, 255 (2); Rob., 255; Tho., 255.
 Sale, Dorothy, 229; Rich., 229.
 Salisbury, Ambrose, 111; Frances, 111; —, 14 (2).
 Salloway, Mary, 96.
 Salmon, Bridget, 96; —, 96.
 Salt, Anne, 188; —, 188.
Salter, 49.
 Salter, Alatheia, 99; Beatrice, 99; Johanna, 49; John, 49; Tho., 99.
Salway, 23.
 Salwey, Joyce, 251; —, 251.
 SANDERS, 198.
Sanders, 198.
 Sanders, Alice, 198; Callingwood, 198; Carew, 3; Cath., 198 (2); Chr., 107; Coll., 106; Daniel, 198 (2); Eliz., 107 (2), 198; Frances, 198; Henry, 198; Joseph, 198 (2); Margaret, 95, 134, 198; Mary, 198 (2); Peter, 198; Samuel, 198; Simon, 198; Susan, 3; Tho., 107, 198 (2); Will., 134; —, 95, 106, 107.
 Sands (Sandes), Sir Edwin, 206; —, 206, 228 (2).
 Sansome, Anne, 122; John, 122.
 Savage, Dowse, 78; Grace, 246; Sir Jno., 78; Tho., Viscount, 246.
 Say and Seal, Will., Viscount, 252; Anne, dau. of, 252.
 SCOTT, 199.
Scott, 199.
 Scott (Scot), Anne, 233; Dorothy, 16; Edw., 199; Eleanor, 99, 199 (2); Eliz., 199; Frances, 199; Mary, 199; Mrs., 77; Richard, 233; Tho., 199; Will., 16, 99, 199; Winifride, 199.
 Segar, Sir Will., 53.
 Selleck (Seliok), Susan, 136; —, 136.
 SERGEANT, 200.
Sergeant, 200.
 Sergeant, Alice, 200 (2); Anne, 200 (2); Cath., 200; Eliz., 200; Francis, 200 (2); George, 200; Gertrude, 200; Helen, 200; James, 200 (2); Jane, 166; John, 58, 200 (3); Joyce, 200; Margaret, 200 (2); Mary, 200; Richard, 200; Serjeant, 200; Thomas, 166, 200; Ursula, 200 (2).

Seymour, Frances, Lady, 75; Francis, Lord, 75.
 Shadwell, Anne, 256; —, 256.
 Shakerley, Cath., 1; —, 1.
 Shallcross, Dorothy, 231; George, 231.
 Sheffield, Anne, 235; Sampson, 235.
 Shelbery, Anne, 115; John, 115.
 Sheldon, Anne, 186; Ralph, 186, 224; —, 224.
 Shelley, John, 207; Margaret, 207.
 SHELTON, 201.
Shelton, 201.
 Shelton, Anne, 201; Barbara, 201; Cath., 201; Eliz., 201; John, 201 (2); Mary, 201 (3); Phoebe, 201; Sir Richard, 201; Rob., 201, 226; Sarah, 226; —, 201.
 Shenton, Dorothy, 239; Randolph, 239.
 Shephard, Hannah, 122; Hen., 122.
 Sherburn, Anne, 167; —, 167.
 Sherrard (Sherard), Eliz., 101, 140; Will., 101, 140; —, 107.
 Sherrat, —, 131 (2).
 Shilton, —, 38 (2).
 SHIPTON, 201.
 Shipton, Edw., 201; Elianor, 74, 201; Eliz., 74 (2), 201 (2); Sam., 74, 201; Tho., 74, 201.
 SHIRLEY, 202, 203.
Shirley, 202.
 Shirley, Anna Elianore, 203; Cath., 202, 203 (3); Lady Catherine, 179; Charles, 203; Sir Charles, 202; Diana, 202; Dorothy, 202 (2), 203 (3); Elizabeth, 202, 203 (3); Sir George, 203; Henry, 202; Sir Henry, 203; Katherine, 202 (2); Robert, 203; Sir Robert, 179, 202, 203; Sir Robert, Lord Ferrers, 202, 203; Sir Seymour, 202, 203; Washington, 203; —, 202, 203.
 SHORT, 203.
Short, 203.
 Short, Cath., 204; Edward, 204 (4); Eliz., 204; John, 204 (4); Judith, 204; Mary, 204 (3); Sarah, 204 (2); Sophronia, 204; Thomas, 203; Valentine, 204 (3).
 Shuttlewood, Dorothy, 125; Joell, 125.
 Sidway, Rob., 147; Thomazin, 147.
 Simonds, Bridget, 124; Sir James, 124.
 Sing (Synge), Humphry, 71; John, 254; Magdalen, 71; Susanna, 254.
 Singleton, Edward, 55; Mary, 55.
 SKEFFINGTON, 204.
Skeffington, 204.
 Skeffington, Alice, 191, 204; Cicelie, 204; Mary, 191, 204; Sir Rich., 204; William, 191; Sir Wm., 191, 204.
 Skevington, Sir John, 113; Maria, 55; Will., 55.
 Skinner, Elizabeth, 115; John, 115; Margt., 145; Rich., 145.
 SKRYMSHIRE, 205, 207.
Skrymshire, 205, 206, 207.
 Skrymshire (Skrimshire), Alice, 206, 207; Anne, 40, 206; Cath., 207 (2); Charles, 205, 206 (3); Dorothy, 205 (2), 206, 207 (2); Edwyn, 206; Elianor, 64, 206, 207 (4); Eliz., 31, 54, 171, 206, 207 (6); Francis, 206; Gerard, 206, 207; Grisild, 207; Hannah, 206; Hester, 207 (2); James, 54, 64, 206, 207 (2); Jane, 158, 205, 206 (2); John, 158, 205 (2), 206 (3), 207, 260; Joyce, 206; Lettice, 206; Margaret, 54, 205, 206 (3), 207 (2); Marie, 92; Martha, 54, 206, 207; Mary, 157, 161, 205, 206 (3), 207 (2), 260; Richard, 54, 206 (2); Rupert, 207;

- Sarah, 206, 207; Thomas, 157, 161, 205 (5), 206, 207; Sir Thomas, 40, 54, 206; Walter, 92, 206 (2), 260; Will., 205, —, 171, 206.
- Slaney, Edward, 5; Hannah, 5.
- Sleigh, Edmd., 198; Eliz., 182, 198; Helen, 200; John, 182, 200; Sir Sam., 106; —, 106.
- Smallbrooke, Anne, 225; Thomas, 225.
- SMALWOOD, 208.
- Smalwood*, 208.
- Smalwood (Smallwood), Mary, 122; Mathew, 208; Will., 122.
- SMITH, 208, 209.
- Smith*, 208, 209.
- Smith, Alice, 148, 209; Anne, 79, 119, 144, 179, 200; Cath., 209; Damaris, 209; Dorothy, 209 (2); Eliz., 137, 209 (2), 256; Frances, 154, 199; Francis, 179; Sir Francis, 237; James, 144; John, 200, 208 (2), 209 (2); Margaret, 208; Mary, 101; Mr., 5; Mrs., 230; Nicholas, 209; Ralph, 208, 209; Richard, 208; Simon, 154, 209; Thomas, 137, 148, 209 (2), 256; Ursula, 237; Walter, 101; Will., 79, 179, 199; —, 193 (2).
- Smith *alias* Tarbock, *see* Smith.
- SNEAD, 210.
- Snead*, 210.
- Snead (Sneyd), Anne, 206, 210 (3); Cath., 210; Eliz., 210 (2); Felicia, 60, 91, 210 (5); Grace, 210; Honora, 210; Jane, 193, 210; Joan, 224; John, 210 (2); Mary, 168, 210; Ralph, 168, 193, 206, 210 (4); Richard, 91, 210; William, 60, 210 (3), 248 (2); Sir Will., 224; —, 248.
- Snode*, 185.
- Snode, John, 185; Ursula, 185.
- SOMERFORD, 211.
- Somerford*, 211.
- Somerford, Anne, 211; Daniel, 211; Dorothy, 211; Edward, 211; Eliz., 211 (2); Francis, 170, 211 (2); George, 211; Henry, 211; John, 211 (4); Margaret, 211 (2); Margery, 79; Martha, 170, 211; Mary, 211 (2); Samuel, 211 (2); Thomas, 211 (2); —, 79.
- Somerset, Anne, Lady, 11; Frances, Duchess of, 223; Will., Duke of, 223; *see also* Hertford.
- Somerville, Joan, 113; Sir Philip, 113.
- South*, 255.
- South, Humph., 255 (3); Judith, 255 (2); St. Loe, 255.
- Southampton, Charles Fitzroy, Duke of, 254; Mary, Duchess of, 254; Rachell, Countess of, 176; Thomas, Earl of, 176; *see also* Fitzroy.
- Southcote, Dorothy, 216; Eliz., Lady, 11; —, 216.
- Southwick (Southwike), Alex., 138; Anne, 138; Appolina, 39; George, 39.
- Spademan, Mary, 175; —, 175 (2), 193.
- SPENSER, 212.
- Spenser, Margt., 212; Mr., 125 (2); Thomas, 212 (2); Will., 212; —, 212.
- Spring, Mary, 113; Sir Will., 113.
- SPROTT, 212.
- Sprott*, 212.
- Sprott, Anne, 81, 212 (2); Dorothy, 212; Edward, 212 (2); Henry, 81, 212; Isabell, 212; John, 212; Mary, 212 (2); Thomas, 212 (2); William, 212.
- STAFFORD, BARON, 213.
- STAFFORD, VISCOUNT, 213.
- STAFFORD, 214.
- Stafford*, 83.
- Stafford, Alethea, 214; Anastacia, 214; Anne, 213; Catherine, 214; Dorothy, 202, 203, 213; Edward, 213; Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 213; Edward, Lord, 83, 213 (2); Eliz., 5; Lady Eliz., 214 (2); Francis, 214; Henry, Earl of, 214; Henry, Lord, 213 (3); Sir Humphrey, 214 (3); Isabella, 214; Isabell, Lady, 213; John, 214; Mary, 214; Mary, Baroness, 214; Richard, 213; Roger, 213; Thomas, 5, 213; Ursula, 83, 213, 214; Walter, 213; William, 202, 203; William, Viscount, 213; —, 213.
- Stamford, Henry, Earl of, 111, 233; Thomas, Earl of, 112; *see also* Grey.
- STANFORD, 214.
- Stanford, Alice, 214; Anne, 173; Anth., 173; Avis, 214; Isabell, 214; John, 214; Robert, 214 (2); Roger, 214; —, 214.
- Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 48.
- STANLEY, 215.
- Stanley*, 215.
- Stanley, Alice, 215; Anne, 181, 215 (4); Barbara, 215; Catherine, 215; Charles, 215; Edward, Earl of Derby, 213; Eliz., 215 (2); Frances, 215; George, 215; Gerard, 181; Gertrude, 215; Jane, 215; John, 215; Sir John, 215; Leonard, 215; Mary, 215 (2); Lady Mary, 213; Michael, 215; Roger, 215; Simon, 215; Walter, 215 (2); William, 215 (2); Winifrid, 215; —, 251 (2).
- Stanton, Dorothy, 83; Tho., 83.
- Staples, Mary, 195; Rich., 195.
- Stapleton*, 20.
- Starkey, Alice, 207.
- STAUNFORD, 216.
- Staunford*, 216.
- Staunford, Anne, 216; Anthony, 216 (2); Dorothy, 216 (3); Edward, 216 (2); Eliz., 216; Henry, 216; John, 216 (3); Margery, 241; Mary, 55, 216; Robert, 216; Sir Robert, 55, 216; Thomas, 241; Ursula, 216; Will., 216 (3); Sir Will., 216.
- Staunton, Will., 1; —, 1.
- Stedman, Eliz., 133; —, 133.
- Stephens, Milicent, 136; Tiringham, 136.
- Stephenson, Margt., 144.
- Stephenson, Elianor, 48; Will., 48.
- Stepkins (Stepkin), Eliz., 160; Mary, 160, 221; Peter, 160 (2), 221.
- Sterrey, *see* Sturey.
- STEVENSON, 217.
- Stevenson, Mabell, 217; Tho., 217.
- Stockton, Thomas, 21; Ursula, 21.
- Stokes, Dr., 106; Hannah, 106; Richard, 106.
- Stone, Capt., 118; Eliz., 118; Prudence, 163; Tho., 163.
- Stoner, Angelo, 132; Anne, 132; —, 172 (2).
- STONYER, 217.
- Stonyer*, 217.
- Stonyer, Anne, 217; Eliz., 217; Francis, 217; John, 217 (2); Judith, 217; Margt., 217; Mary, 217; Rachell, 217; Rich., 217; Thomas, 217 (2); William, 217.
- Story, Grysagon, 142; Walter, 142.
- Street, Cath., 52; Edw., 27, 52.
- STRETHEY, 218.
- Strethey*, 218.
- Strethey (de Strethay), Anne, 218 (4); Eliz.,

218 (2); George, 218; John, 218 (4); Mary, 218; Philip, 218 (2); Richard, 218 (2); Thomas, 218; William, 218.
 Stringes, Jno., 125; Mary, 125.
 Stubbings, Mary, 200; Richd., 200.
 Stubbs, Jane, 103; John, junr., 103.
 Sturey (Sterrey), Carew, 39; Mary, 39.
 Styeh (Styche), Anne, 85; Robt., 85; —, 46 (2).
 Suffolk, Duke of, 111; *see also* Grey.
 SUTTON, 218.
 Sutton, Edward, Lord Dudley, 232; Eliz., 189; Ellen, 218; John, 189, 200; Martha, 54; Rob., 54; Ursula, 200; William, 218; *see also* Dudley.
 Swan, Agnes, 78; Mary, 155; Will., 78; —, 155.
 Swettenham, Cath., 209; Jane, 78; Lawrence, 78, 144; Margt., 144; Martha, 209, 230; Mary, 143; Tho., 143, 209, 230; —, 193 (2), 230.
 Swinfen, Eliz., 125; Wm., 125.
 Swinnerton (Swynerton), Elena, 157; Humfry, 157; John, 186.

T

Talbot, Dorothy, 205; Will., 115; —, 115, 205.
 Tallemache (Talmache), Grace, 246; Sir Lionel, 151, 246; —, 151 (2), 246.
 Tarbock, Cath., 219; John, 219; Richard, 208; Sir Will., 208; *see also* Smith.
 Taylor, Anne, 13, 240; Creswell, 206; Elizabeth, 240; Hesther, 207; Humph., 205; Jane, 205; Jno., 206, 232; Lettice, 206; Margaret, 115, 232; Mary, 211; Nathaniel, 240; Randall, 240; Rob., 13; Tho., 211; —, 115, 207.
 Taylor *alias* Dumville, Mary, 76; Silas, 76.
 Temple, Edmund, 201; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 38; —, 38 (2).
 TERRICK, 219.
Terrick, 219.
 Terrick, Cath., 219; Charlott, 220; Dorcas, 220 (2); Eleanor, 219; Eliz., 32, 219, 220; Frances, 220 (2); Gertrude, 220; Humphry, 219; Jane, 219 (3), 220 (2); John, 32, 219 (5), 220 (2); Margt., 220; Mary, 219 (4), 220 (2); Randolph, 219; Richard, 219; Samuel, 219 (4), 220 (2); Sarah, 220; Thomas, 220; Will., 219.
 Thacker, Eliz., 221; —, 221.
 Thaire, Anth., 6; Bridget, 6.
 Thanet, John, Earl of, 246; Nicholas, Earl of, 167; *see also* Tufton.
 Thickbrome, Humfr., 99; Joan, 99.
 THICKNES, 220.
Thicknes, 220.
 Thicknes, Anne, 220 (2); Cath., 220 (2); Frances, 220; George, 220 (2); Henry, 220; Ralph, 220 (2); Rowland, 220; Tho., 220 (2).
 Thimelby, Cath., 11; Rich., 11.
 Thirkell (Thirkill), Ellen, 196; Joan, 2; John, 2, 196.
 Thomas, Mary, 131; Rob., 131.
 Thorley, Anne, 166; Randle, 166.
 THORNBURGH, 221.
Thornburgh, 221.
 Thornburgh (Thornborough), Anne, 221; Barbara, 221; Benjamin, 160, 221; Sir Benjamin, 221; Dorothy, 221 (3); Edward, 221 (2); Eliz., 221 (3); George, 221 (2); Jane, 221; John, 221 (4); Joseph, 132; Mary, 160, 221; Sarah, 132; Thomas, 221 (2); Sir Thomas, 221; William, 221 (2); —, 221 (2).
 Thornes, Roger, 98.
 Thornton, Mary, 197.
 Throgmorton (Throkmorton), Sir Clemt., 65; Ursula, 103.
 Thurland, Eliz., 38; Tho., 38.
 Thurston, Anne, 99; Gerard, 99.
 THYNNE, 222.
Thynne, 222.
 Thynne, Cath., 222, 223; Christian, 222; Eliz., 222, 223; Frances, 223; Lady Frances, 223; Francis, 222; Henry, 223; Henry Frederick, 223; Sir Henry Frederick, 223; Isabella, 222; James, 223; Sir James, 222; Jane, 222; John, 222 (2); Sir John, 222 (2); Mary, 222, 223 (2); Stuart, 222 (2); Theophilus, 223; Thomas, 222 (2); Sir Thomas, 222 (2), 223; William, 223; *see also* Weymouth.
 Tichmarsh, Mary, 100; —, 100.
 Ticksall (Tixhall), Felicia, 107; Rachell, 164; Will., 107, 164.
 Tildesley, Anne, 89; Tho., 89.
 Tillot, Tho., 10.
 Tomkinson, Eliz., 147; Jno., 147.
 Tomlinson, Eliz., 75; William, 75.
 Tompson, Edw., 184; Eliz., 106, 184; Rich., 106.
 Tooker, Dorcas, 115; John, 115.
 Toon, Eliz., 197; Robert, 197.
 Touchet, —, 48 (2).
 Tracy, Susan, 111.
 TRAFFORD, 223.
Trafford, 223.
 Trafford, Abigal, 224; Anna, 224; Anne, 224; Edmund, 223; Henry, 224; Hesther, 224; Jane, 224; Margt., 224; Mary, 224 (3); Philip, 224; Sarah, 223, 224; Thomas, 224; Will., 223, 224 (2); —, 224.
 Trelake, Joan, 67; John, 67.
 TRENTHAM, 224.
Trentham, 224.
 Trentham, Anne, 224; Anthony, 224; Cath., 151, 224 (2); Christopher, 224; Dorothy, 224; Eliz., 224; Francis, 9, 224 (2); Grace, 9, 224; Joan, 224; Maria, 224; Mary, 224; Richard, 151, 224; Thomas, 151, 224 (3); William, 224; —, 29, 224.
 Tricket, Anne, 126; Henry, 126.
 Trist (Tryst), Abigail, 180; Parnell, 36; Samuel, 36, 180.
 Trollop, James, 70.
 Trowle, George, 190; Mary, 190.
 Tudway, Clement, 91; Sarah, 91; —, 91.
 Tufton, Cath., 246; Christian, 167; Eliz., 246; John, 246; John, Earl Thanet, 246; Sackvill, 246 (2); Willbraham, 246.
 Tunsted, Eliz., 135; Richd., 135; Tho., 135.
 Turhill, Richard, 183; —, 183.
 Turner, Anne, 148; Jno., 148.
 TURTON, 225.
Turton, 225, 226.
 Turton, Anne, 225 (2), 226 (2); Elianor, 225, 226 (3); Eliz., 226 (5); Frances, 225; John, 91, 225, 226 (3); Joseph, 226 (2); Mary, 91, 226 (2); Michael, 225; Richard, 225, 226 (2);

Robert, 226 ; Rose, 226 ; Sarah, 226 (2) ; Thomas, 225 ; William, 225 (3), 226 (6) ; —, 225.
 Turvile, —, 242.
 Twisden, Dorothy, 50 ; Will., 50.
 Tysack, Joyce, 161 ; Paul, 161.

U

Underhill, Dorothy, 185 ; Dr., 185.
 UNWYN, 227.
Unwyn, 227.
 Unwyn, Barbara, 227 ; Benjamin, 227 (2) ; Daniel, 227 ; Hannah, 176, 227 ; John, 227 (2) ; Joseph, 227 ; Martha, 227 ; Simon, 227 (2).
 Uvenden, Eliz., 64 ; George, 64.

V

VENABLES, 227.
 Venables, Agnes, 53 ; Anne, 96, 165, 182, 227 ; Eliz., 195 ; Grace, 210 ; Kath., 202, 203 ; Margt., 207 ; Peter, Baron of Kinderton, 96, 202, 203, 210 ; Robert, 182, 195 ; Thomas, 165, 210, 227 ; Sir Thomas, 53 ; —, 207.
 Verney, Eliz., 33 ; Sir Radulphus, 33.
 VERNON, 228.
Vernon, 228.
 Vernon, Anne, 228 ; Dorothy, 39, 202, 203, 228 (2) ; Edward, 199, 228 (2) ; Sir Edward, 39, 228 ; Eleanor, 199 ; Eliz., 60, 228 ; George, 202, 203, 228 ; Sir George, 228 ; Grace, 228 (2) ; Henry, 149, 228 (4) ; Jane, 73 ; John, 60, 228 ; Judith, 115 ; Kath., 228 ; Margt., 228 (4) ; Mary, 149, 228 (2) ; Mr., 115 ; Muriel, 228 ; Onely, 228 ; Thomas, 228 ; Sir Thomas, 115, 228 ; —, 73, 228 (3).
 Vickers, Lettice, 32 ; Will., 32.
 VILLERS, 229.
Villers, 229.
 Villers, Anne, 229 ; Christopher, 229 ; Dorothy, 229 (4) ; Edward, 229 (3), 230, 236 ; Eliz., 229, 230 ; George, 229 ; Isaac, 229 ; Jane, 229 (2) ; John, 229 (2) ; Petronill, 229 ; Rebecca, 229, 236 ; Thomas, 229 (2).
 Vincent, Eliz., 181 ; —, 181.
 VISE, 230.
Vise, 230.
 Vise (Vize), Andrew, 229, 230 (3) ; Anne, 230 (2) ; Bridget, 230 ; Catherine, 39, 230 (2) ; Dorothy, 230 ; Edward, 230 ; Elizabeth, 229, 230 (5) ; George, 230 ; Humph., 230 ; Jane, 230 ; John, 230 (2) ; Mary, 230 (2) ; Robert, 230 ; Sophia, 230 ; Thomas, 230 ; Will., 230 (2) ; —, 230.

W

WADE, 230.
 Wade, Martha, 209, 230 ; William, 209, 230.
 Wagstaff, Anne, 14 ; Sir Tho., 14.
 Wainwright, James, 145 ; Margt., 145.
 Wake, Sir Jno., 169 ; —, 169.
 WAKELIN, 231.
 Wakelin, Alice, 231 ; Anne, 231 ; Cath., 231 (2) ; Charles, 231 ; Clement, 231 (2) ; Eliz., 231 ; Margaret, 231 ; Mary, 231 ; Will., 231 (2).

Wakeman, Bridget, 260 ; Rich., 260.
 WALKER, 231.
Walker, 231.
 Walker, Anne, 231 ; Dorothy, 231 (2) ; Eliz., 232 ; George, 231 ; Godith, 232 (2) ; Humphry, 232 ; Isabell, 231 ; Joan, 123 ; Magdalen, 232, 260 ; Richard, 123, 232, 260 ; Sampson, 232 ; Susan, 232 ; True, 231.
 Walley, Arth., 64 ; Elianor, 238 ; Mary, 64 ; Peter, 238.
 WALLHOUSE, 232.
 Wallhouse (Walhouse), Eliz., 170 ; John, 170, 232, 239 ; Margaret, 115, 232 ; Mary, 170, 232, 239 ; Mathew, 170 ; Walter, 170 ; William, 170 ; —, 115, 232 (2), 239.
 Walmisley, Dorothy, 106 ; Willm., 106.
 Walshall, Cath., 247 ; Rob., 247.
 Walshe, Mary, 142 ; Rich., 142.
 Walter, Eliz., 52 ; —, 52.
 Walthall, Alex., 191, 204 ; Alice, 191, 204 ; Hester, 191, 204 ; Jno., 118 ; Mary, 118.
 Walthouse, Eliz., 210 ; Richard, 210.
 Walton, Eliz., 125.
 Walwin, Eliz., 72 ; Rob., 72.
 Wanerton, Eliz., 18 ; Ralph, 18.
 Warburton, Maria, 245 ; Peter, 245.
 WARD, LORD, 232.
 WARD, 233.
Ward, 233.
 Ward (Warde), Alex., 233 (3), 234 ; Anna, 183, 232 ; Anne, 233 (3), 234 ; Barbara, 234 ; Catherine, 105, 112, 233 ; Constance, 234 ; Dorothy, 234 ; Edward, 234 ; Edward, Lord, 58, 112, 232 ; Eliz., 233, 234 ; Frances, 232 (2), 233 ; Frances, Baroness Dudley, 232 ; Honor, 232 ; Humble, Lord, 232 ; Humble Ferdinand, 233 ; Humbletta, 233 ; Isabell, 231 ; Joan, 2 ; John, 84, 234 ; Joseph, 231 ; Leticia, 95 ; Lord, 183 ; Margaret, 233 ; Margery, 234 ; Mary, 84, 233, 234 ; Richd., 95 ; Robert, 234 ; Susan, 71 ; Theodosia, 232 ; Thomas, 2, 233 (3) ; Ursula, 234 ; William, 183, 232, 233 (2), 234 ; —, 71, 103 (2), 105, 231.
 WARING, 234, 235.
Waring, 234, 235.
 Waring, Anne, 235 (2) ; Edmund, 234 (2), 235 (2) ; Eliz., 87, 235 (2) ; Hannah, 235 (2) ; Michael, 234, 235 (2) ; Richard, 234 (3), 235 ; Robert, 87, 235 ; Tho., 234, 235.
 Warley, Gilbert, 83 ; Mary, 83.
 Warren, Joan, 67 (2) ; Sir Rauf, 67 (2).
 Warwick, Henry Rich., Earl of, 222 ; *see also* Rich.
 Wase, Dorothy, 229 ; —, 229.
 Washington, —, 202, 203.
 Waterton, Jane, 84 ; Rich., 84.
 Watkins, Eliz., 207 ; —, 207.
 Watkinson, John, 144.
 WATSON, 236.
 Watson, Anne, 39, 44 ; Daniel, 229, 236 (2) ; Dorothy, 236 ; Edward, 236 ; Henry, 236 ; Lawrence, 44 ; Rebecca, 229, 236.
 Wayt, —, 105.
 Webb (Web), Alice, 195 ; Anne, 145 ; Benedict, 145, 195 ; Coll., 9 ; Eliz., 9 ; Humph., 41 ; —, 41 (2).
 WEDGWOOD, 236.
Wedgwood, 236.
 Wedgwood, Anne, 236, 237 ; Arthur, 237 ; Bridget, 236 ; Cath., 236 ; Egerton, 236,

- 237; Eliz., 143, 236, 237; Frances, 237; Hester, 236; Jane, 236; John, 130, 143, 236 (2), 237 (2); Joyce, 237; Margaret, 108, 146, 237; Mary, 130, 236; Will., 236, 237 (2); —, 108, 146.
- Weigham, Dorcas, 100; Oliver, 100.
- Wells, —, 195 (2).
- WELLYS, 237.
- Wellys, 237.
- Wellys, Frances, 237; John, 237; Mary, 237; Thomas, 237; Ursula, 237.
- Welshe, Eliz., 154; Ralph, 154.
- Wenlock, Margery, 146; —, 146.
- Wentworth, Anne, 112; Dorothy, 109; Sir John, 112; Sir Tho., 109.
- Wesh, Mary, 206; Rich., 206.
- West, Bridget, 6; John, 6.
- Westcote, Apolina, 170; Edw., 170.
- WESTON, 238.
- Weston, 238.
- Weston, Alice, 209; Anne, 238; Byrk, 238; Cath., 238 (5); Charles, 238; Eleanor, 238; Eliz., 90, 238; Frances, 238; Humfrey, 209; James, 90; John, 238; Margery, 90; Mary, 11, 238 (2); Mr., 68; Philip, 238; Ralph, 238 (2); Richard, 238 (2); Rich., Earl of Portland, 11; Sir Richard, 90, 238; Simon, 238; Sir Simon, 90; —, 68.
- WEYER, 238.
- Wever, 238.
- Wever, Arthur, 172; Eleanor, 17, 238, 239; Francis, 239; Mary, 172; Peter, 239; Richard, 17 (2), 238, 239; Rob., 239; Roger, 239; Tho., 239.
- Weymouth, Thomas Thinne, Viscount, 223; *see also* Thynne.
- Whitaker (Whitacre), Eliz., 32, 219; Roger, 32, 219.
- Whitbred, Catherine, 191; Henry, 191.
- WHITBY, 239.
- Whitby, Anne, 239; Eliz., 226; Mary, 122, 239 (4), 251; Tho., 122, 226, 239; Will., 232, 239, 251; —, 232, 239.
- Whitechurch, Elianor, 251; Marmad., 251.
- White, Jane, 101; Jno., 101.
- WHITEHALL, 239, 240.
- Whitehall, 240.
- Whitehall, Anne, 7, 240 (2), 241; Cath., 236; Dorothy, 239, 240 (2); Elizabeth, 17, 240 (4), 241; Ellen, 241; Frances, 240; James, 17, 240; Joane, 5; Joanna, 15; John, 7, 240, 241 (2); Lawrence, 239; Margt., 241; Richard, 5, 240; Robert, 240 (2), 241; Rowland, 241; Susan, 241; —, 15, 236, 240, 241.
- Whitfield, Anne, 54; Rob., 54.
- WHITGREVE, 241.
- Whitgreve, 241, 242.
- Whitgreve, Alice, 242 (2); Anne, 64; Constance, 70, 242; Dorothy, 241, 242; Edward, 242; Eliz., 83, 242 (4); Frances, 242; George, 241; Henry, 242; Hester, 242; Humfrey, 241, 242; Jane, 242 (2); Joyce, 241, 242 (2); Lucretia, 171; Margaret, 82, 242 (3); Margery, 241; Mary, 242 (2); Richard, 242; Robert, 241, 242 (2); Sarah, 242; Thomas, 64, 70, 82, 83, 171, 241, 242 (6); Sir Thomas, 242; Walter, 242 (3); —, 242.
- Whitley, 24.
- Whitley, Roger, 25; —, 25.
- Whitmore, Anne, 154; Elizabeth, 172; Sir Thomas, 154, 172; Sir Wm., 172 (2).
- WHORWOOD, 243.
- Whorwood, 243.
- Whorwood, Anthony, 243; Brome, 244 (2); Christopher, 244; Diana, 244; Dorothy, 243; Edward, 243; Eliz., 243, 244; Field, 243; Frances, 243; Jane, 244; Jeremy, 243; John, 243 (4); Joyce, 243; Magdalen, 243; Robert, 243; Thomas, 243 (2), 244; Sir Thomas, 243; Ursula, 243, 244; William, 243, 244; —, 243.
- Wiblin, Izard, 247; Moses, 247.
- Widdowson, Margery, 79; Will., 79.
- WIGHTWICK, 244.
- Wightwick, 244.
- Wightwick, Abigal, 152, 244; Alex., 30, 151, 152, 244; Alice, 151, 244; Anne, 244; Eliz., 96, 100, 192, 245 (4); Francis, 96, 100, 192, 244, 245 (3); Granada, 245; Jane, 244; John, 96, 244, 245; Margaret, 245 (2); Martha, 245; Mary, 96, 244, 245 (2); Mr., 191; Richard, 245; Samuel, 152, 244, 245 (2); Sarah, 30; —, 133 (2).
- Wike, Elianor, 99; Jno., 99.
- WILBURHAM (WILBRAHAM), 245.
- Wilburham (Wilbraham), 245.
- Wilburham (Wilbraham), Anne, 21; Cecilia, 246; Christian, 246; Dorothea, 246; Eliz., 246; Grace, 246; Hugh, 246; Hugo, 246; John, 246; Margaret, 246; Maria, 246; Radulp, 246; Richard, 246 (3); Roger, 21, 246 (2); Tho., 245, 246 (2); William, 246; —, 245.
- Wilcoxon, Cranage, 220; Dorcas, 220.
- Wilde, Eliz., 232; Will., 232.
- Wilford, Anne, 213; James, 213.
- WILKS, 247.
- Wilks, 247.
- Wilks, Anne, 247, 248; Cath., 247; Creswell, 248; Elizabeth, 248; Ephraim, 247; Francis, 247; George, 248; Grace, 248; Henry, 247; Izard, 247; Joan, 247; John, 247 (2), 248; Lucretia, 10, 248; Manasses, 247; Marcie, 248 (2); Margaret, 130, 247; Margery, 247, 248 (2); Martha, 248; Mathew, 248; Meriell, 248; Richard, 10, 130, 247 (2), 248 (2); Sir Rich., 247; Susanna, 248; Thomas, 247; Sir Thomas, 247 (2); William, 247 (4).
- Willet, Martha, 245; —, 245.
- Williams, 67.
- Williams, Lady Abigal, 152, 244; Sir Edw., 153; Eliz., 153; Sir Henry, 152, 244; Sir Tho., 153; —, 67, 153.
- Williams *alias* Cromwell, *see* Cromwell.
- Willington, Waldeve, 10; Elizabeth, 10.
- Willis, Cath., 177; Susan, 186; Thos., 177 (2); Sir Thos., 177; Wm., 177.
- Willoughby, Anne, 134; Lettice, 26; Lord, 138; Percivall, 134; Sir Percival, 26.
- Wilmer, Martha, 76; Tho., 76.
- WILMOT, 248.
- Wilmot, —, 248.
- Wilts, Creswell, 46; John, 46.
- Wimbish, Alice, 184; Miles, 184.
- Winchelsey, Heneage Finch, Earl of, 223; Mary, Countess of, 223.
- Winchester, Marquis of, 156.
- Windham, Cath., 109; Sir Edw., 109.
- WINDSOR, LORD, 248.
- Windsor, Thomas, Lord, 248.
- Winter, —, 80 (2).
- Wirley, *see* Wyrley.

- Wiseman, Eliz., 118; Sir Robert, 113.
 WITHINALL, 248.
 Withinall (Withnall), Edward, 210, 248;
 Thomas, 248; —, 210, 248 (2).
Wolfe, 254.
Wolfe or *Wolsley*, 218.
 Wolfreston, Cath., 220; Humph., 220.
 WOLLASTON, 249.
Wollaston, 249.
 Wollaston, Alice, 249; Amye, 250; Anne, 250;
 Avis, 214; Beatrice, 250; Beatrix, 250;
 Blanch, 191, 250 (2); Edw., 249 (2); Eliz.,
 249, 250; Hannah, 249; Henry, 249 (3);
 Hugh, 249; Joan, 250; John, 191, 214, 249
 (2), 250 (3); Sir John, 249; Margaret, 250;
 Mary, 250; Richard, 249 (2); Sarah, 250;
 Susan, 250 (2); Thomas, 249, 250 (3); Will.,
 249 (4); —, 249 (3).
 Wolley, Sir Franc., 260; Mary, 260.
 WOLRICH, 250.
Wolrich, 250.
 Wolrich (Wolryche), Anne, 233, 250 (2); Doro-
 thy, 250; Elianor, 171; Eliz., 258; Franc.,
 111, 258; Sir Francis, 112; Gorway, 250 (2);
 Judith, 250; Margaret, 112, 173, 259; Mary,
 111, 112; Rich., 171; Sir Tho., 258, 259;
 Will., 233; —, 173.
 WOLSELEY, 251, 252.
Wolseley, 218, 252.
 Wolseley (Wolsley), Anne, 252 (3); Anthony,
 251; Beauchamp, 252; Bridget, 252; Cas-
 sandra, 252; Charles, 251, 252; Sir Charles,
 252; Dorothy, 252 (2); Edward, 251;
 Elianor, 251; Eliz., 252 (2); Ellen, 38, 252
 (2); Erasmus, 251; Fienes, 252; Frances,
 252; Helen, 251; Hesther, 252; Humphry,
 251; Isabell, 251; Isabella, 252; John, 251
 (3), 252 (2); Joyce, 251; Mary, 239, 251, 252
 (4); Penelope, 252 (2); Ralph, 251; Richard,
 251, 252 (2); Robert, 252 (2); Sir Robert,
 239, 251; Susanna, 252; Thomas, 251; Sir
 Tho., 38, 251, 252; Walter, 251, 252 (2);
 Will., 251, 252 (2); —, 251 (6).
 WOLVERSTON, 253.
Wolverston, 253.
 Wolverston, Anne, 6, 253; Eliz., 253; Frances,
 253; Francis, 6, 253 (2); Grace, 253; Hercy,
 253; Humphrey, 253 (2); James, 253;
 Mary, 253 (2); Midlemore, 253; Stanford,
 253; Stanley, 253.
 WOOD, 253, 254.
Wood, 253, 254.
 Wood, Alex., 183, 184; Anna, 253; Anne, 254
 (2); Bridget, 256; Cicelie, 184; Edw., 254;
 Eliz., 116, 253 (2); Ellen, 183; Francis, 115;
 Frances, 109, 115; George, 254; Henry, 254;
 Sir Henry, 254; Humfrey, 254; James, 192,
 253 (2); Sir James, 109; Jane, 254; John,
 253; Josias, 253; Martia, 115; Mary, 192,
 253 (2), 254 (2); Ralph, 254; Richard, 254;
 Susanna, 254; Tho., 116, 254; William, 253;
 —, 195 (2), 254, 256.
 Wood *alias* Dean, *see* Dean.
 Woodford, Gamaliel, 94; Joyce, 94.
 WOODHOUSE, 255.
Woodhouse, 255.
 Woodhouse, Alice, 256 (2); Anne, 255, 256;
 Bridget, 256 (2); Dorothy, 256 (2); Edward,
 108, 256 (2); Eliz., 108, 255, 256 (5);
 Francis, 72, 255, 256; Jane, 35, 72, 255;
 Joan, 255; John, 35, 133, 255, 256 (2); Jona-
 than, 256; Judith, 255; Lidia, 256 (2); Mar-
 garet, 256; Mary, 35, 133, 255, 256 (2);
 Walter, 255, 256.
 WOODNOTH, 257.
Woodnoth, 257.
 Woodnoth, Arthur, 257; Jane, 257; John,
 257; Jonathan, 257; Mary, 257; Ralphe, 257.
 Woofall, Mary, 162; Rich., 162; William, 162.
 Worcester, Fleetwood, Bishop of, 91.
 Workman, Virtue, 56; —, 56.
 Worsey, Joan, 125.
 Worsick, Margt., 242; Tho., 242.
 Wortley, Sir Francis, 114; —, 114.
 Wotton, Eliz., 176; John, 230; Thomas, 176,
 230.
 Wray, Edw., 116; Mary, 116.
 WRIGHT, 257.
Wright, 257.
 Wright, Anne, 257 (2); Dorothy, 257; George,
 257; Jane, 257; Mathew, 257 (2); Robert,
 257; Simon, 257; Thomas, 257; William,
 257.
 Wroth, Dorothy, 94; Sir Henry, 260; —, 260.
 WROTTESLEY, 258.
Wrottesley, 258.
 Wrottesley, Anne, 258 (2), 259 (2); Dorothy,
 111, 258; Edward, 259; Eliz., 258 (2);
 Francis, 211; Henry, 259; Howard, 258; Sir
 Hugh, 258; Jane, 258; John, 258, 259;
 Margaret, 258 (3), 259 (2); Martha, 259;
 Mary, 111, 158, 258 (3); Penelope, 258;
 Ursula, 259; Walter, 259; Sir Walter, 111
 (2), 158, 211, 258, 259 (2); William, 258; —,
 259.
 Wyneive, Christian, 113; Sir George, 113.
 WYRLEY, 259.
Wyrley, 259.
 Wyrley (Wirley), Anne, 200, 260 (2); Bridget,
 33, 260; Cath., 187; Edward, 200, 260; Eliz.,
 33; Frances, 184, 260; Francis, 259; Godith,
 232; Humph., 184, 187, 232 (2), 259, 260 (2);
 Jane, 260; John, 33, 260 (2); Sir John, 260;
 Knightley, 259, 260; Magdalen, 232, 260;
 Mary, 260 (3); Roger, 260; Sibil, 260;
 William, 33, 260; —, 260 (2).

Y

Yard, Margery, 125; Tho., 125; Will., 125.
 Yardley, Eliz., 147; John, 147.
 Yates, Mary, 169; Richard, 169.

YOUNG, 260.

Young, 260.

Young, Anne, 10; Dorothy, 209; Eliz., 260
 (2); John, 206 (2), 260 (3); Joyce, 260;
 Mary, 206 (2), 260 (2); Peter, 10; Thomas,
 260 (2); Walter, 206, 260; —, 69.

Z

Zouch, Isabel, 167; Sir John, 167.

NO SURNAME.

—, Alice, 78.
 —, Eliz., 140.
 —, Joyce, 93.
 —, Mary, 70, 252.
 —, Sarah, 41.

INDEX LOCORUM.

* Signifies that a place or parish occurs more than once on a page.

A

Acham, Salop, 31.
 Acton, Staffs., 40.
 Acton Trussell, Staffs., 40, 142, 152, 211.
 Adbaston, Staffs., 31*, 72, 116, 260.
 Addington, Bucks, 240.
 Adlington, Cheshire, 186.
 Agnes-Burton, *see* Burton Agnes.
 Albrighton, Salop, 170.
 Aldenham, Salop, 171, 172.
 Alderley, Cheshire, 74, 201*.
 Aldridge (Aldrich), Staffs., 199, 250.
 Alkinton, Salop, 32, 237.
 Alkmanton, Derbyshire, 74.
 Almington, Staffs., 98.
 Alne, Little, Warwickshire, 100.
 Alrewas, Staffs., 99, 226*.
 Alsop in ye Dale, Derbyshire, 167.
 Alton, Herefordshire, 6.
 Altonsfield, Staffs., 137.
 Amblecot (Amblecote), Staffs., 15, 161.
 Amerton, Staffs., 177.
 Anseley, Warwickshire, 260.
 Antrobus, Cheshire, 182, 195.
 Antwerp, Belgium, 119.
 Apethorp, Northamptonshire, 32.
 Apleton, Yorks, 22*.
 Apley, Salop, 154, 172.
 Aquilate, Staffs., 40, 54, 206*.
 Arbury, Warwickshire, 14.
 Ardens Grafton, Warwickshire, 87.
 Arleigh, Staffs., 117.
 Arley, Cheshire, 245.
 Arrows Lee, Derbyshire, 135.
 Arundel, Sussex, 213.
 Ashborn (Ashborne, Ashbourne, Ashburn), 135, 138, 157, 164, 238.
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, 87.
 Ashenhurst, Staffs., 7, 129*.
 Ashes, ye, Leek, Staffs., 21*.
 Ashfurlong, Staffs., 233.
 Ashly (Ashly), Staffs., 74, 116, 201, 203, 204, 251.
 Ashmorebrook, Staffs., 81, 212*.
 Ashmouth, Staffs., 235.
 Aston, Cheshire, 177.
 Aston, Salop, 9, 142*, 158.
 Aston, Staffs., 97, 124, 170.
 Aston-Cliffe, Staffs., 51.
 Aston by Doxey, Staffs., 85.
 Aston in ye wall, Northamptonshire, 180.

Aston juxta Birmingham, 104.
 Aston, Little, Staffs., 75, 145.
 Aston near Stone, Staffs., 41.
 Astwell, Herts, 172.
 Astwell, Northamptonshire, 202, 203.
 Atherston, Warwickshire, 127, 136.
 Audley, Staffs., 1*, 181.
 Aymour, Worcestershire, 72.
 Aystrop, Lincolnshire, 37.

B

Baddesley, Warwickshire, 33.
 Badger, Salop, 148, 176*.
 Badnall, Staffs., 158, 206.
 Badsley, Warwickshire, 92.
 Baggeridge forest, Staffs., 30.
 Baggeridge *alias* The Wood, Staffs., 185.
 Bagots Bromley, Staffs., 140.
 Baguley (Baguleigh), Cheshire, 246.
 Bakewell, Derbyshire, 100.
 Balterley, Staffs., 220*, 254.
 Bampton in the Bush, Oxon, 247.
 Barbados (Barbadoes), 85*, 108, 184.
 Barkswell, Warwickshire, 64, 65.
 Barlaston, Staffs., 13.
 Barlborough, Derbyshire, 139.
 Barnham, Norfolk, 26.
 Barniston, Yorks, 114*.
 Barnshurst, Staffs., 63*, 141, 171.
 Barnswood, Staffs., 195*.
 Barr, Staffs., 77, 99, 226.
 Barr, Great, Staffs., 199*.
 Barthomley (Barthumley), Cheshire, 36.
 Barton, 242.
 Barton, Leicestershire, 9.
 Barton under Needwood, Staffs., 198.
 Basford, Staffs., 68.
 Battersea, Surrey, 166.
 Baunton, Gloucestershire, 256.
 Baxterley, Warwickshire, 5.
 Beamersley, Staffs., 146*.
 Beamhurst (Bemehurst), Staffs., 22, 169.
 Bearson, Salop, 220*.
 Bearston, Salop, 98.
 Beaudesert, Warwickshire, 37.
 Bedford, 197.
 Bedfordshire, 25, 180.
 Bedhampton, Hants, 59.
 Beech, Staffs., 32*.
 Bellaport, Salop, 174, 237.

- Bentham, Yorks, 87.
 Bentley, Derbyshire, 228.
 Bentley, Staffs., 22, 26, 46, 115, 140, 151*, 152*, 244*.
 Bentley, Worcestershire, 5, 139*.
 Beoley, Worcestershire, 186, 224.
 Beresford, Staffs., 59, 137.
 Berkshire, 252.
 Bertley, *see* Birtles.
 Bescote, Staffs., 173*, 216.
 Bethom, Staffs., 166*.
 Betley (Betteley), Staffs., 29, 81*, 200, 253.
 Betston, Cheshire, 148.
 Betton grange, Salop, 72.
 Biddulph (Bydulf), Staffs., 23*, 24, 66, 147, 217.
 Middle, 23.
 Upper, 23.
 Bigging grange, Derbyshire, 182, 200.
 Bilbrook, Staffs., 96, 211*.
 Bilston, Staffs., 130*, 141, 171*, 187*.
 Birch, Lancashire, 25, 48.
 Birches near Bucknall, Staffs., 210.
 Birmingham, Warwickshire, 27, 99, 201, 225, 226, 250.
 Birtles (Bertley), Cheshire, 143.
 Bishbury, Staffs., 11, 108, 133, 185, 256.
 Bishops Offley, Staffs., 56, 82, 102*, 148, 176.
 Bishton, Salop, 9, 215.
 Bishton, Staffs., 198.
 Blackburn, Lancashire, 78.
 Blackfordby, Leicestershire, 231.
 Blackhaugh, Staffs., 2, 3, 52, 153.
 Blackladies, Staffs., 103, 104.
 Blackwood Hill, Staffs., 146.
 Blakeland, Staffs., 35, 44, 57*, 200.
 Blakeley, Staffs., 181.
 Blakelow juxta Swinerton, Staffs., 82, 160.
 Blatherwick, Northamptonshire, 32, 202, 203.
 Blithfield, Staffs., 2, 14*, 50, 152, 207, 214.
 Blithford, Staffs., 37.
 Blith Hall, Warwickshire, 108.
 Blore, Staffs., 19, 20*, 27, 98.
 Bloxwich, Staffs., 25, 110, 171, 199.
 Little, 190.
 Bobington (Bubington), Staffs., 35, 44, 58, 71, 72*, 192*.
 Bodington, Northamptonshire, 149*.
 Bodium (Bodgam), Sussex, 43.
 Bold Hall, 115.
 Booth, Staffs., 107*, 231.
 Bosworth, Leicestershire, 50, 192.
 Botham (Bothom), Staffs., 128, 223, 224.
 Bothomshall, Derbyshire, 5.
 Botsford, Leicestershire, 55.
 Botteslow, Staffs., 128.
 Bottisham (Botsham), Cambridge, 182.
 Boycot, Salop, 56, 210.
 Boylston, Derbyshire, 140.
 Bradeley, Devon, 125.
 Bradley (Bradeley), Staffs., 22, 39, 54, 71, 130*, 206*.
 Bradley Ash, Derbyshire, 28, 29.
 Bradnap, Staffs., 16, 41, 131.
 Bradshaw, Staffs., 193*, 195, 209, 230.
 Bradwall, Cheshire, 210.
 Bradwell, Staffs., 168, 206.
 Brambletye, Sussex, 23.
 Brampton, Derbyshire, 138.
 Bramton, *see* Brompton.
 Bransford, Worcestershire, 95.
 Branstons, Staffs., 198.
 Brereton, Staffs., 78.
 Brettel (Brittel), Staffs., 15, 22, 35*.
 Hall, 255.
 Brettenham, Suffolk, 113.
 Brewood, Staffs., 46, 71, 92*, 94*, 104, 151, 184, 206, 245, 248.
 Brickelton, Berks [? Hants], 216.
 Bridgford, Staffs., 171, 241, 242*.
 Bridgnorth, Salop, 71, 114, 230, 254.
 Bristol (Bristow), Gloucestershire, 33, 50*.
 Brockethall, Herts, 112.
 Brockleton, Worcestershire, 206.
 Brockton grange, Staffs., 54, 206.
 Bromhall, Cheshire, 232.
 Bromley, Staffs., 151.
 Brompton (Bramton), Middlesex, 13.
 Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, 117.
 Bromshull, Staffs., 2*, 153*.
 Bromwich, West, *see* West Bromwich.
 Brook, Rutland, 175.
 Broughton, Flint, 241.
 Broughton, Lincolnshire, 21.
 Broughton, Staffs., 37*, 39, 177.
 Broughton Tower, Lancashire, 55.
 Brown lees, Staffs., 181.
 Broxton, Cheshire, 43.
 Brundwood (? Burntwood), Staffs., 59, 211.
 Bruyn Stapleford, Cheshire, 138.
 Bubnell, Derbyshire, 138.
 Buckinghamshire, 14, 244.
 Buerton, Cheshire, 101.
 Buglawton, Cheshire, 192, 218.
 Bunnisall, Cheshire, 149.
 Burlawton, Staffs., 148.
 Burnetts Broom, Warwickshire, 247.
 Burrough Hall, 119.
 Burslem, Staffs., 52*.
 Burton, Staffs., 64, 115, 175, 197*, 198*, 242*.
 Burton Agnes, Yorks, 114*.
 Burton juxta Stafford, 82, 241*, 242.
 Burton-on-Trent, 3, 26, 44, 116, 229, 236.
 Bury St. Edmunds (St. Edmundsbury), Suffolk, 174.
 Bushbury, Staffs., 9, 114*, 115*, 118*, 185, 232*, 242.
 Buthorpe, Notts, 59.
 Butterton, Staffs., 42*.
- C
- Caldmore, Staffs., 122*, 173, 239.
 Caldon, 188.
 Caldwell, *see* Cauldwell.
 Calingwood, Staffs., 197.
 Calke, Derbyshire, 135.
 Callowhill, Staffs., 107, 175.
 Calwich (Caldwich), Staffs., 19, 89.
 Cambridge, 126, 160, 182.
 Cath. Hall, 52.
 Jesus College, 85.
 Cannock (Cank, Cannok, Canock, Canok), Staffs., 4*, 26, 46, 50, 89, 228, 229, 254.
 Canons Ashby (Cannons Ashby), Northamptonshire, 210.
 Canwell, Staffs., 154, 186.
 Capeston, Cheshire, 84, 103, 231.
 Careswell, Berks, 79.

- Carincham, Cheshire, 7, 165, 227.
 Carlingford, Ireland, 251.
 Carsington, Derbyshire, 163.
 Carthlage, 112.
 Casterton (Castern), Staffs., 34, 134, 138, 178, 188, 196.
 Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire, 258.
 Castlehey juxta Tutbury, Staffs., 134, 138.
 Castleton, Derbyshire, 86.
 Catesby, Northamptonshire, 228.
 Catton, 24.
 Catton, Derbyshire, 38, 97, 229.
 Caucot, Beds, 100.
 Caughley (Cawkley), Salop, 61.
 Cauldwell (Caldwall), Derbyshire, 198*.
 Caverswall (Careswall), 16, 131, 177*.
 Castle, 62, 145.
 Parkhall, 182.
 Charlcoate, Warwickshire, 37.
 Charnes, Staffs., 206, 260*.
 Chartley, 228.
 Chatcull (Chatkull, Chatkyll), Staffs., 39, 121, 136, 140*.
 Cheadle (Chedle), Staffs., 3, 52*, 74, 128*, 132, 164, 221*.
 Grange, 124, 189.
 Park Hall, 52.
 Chebsey, Staffs., 64, 217.
 Checkley, Staffs., 65, 240*.
 Chepstow Castle, Mon., 252.
 Cheshire, 46, 47, 207.
 Chester, 64*, 65, 86, 121, 165, 168, 204, 227, 260.
 St. John's, 87.
 Chesterfield, Derbyshire, 207.
 Chetwood, Bucks, 48.
 Chetwynd, Salop, 165.
 Chilcot, Derbyshire, 167.
 Childerhay, Staffs., 125*.
 Chillington, Staffs., 23, 103, 104*, 105, 190, 251.
 Chilton, Bucks, 147.
 Chilwell, Notts, 79.
 China, 108.
 Chirk Castle, 246.
 Cholmondeley (Cholmley), Cheshire, 245.
 Cholmondeston (Chomston), Cheshire, 239.
 Chorley, Staffs., 71, 157, 161, 175.
 Church Eaton, Staffs., 50, 206.
 Church Gresley (Church Greasley), Leicestershire, 105.
 Church Lawton, Cheshire, 21.
 Church Preen (Church Preir), Salop, 72.
 Church Stretton, Salop, 222.
 Clarebrough, Notts, 123.
 Clayton, Staffs., 154, 219*.
 Clayton Griffiths, 32, 220.
 Clent, Staffs. [? Worcestershire], 5, 60*.
 Cleobury, North, Salop, 149.
 Clifton, 136.
 Clifton, Notts, 166.
 Clifton, Staffs., 106.
 Cloughhouse, Staffs., 176, 227*.
 Clourlye *alias* Cloreley, Salop, 175.
 Cockington, Devon, 45.
 Codnor, Derbyshire, 167.
 Codsall (Codshall), Staffs., 69*.
 Cofton near Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, 145*.
 Colemore, 225.
 Colton, Staffs., 19, 41, 70, 200, 251.
 Bellamore Hall, 11.
 Colwich, Staffs., 87.
 Comberford (Cumberford), Staffs., 33, 54, 55*, 156, 215.
 Comberwood, Gloucestershire, 226.
 Combridge, Staffs., 236.
 Compton, Staffs., 117*, 243*.
 Congleton, Cheshire, 16, 131.
 Constantinople, 145.
 Coppenhall (Copnall), Staffs., 51*, 166.
 Coppie Hall in Aldrich, Staffs., 233, 250.
 Corbins Hall, Swinford, Staffs., 58*.
 Corborough (Corborow, Curborow), Staffs., 12, 26, 77, 90, 155.
 Cornubury, Herts, 90.
 Cornwall, 67.
 Cors, Gloucestershire, 226.
 Cosby, Leicestershire, 125*.
 Cosford grange, Salop, 16.
 Cotes, Leicestershire, 21.
 Cotes, Staffs., 166, 200.
 Coton, Staffs., 1, 2*, 3*, 165*, 227*.
 Hill, Staffs., 119.
 Coton Bridge, Warwickshire, 130.
 Coton-in-ye-Elms, Derbyshire, 231.
 Coton under Needwood, Staffs., 3.
 Cotton (Coton), Salop, 22, 256.
 Coulhurst, Salop, 230.
 Coulston Basset, Notts, 89.
 Counslow, 128.
 Course Castle, Salop, 223.
 Coven, Staffs., 46*, 152, 170, 248*, 256.
 Coventry (Coventre), Warwickshire, 8, 32, 33, 36, 99, 120, 126, 130*, 131, 133, 236*, 244, 254.
 Cowbridge, Glams., 131.
 Crakemarsh (Crakemersh, Crakmersh), Staffs., 21*, 22, 36, 60, 86*, 153, 155, 210.
 Creswell, Staffs., 52, 66, 221.
 Crompton near Madely Wood, Salop, 259.
 Croxhall, Derbyshire, 105.
 Culland, Derbyshire, 139, 188.
 Culworth, Northamptonshire, 36, 180.
 Cumberford, *see* Comberford.
 Curborow, *see* Corborough.
- D.
- Dalby, Leicestershire, 175*.
 Darfould, Cheshire, 21.
 Darlaston, Staffs., 53, 54*, 71, 76, 103, 160.
 Datchet (Dachet), Bucks, 229.
 Davenport, Cheshire, 227.
 Daventry, Northamptonshire, 38, 133.
 Deanes Hall in Brewood, Staffs., 245.
 Delacres Abby, Staffs., 193, 195*.
 Delfehouse, Staffs., 3*, 27*, 52.
 Delves, Staffs., 122.
 Denbighshire, 255.
 Denfield, Cheshire, 186.
 Denson, Staffs., 239.
 Denston, Staffs., 49.
 Derby, 2, 58, 134, 163, 175, 192, 193.
 Derbyshire, 2, 5, 39, 84, 165, 228.
 Deverel, Wilts, 222.
 Dilhorn, Staffs., 52, 107, 123*, 252.
 Dimsdale (Dimesdale), Staffs., 34*, 136, 147, 181.
 Dimsley, Staffs., 114.
 Ditchley, Oxon, 45.
 Doddington (Dodington), Northamptonshire, 32 (2).
 Dodford, Northamptonshire, 33, 259.

Dodford, Worcestershire, 226.
 Dorrington, Staffs., 29.
 Dorrington, Salop., 116.
 Dothill, Salop., 48.
 Dovebridge, Derbyshire, 39.
 Dover, Kent, 95.
 Doxey, Staffs., 189.
 Drakelow, Derbyshire, 77, 110*, 136, 224, 240.
 Draycot (Draicot), Staffs., 52.
 Draycot in the Moors, Staffs., 132.
 Drayton (Draton), Staffs., 207.
 Drayton Basset, Staffs., 120.
 Drayton Mannor, Staffs., 223.
 Dublin, Ireland, 68, 106, 116, 140, 152, 190.
 Dudley, Staffs., 76.
 Dudmaston, Salop., 111, 112, 250, 258, 259.
 Dulwich, Surrey, 46.
 Dunington, Salop., 184.
 Dunslegh, Staffs., 249.
 Dunsley, Staffs., 245.
 Dunston, Staffs., 5, 19*, 54, 103, 152.
 Dunton, Warwickshire, 196.
 Dunvall, Salop., 118.
 Durance, Hants, 260.
 Durham, 36, 222.

E

Eardley juxta Audley, Staffs., 248.
 Eardsley, Cheshire, 149.
 East Indies, 108.
 Eaton, Cheshire, 20, 114, 167.
 Eccleshall, Staffs., 79*, 102, 200, 205*.
 Edgbaston, Warwickshire, 124, 205, 215.
 Edge near Malpas, Cheshire, 78.
 Edgmond, Salop., 146.
 Ednoppe, Salop., 51.
 Edyal, Staffs., 139.
 Eelfields in Bloxwich, Staffs., 190.
 Egerton, Cheshire, 80*.
 Egerton, Staffs., 21.
 Eggersley, Staffs., 4.
 Elford, Staffs., 28, 69.
 Ellenhall (Elenhall), Staffs., 71, 120.
 Ellerton grange, Staffs., 13.
 Elmedon, Warwickshire, 250.
 Elmhurst, Staffs., 24, 25*, 31.
 Elmsall, Yorks, 109.
 Elmscote, 228.
 Elstow, Beds, 66*, 107.
 Enborne, Berks (?), 95.
 Envile (Enfield, Envill), Staffs., 77, 111, 112, 156, 161*, 215, 256, 258.
 Erdbury, Warwickshire, 14.
 Erdeswick, Cheshire, 53.
 Essex, 41, 175, 176, 190.
 Eston, Northamptonshire, 155.
 Eston Neston, Northamptonshire, 57.
 Ettingsal, Staffs., 185.
 Evesham, Worcestershire, 194*.
 Evilin juxta Shefnall, Salop., 126.
 Exton, Rutland (?), 175.
 Eyling, Staffs., 128, 169.

F

Faerborough, Staffs., 131.
 Fald, Staffs., 41.

Farthinghoe (Farthinghow), Northamptonshire, 21, 80.
 Fawsley, Northamptonshire, 201.
 Fenns, ye, Flint, 210.
 Fenton, Little, Staffs., 220, 224.
 Fetherston, Staffs., 46, 92, 133.
 Fetherstonhaugh, Northumberland, 87.
 Field, Staffs., 43*.
 Finney Lane, Staffs., 139.
 Fisherwick, Staffs., 55, 191*, 204.
 Flamsted, Herts, 95.
 Flasbrook, Staffs., 16.
 Fole, Staffs., 20, 153.
 Foottherley, Staffs., 99.
 Forbrigg, Staffs., 74, 248.
 Fordhall, Warwickshire, 175.
 Formark, Derbyshire, 28.
 Forton, Staffs., 54, 159, 206.
 Forvill, Worcestershire, 195.
 Fosbrook, Staffs., 146.
 Foston, Derbyshire, 212.
 Fotherley, Staffs., 233.
 France, 138, 247, 258.
 Franklins, Staffs., 131.
 Freford, Staffs., 59, 233.
 Freshford, Somerset, 235.
 Frodley, Staffs., 106, 107.
 Frodswall, Staffs., 257.
 Frolesworth, Leicestershire, 247, 254.
 Fulford, Staffs., 4*, 91, 210, 226.
 Fyfield, Berks, 195.

G

Garsall, Staffs., 43.
 Gatacre (Gataker, Gattacre), Salop., 172, 205, 230.
 Gateford, Notts, 7.
 Gateham grange juxta Austerfield, Yorks (?), 138.
 Gawsorth (Gausworth, Gawseworth), Cheshire, 81, 129, 145, 210.
 Gayton, Staffs., 242.
 Gerards Bromley, Staffs., 73, 102.
 Germany, 87.
 Gidding, Hunts, 88.
 Glascote, Warwickshire, 106.
 Gloucestershire, 45, 54, 228.
 Gnowsall, Staffs., 164, 206, 242.
 Goadly, Leicestershire, 158.
 Golston, Salop., 160.
 Gosfield, Essex, 112.
 Gosworth, Cheshire, 165.
 Gotehurst, Bucks, 73.
 Gozanna, Flint, 246.
 Grange, Staffs., 29, 232, 235, 239.
 Gransden, Bucks, 210.
 Gratwich, Staffs., 177.
 Gt. Barr, *see* Barr, Gt.
 Gt. Heywood, *see* Heywood, Gt.
 Gt. Suggenhill, *see* Suggenhill, Gt.
 Greenhill Hall, Cheshire, 4.
 Greisley Colton, Staffs., 110.
 Grendall, Herefordshire, 206.
 Grendon, Staffs., 19, 49*.
 Groilton, Staffs., 235.
 Groobers Hill, Staffs., 147.
 Groveley Hall, Worcestershire, 76.
 Guernevet, Brecon, 152, 153, 244.
 Guildford (Guilford), Surrey, 113, 127.

Gunston, Staffs., 63, 92, 93*, 94*, 95.
Gwarnall, Staffs., 30, 185*.

H

Hackney, Middlesex, 147*.
Hadley, Middlesex, 216.
Hagehall, Yorkshire, 101.
Hagley, Worcestershire, 117.
Hakesheard, *see* Hawksheard.
Hales, Little, Staffs. or Salop, 142.
Hales Owen, ye Holt, Staffs. or Salop, 22.
Hallaton, Warwickshire, 247.
Hall End, Warwickshire, 58, 178.
Halling, Kent, 108.
Halliwell, Middlesex, 216.
Hallom, Cheshire, 111.
Halsall, Lancashire, 66.
Halstead, Leicestershire, 36.
Halton, Salop, 171.
Ham, Warwickshire, 210.
Hamburgh, Germany, 37.
Hampsted, Staffs., 33, 184, 187, 232*, 259.
Hampton *alias* Norbury, Cheshire, 21.
Hams, The, Warwickshire, 197.
Hanbury, Cheshire (? Worcestershire), 60.
Hanbury, Worcestershire, 95, 199, 229, 230, 236.
H[anbury] Walhouse, Worcestershire, 24.
Handchurch, Staffs., 54.
Handsaker, Staffs., 170.
Handsworth, Staffs., 55, 173, 212, 215, 216*.
Hanley, Staffs., 209*.
Hanse Hall, Staffs., 179.
Hanslap, Bucks, 156.
Hanson grange, Derbyshire, 138.
Hanwell, Oxon, 57.
Haracles, Staffs., 108, 130, 143, 236, 237.
Harborn, Staffs., 83*.
Harborow, Leicestershire, 134.
Hardley Park, Salop, 62.
Harington, Northamptonshire, 257.
Harleston, Staffs., 106.
Harley, Warwickshire, 10.
Harnedge grange, Salop, 62, 96, 183.
Harringworth (Haringworth), Northamptonshire, 32.
Hartford, Cheshire, 169.
Hartington, Derbyshire, 182, 221.
Hartley, Staffs., 83.
Green, 83, 136.
Hartling, Sussex, 113.
Haseler, Staffs., 36, 68.
Haseley, Warwickshire, 65.
Haslewell, Worcestershire, 253.
Haslington, Cheshire, 115, 228.
Hassop, Derbyshire, 23, 89, 137.
Hatfield Chace, Herts, 142.
Hatherton, Staffs., 12, 115, 170, 232*, 239.
Hathorp, Gloucestershire, 74.
Hattons, Staffs., 83.
Haughton Tower, 141.
Haukebatch, Staffs., 127*.
Haulton, Flint, 32.
Haulton (Halton), Oxon, 243*, 244.
Haurton, Wilts, 227.
Hawksheard (Hakesheard, Hawksheard), Staffs., 196, 197*, 204.
Heath End, Staffs., 200.
Heddeley, 196.
Helderston, Staffs., 238.
Heley, Staffs., 83.
Hellington, Northamptonshire, 149.
Helpston, Northamptonshire, 182.
Hely Hall, Lancashire, 47.
Hemyngford, Hunts, 67*.
Hendrey, Flint, 80.
Henshaw, Cheshire, 123.
Herefordshire, 24, 76, 137, 250, 258.
Hertford, 22.
Hertfordshire, 21.
Hesset, Suffolk, 260.
Hethe end in Keel, Staffs., 209.
Hether, Leicestershire, 9.
Hethrope, Oxon, 196.
Heveningham, Suffolk, 124.
Heyhill in Biddulph, Staffs., 217.
Heythorp, Oxon, 58, 179.
Heywood, Cheshire, 129.
Heywood, Staffs., 5, 122, 189, 239.
Heywood, Great, 226.
Heywood Park, Staffs., 50, 167.
Hide, Staffs., 63, 151*.
Hidebank, Cheshire, 138.
High forest in Leek, Staffs., 223.
High haugh, Staffs., 52.
High Offley, Ye Hill, Staffs., 116.
Park, 104.
High, Ye, Westmoreland, 87.
Hilcot, Staffs., 66, 176, 227, 241.
Hilcot *alias* Newbold, Staffs., 175.
Hillingdon, Middlesex, 166*.
Hilton, 104, 114, 115*, 149, 171, 228*.
Himley, Staffs., 22, 157, 161*, 233.
Hinchingbroke, Hunts, 67*.
Hinton (? Hints), Staffs., 243.
Hints, Staffs., 87, 90*, 107, 148, 171, 238.
Hixon, Staffs., 122*.
Hochstrat, 119.
Hodnall, Warw., 247.
Hodnet, Salop, 207.
Hole, ye, Worcestershire, 76.
Holker, Lancashire, 23.
Hollies in Enville, Staffs., 77.
Holly Hill, Sedgley, Staffs., 184, 185.
Hollyse, The, 114, 117*.
Holm Hall by Manchester, Lancashire, 85.
Holt Castle, Worcestershire, 237.
Holt, ye, Hales Owen, Staffs., 22.
Holwell, Leicestershire, 43.
Honford, Cheshire, 204, 232*.
Horburn, Staffs., 189, 215*.
Horndon on ye Hill, Essex, 44.
Horsham, Sussex, 107.
Horsley, Staffs., 16, 186*.
Horton, Staffs., 78*, 79*, 147, 227.
Hough, Lancashire, 113, 209.
Houghton, Salop, 92, 94.
Hounslow, Middlesex, 156.
Hownill, 80.
Hoxton, Middlesex, 3.
Hulm Walfield, Cheshire, 16, 131.
Humphreston, Salop, 93, 94, 234, 235.
Hungersheath, Staffs., 62, 116, 154.
Hungry Bentley, Derbyshire, 39.
Huntingdonshire, 67.
Huntley, Staffs., 169, 191, 204.
Hurley, Warwickshire, 99*.
Hurlston, Cheshire, 239*.
Hurst in Biddulph, Staffs., 217.
Hurst Hill in Sedgley, Staffs., 161, 183, 184.
Huxley, Cheshire, 48.

I

Ilam (Ilum), Staffs., 68, 134, 135, 143, 178*, 188*.
 India, 108.
 Ingestre (Ingestry), Staffs., 10, 14, 50, 73, 237.
 Ingleton (? Engleton), Staffs., 75, 81, 170, 189, 211, 232.
 Inkbarow, Worcestershire, 95.
 Ipstones, Staffs., 128, 240.
 Ireland, 41, 56, 68*, 101, 128, 141, 229, 239, 251, 252, 258.
 Ireton, Little, Derbyshire, 107*, 198*.
 Irnham, Lincolnshire, 11.
 Isle of Wight, 155.
 Isleworth (Thisleworth), Middlesex, 46.
 Ivinghoe, Bucks, 161.

J

Jamaica, West Indies, 10, 195.
 Johnson, Staffs., 161, 171, 205*.
 Johnson Hall, Staffs., 157.

K

Kedleston, Derbyshire, 27.
 Keel, Staffs., 34, 60, 209, 210*, 248.
 Kellis, Ireland, 62.
 Kent, 28, 64, 104, 153, 186, 221, 256.
 Kenton, Somerset, 81.
 Keyesby, Lincolnshire, 144.
 Kidderminster, Worcestershire, 113, 123*.
 Kiddington, Cheshire, 21.
 Kidlington, Oxon, 27, 52.
 Killysby, Lincolnshire, 98, 99.
 Kinderton, Cheshire, 53, 96.
 Kingshurst, Warwickshire, 173.
 Kingsley, Staffs., 231, 241.
 Kings Sutton, Northamptonshire, 180.
 Kings Swinford, Staffs., 7*, 35*, 132, 178, 240.
 Kingston, Staffs., 91, 106, 107, 128, 164*, 177.
 Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, 105, 244.
 Kingswood, Wilts, 195.
 Kinver, Staffs., 117.
 Kirby Bellers, Leicestershire, 232.
 Kirby Mallory, Leicestershire, 175.
 Kirklington, Notts, 155.
 Knighton, Staffs., 146.
 Knightwick, *see* Wightwick.
 Knipersley, Staffs., 29, 78, 79, 217, 242.
 Knoll, Warwickshire, 190.
 Kynaston (Kinaston), Staffs., 250.

L

Lambeth, 8*.
 Lancashire, 207.
 Langley, Derby, 19, 20*.
 Langley, Warwickshire, 189.
 Langtre, Lancashire, 156.
 Lawton, Cheshire, 224.
 Laxton, Notts, 162.
 Laytonston, Hunts, 226.
 Lea, ye, Herefordshire, 63.
 Lea near Wolverhampton, Staffs., 234*, 235.
 Leacroft (Lecroft), Staffs., 25, 26, 152, 235.
 Leaton, Staffs., 72*.

Leek, Staffs., 41, 62, 78, 124, 128, 131, 132*, 144*, 145*, 188, 210, 223, 248*.
 Leek Frith, Staffs., 36*, 74, 201.
 Leek, ye Ashes, Staffs., 21.
 Lees Hill in Uttoxeter, Staffs., 107, 164.
 Leghorn (Legorn), 145.
 Leicester, 136, 180.
 Leicestershire, 99, 111, 180, 242.
 Leigh (Lee), Staffs., 153*, 240.
 Leigh Court, Worcestershire, 156.
 Leighton, Staffs., 71.
 Leyden, Holland, 166.
 Lichfield, Staffs., 4, 6*, 8*, 34, 40*, 59, 69*, 76*, 77, 91*, 96, 99, 105*, 106*, 110, 121, 125*, 127, 139, 148, 155, 157—9, 163*, 166, 168*, 180, 192*, 204, 208, 212, 218, 219*, 220, 221, 232, 233*, 236, 240, 250, 251, 254.
 The George, 135.
 St. John's Hospital, 7.
 St. John Street, 99.
 St. Michaels, 161.
 Light, Salop, 204.
 Lincolnshire, 38, 84, 138, 173, 184, 219.
 Lindley, Salop, 72.
 Linley, Staffs., 226.
 Linne, *see* Lynn.
 Linsell, Staffs., 33.
 Liscourt, Bucks, 176.
 Little Alne, *see* Alne, Little.
 Little Aston, *see* Aston, Little.
 Little Fenton, *see* Fenton, Little.
 Little Hales, *see* Hales, Little.
 Little Ireton, *see* Ireton, Little.
 Little Over, *see* Over, Little.
 Little Pipe, *see* Pipe, Little.
 Little Wenlock, *see* Wenlock, Little.
 Little Wyrley, *see* Wyrley, Little.
 Liverpool (Leverpool), 206.
 Llewenny, Denbighshire, 14.
 Lockwood, Staffs., 221, 240, 241.
 London, 3, 4, 6*, 7, 13, 20, 21*, 24, 25*, 27*, 30, 32, 33*, 34, 37, 39, 40, 41*, 43*, 46, 48*, 50*, 52, 53, 58—60*, 63, 65*, 67*, 69*, 71, 72*, 73*, 74, 76*, 77, 82, 84, 90*, 91*, 94*, 95, 96, 99, 101, 106, 108, 111, 113, 115, 116, 121, 127*, 129, 131, 132*, 134, 137, 141, 144—7, 152, 154*, 158, 161*, 162, 172, 175, 177—180*, 185*—190, 194, 196, 200*, 201, 204*, 209, 211*, 219*—222, 228*, 230, 234*, 235*, 243*, 245*, 249*, 252, 253, 255*, 256*.
 Arches, The, 260.
 Billingsgate, 22.
 Bow Churchyard, 172.
 Clement's Inn, 194, 260.
 Clifford's Inn, 122, 173.
 Cornhill, ye Beehive, 21.
 Doctors' Commons, 10, 244.
 Fleet Street, The Crown, 52.
 Gray's Inn, 4, 52, 125, 244.
 Guildhall, 195.
 Haymarket, 222.
 Holborn, 256.
 Inns of Court, 99.
 Islington, 149.
 Ivy Lane, 221.
 King's Bench, 133, 152.
 Lincoln's Inn, 12, 190.
 Lombard Street, 25.
 Lothbury, 52.
 Ludgate, 163.
 Milk Street, 52.

London—*continued*.

New Exchange, 195.
 New Inn, 121.
 Old Bailey, 185.
 Poultry Counter, 35, 44.
 St. Alphage, 95.
 St. Andrew, Holborn, 246.
 St. Clement, 46.
 St. Clement Danes, 115.
 St. Helen's, 241.
 St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 134.
 St. Paul's Churchyard, 5, 134.
 St. Peter's, Cornhill, 6.
 Temple, 25, 72, 92, 130, 142, 185.
 Inner, 38, 66, 70, 132, 147*, 177, 181, 245, 258.
 Middle, 26*, 36, 85, 122, 142, 152, 175.
 Thames Street, The Angel, 212.
 Tokenhouse, 138.
 Tower, The, 177.
 Westminster, 108, 111, 145, 222, 228, 260.
 Old Almonry, 13.
 St. Margarets, 111.
 Wood Street, 129.
 Longeroff, Staffs., 7*.
 Longdon, Salop, 258.
 Longdon, Staffs., 6, 38*, 53, 184, 251, 252, 253.
 Longdon upon Tearn, Salop, 232.
 Longleate, Wilts, 222*.
 Longnor, Salop, 57, 95, 132, 226, 259.
 Longston, Staffs., 79.
 Lorne, Worcestershire, 1.
 Loudham, Notts, 37.
 Louth, Lincolnshire, 6.
 Loxley, Staffs., 148, 149, 218.
 Ludlow, Salop, 185*.
 Lugwardine, Herefordshire, 232.
 Lullington, Derbyshire, 198.
 Luton Hoo (Luton Hough), Beds, 158.
 Lutwich, Salop, 160.
 Lynn (Linne), Norfolk, 153.

M

Madeley, Salop, 228, 259.
 Madeley (Maidley), Staffs., 152, 177, 209, 230.
 Malpas, Cheshire, 219.
 Malvern, Worcestershire, 196.
 Manchester, Lancashire, 41, 192, 219.
 Marchington, Staffs., 168.
 Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, 208.
 Marlestone, Berks, 152, 244.
 Marsh, ye, Salop, 81, 212*.
 Marston, Salop, 206.
 Marston Montgomery, Derbyshire, 79.
 Marston Moor, Yorks, 212.
 Marston juxta Stafford, 180.
 Maryland, America, 155.
 Mavesin Ridware (Maveston Ridware), Staffs., 47*, 181*.
 Maxstoke Castle, Warwickshire, 232, 233.
 Mayfield, Staffs., 41.
 Middle, 103.
 Mayford, Staffs., 64, 65, 140*, 204*, 257.
 Mear Green, Worcestershire, 30.
 Mebberley, Cheshire, 163.
 Medmenham (Medmenlam), Bucks, 33.
 Mere (Mare, Mear), Staffs., 63, 69, 119, 162*, 171, 172.

Merival, Warwickshire, 99.
 Merstham (Mestham), Surrey, 216.
 Metham, Yorks, 119.
 Middlesex, 178.
 Middlewiche, 208.
 Milburn, Dorset, 64.
 Millmeese, Staffs., 58, 119*, 200*, 230.
 Millstreet, Staffs., 41.
 Milwich, Staffs., 3, 10*, 52, 66, 134, 135*.
 Mino in Clare, Ireland, 85.
 Mithe, River, Leicestershire, 221.
 Mitton, Salop, 13, 105*.
 Moberley, Cheshire, 201.
 Mogul, India, 228.
 Mollington, Warwickshire, 149.
 Monmouth, 233.
 Monshall, Staffs., 45.
 Montgomeryshire, 10.
 Montpelier, Gloucestershire, 228.
 Monyash, Derbyshire, 195.
 Moorhouse, ye, 143.
 Moreton (Marton), Cheshire, 20, 21*, 86, 257.
 Morfe, Staffs., 72*.
 Morleis, Lancashire, 39.
 Morleston, Pembroke, 9.
 Mortlake (Mortlack), Surrey, 73.
 Morton, Staffs., 251.
 Morton Corbet, Salop, 27*.
 Morvill, Salop, 172.
 Moseley, Staffs., 70, 83, 128*, 144, 171*, 192, 242*.
 Moseley, Worcestershire, 182.
 Mosse, Cheshire, 186.
 Motehall, Salop, 119.
 Moxhull, Warwickshire, 241.
 Muchell in Penn, Staffs., 173.
 Muxton, Salop, 98, 116.

N

Namptwich, Cheshire, 1*, 62, 70, 154, 180, 217.
 Neather Seal, Leicestershire, 136.
 Needwood, Staffs., 40, 228.
 Nether Gornall, Staffs., 141.
 Nether Pen, Staffs., 247.
 Netherton Hall, Worcestershire, 76.
 Nettleworth, Notts, 232.
 Newark, Gloucestershire, 75, 145.
 Newbold *alias* Hilcott, Staffs., 175.
 Newbottle, Northamptonshire, 246.
 New Brook, Cheshire, 42.
 Newcastle in ye Ardes, co. Down, Ireland, 68.
 Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs., 93, 147*, 148, 195, 208*, 209, 219, 236, 237, 239*.
 Newcastle on Tyne, Northumberland, 6, 132.
 New England, 38.
 Newgrange, Staffs., 128, 131, 132*.
 Newhall, Yorks, 220.
 Newhouse in Suggenhill, Staffs., 205.
 Newland, Worcestershire, 72.
 Newnham, Warwickshire, 207*.
 Newnham Hall, Essex, 213.
 Newport, Salop, 1, 13, 19, 99, 102*, 116, 146*.
 Newton (? Lancashire), 165.
 Newton, Staffs., 8, 123, 240.
 Nocton, Lincolnshire, 83.
 Norborow, Northamptonshire, 67.
 Norbury, Cheshire, 21, 210.
 Norbury, Derbyshire, 56, 88.

Norbury, Staffs., 20, 31, 53, 54, 64, 189, 205, 206, 207*.
 Norfield, Worcestershire, 141.
 Norfolk, 65, 177.
 Northamptonshire, 169, 180, 202, 203.
 Northen, Cheshire, 163.
 Northumberland, 11.
 Norton juxta Daventry, Northamptonshire, 33.
 Norton juxta Wirley, Staffs., 118.
 Nottingham, 79*.
 Nottinghamshire, 31.
 Noursley, Leicestershire, 236.
 Nunthorpe, Yorks, 2.

O

Odrode, Cheshire, 21.
 Offchurch, Warwickshire, 11.
 Offley Park, Staffs., 55, 207.
 Okeley, Staffs., 48*.
 Okeover, Staffs., 58, 127, 135, 178, 179, 188, 202, 203.
 Oldbury, Warwickshire, 5, 15.
 Ollerton, Salop, 140*.
 Olton, Staffs., 64, 101, 204.
 Oncot juxta Halton, Staffs., 13*, 224.
 Onslow, Salop, 190, 211.
 Orchard Windham, Somerset, 109.
 Orsloe (Orsloe), Staffs., 92, 158, 206, 241, 260.
 Orton in Womborn, Staffs., 256.
 Osbaston, Derbyshire, 195, 248.
 Oulton (Olton), Cheshire, 21, 80*, 200.
 Over, Cheshire, 186.
 Over Areley, Staffs., 127.
 Over, Little, Derbyshire, 7.
 Oversley Court, Warwickshire, 87.
 Overcock, Staffs., 52.
 Oxford, 10, 91, 133, 179, 241.
 Baliol College, 241.
 Merton College, 30, 109.
 New College, 133, 212.
 Oriol College, 241.
 Trinity College, 244.
 Oxfordshire, 117.
 Oxley, Staffs., 11, 20, 27, 132.
 Farm, 4, 46, 54.

P

Packington, Warwickshire, 152.
 Packwood, Warwickshire, 116.
 Pakenham, Suffolk, 113.
 Park hall, Caverswall, Staffs., 182.
 Park hall juxta Cheadle, Staffs., 128.
 Park hall near Leigh, Staffs., 240*.
 Park hall, Warwickshire, 7*.
 Park hall, Weston Coyney, Staffs., 61.
 Parwich, Derbyshire, 182.
 Patingham, Staffs., 250.
 Patshull, Staffs., 9.
 Paynesley, Staffs., 23, 74, 104, 140.
 Peel Hall, Tervyn, Cheshire, 25.
 Pelshall (Pelsall), Staffs., 176*.
 Penckford, Staffs., 127.
 Penford, Staffs., 10, 96, 97, 106*, 157, 211, 245*.
 Penkley, 219.
 Penkridge (Penkritch), Staffs., 5, 40, 234*.

Penn, Staffs., 77, 173, 183.
 superior, 256.
 Peover (Pever), Cheshire, 42, 165.
 Pepperhill, 256.
 Perry Hall, Staffs., 22, 55, 152, 158, 216*.
 Persehouse hall, Sedgely, Staffs., 183*, 185.
 Pershall (Peshale), Staffs., 126*, 137*, 186*.
 Perton, Staffs., 249*.
 Perton, Surrey, 260.
 Peterborough, Northamptonshire, 241.
 Petsey, 260.
 Pillaton, Staffs., 25, 108, 151, 184, 258.
 Hall, 142, 157*, 158*, 206.
 Pilsand, Devon, 95.
 Pipehall, Warwickshire, 14.
 Pipe, Little, Staffs., 125.
 Pipe Ridware, Staffs., 159.
 Plardick, Staffs., 89.
 Pocklington, Yorks, 180.
 Podmore, Staffs., 39.
 Pole, Cheshire, 238, 239.
 Polesworth, Warwickshire, 24.
 Pool, Cheshire, 1.
 Portugal, 258.
 Potters Merston, Leicestershire, 27.
 Prince Risborow, Bucks, 137.
 Priors Leigh (Priors Lee), Salop, 99, 148.
 Priory, ye, near Lincoln, 153.
 Pully, Salop, 141.
 Putney, Surrey, 67.

Q

Quenby, Leicestershire, 135.

R

Rackheath, Norfolk, 179.
 Rampton, Cambs, 162.
 Rampton Hall, 119.
 Ranton (Raunton), Staffs., 119*.
 Abby, 57.
 Ravenston *alias* Raunston, Leicestershire, 252.
 Redmerley, Worcestershire, 215.
 Reynolds Hall near Walsall, Staffs., 158, 183*, 184*, 192, 260.
 Ricton, Salop, 149*.
 Ridge, Derbyshire, 15*.
 Ridge, ye, Staffs., 10, 103.
 Ridgway, Staffs., 147.
 Ridlington, Rutland, 175.
 Ridsley, Staffs., 30.
 Ridware, Staffs., 207.
 Righton, Salop, 78.
 Risley, Staffs., 112.
 Robaston, Staffs., 81*.
 Rochester, Staffs., 9, 151, 224, 257.
 Roche, Staffs., 132.
 Rochester, (?) Kent, 69.
 Rock Savage, Cheshire, 246.
 Rodeton, Salop, 206.
 Rokwardine, Salop, 99.
 Rolleston, Staffs., 44*, 113, 193.
 Rossall, Salop, 39.
 Rotherfield Gray, Oxon., 240.
 Rowington, Warwickshire, 215.
 Rowley, Staffs., 22*, 116*, 214, 216, 241.
 Royston, Herts, 127, 184.

Rudge, Staffs., 136*.
 Rudyard, Staffs., 135, 161, 195*.
 Rugeley, Staffs., 50*, 90, 150, 191, 238*.
 Ruggle, 49*.
 Rushall, Staffs., 33, 123*, 125, 155*.
 Rushton Spencer, Staffs., 218.
 Russells Hall, Worcestershire, 76.

S

St. Edmundsbury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds.
 St. Martins, Flint, 136.
 St. Thomas, Staffs., 97, 104, 121, 124, 151.
 Salisbury, Wilts, 212.
 Salt, Staffs., 36, 97, 164, 232, 260.
 Salters Hall, 49, 50.
 Sambrook, Salop, 116.
 Sandbach, Cheshire, 195.
 Sandleybridge (Sandlebridge), 129.
 Sandon, Staffs., 50, 61, 73, 83*.
 Sandwell, Staffs., 1.
 Hall, 243.
 Saradon, Staffs. (?), 94.
 Saredon, Staffs., 104.
 Sareley, Staffs., 170, 189*.
 Scarborough (Scorborow), Yorks, 161.
 Scotland, 11, 109.
 Scrapton, Derbyshire, 169.
 Seawall, Staffs., 108, 132, 255.
 Sedgley, Staffs., 30, 76*, 115, 141*, 161, 173, 183*, 184*, 185*, 187.
 Baggeridge *alias* The Wood, 185.
 Gwarnall, 185*.
 Holly Hill, 184, 185.
 Hurst Hill, 183, 184.
 Persehouse Hall, 183*, 185.
 Turhill, 183, 185.
 Seighford (Sighford, Syford), Staffs., 10, 64, 82*, 160*, 221*, 242.
 Seisdon, Staffs., 190*, 194*.
 Seyton, Rutland, 235.
 Shafnall (Shefnall), Salop, 99*, 142.
 Shakerley, Lancashire, 1.
 Shallcross, Derbyshire, 231.
 Sharesnull, Staffs., 134.
 Sharpcliffe, Staffs., 240.
 Shavington, Cheshire, 239, 257.
 Shaw, Staffs., 228.
 Shaw, ye, nr. Chedle, Staffs., 149*.
 Shawell, Leicestershire, 155.
 Shebdon, Staffs., 116.
 Shenston, Staffs., 31, 32, 41*, 64, 99, 100, 127, 150*, 175, 196*, 233*.
 Park, 150*, 233.
 Shenton, Leicestershire, 249.
 Shenwood, Salop, 183, 184.
 Shepperton, Middlesex, 185.
 Sherburn, Lanc., 167.
 Sheriffhales, Staffs., 142.
 Sherton (Shenton), Leicestershire, 84.
 Shetfield, Warwickshire, 100.
 Shire Oaks, Notts, 259.
 Shrawardine Castle, Salop, 237.
 Shredicote, Staffs., 39, 40*, 206.
 Shrewsbury, Salop, 69, 96, 141, 159, 184*, 187, 238, 244, 255.
 Shropshire, 44, 54*, 78, 115, 141, 148, 164, 224, 235.
 Shusborne, Staffs., 157.
 Ye Lodge, 158.
 Shustock (Shustoke), Warwickshire, 132.
 Shuston Farm, 260.
 Ye Lodge, 158.
 Shutborough (Shugborough, Shutborow), Staffs., 5, 15*, 152, 251.
 Shutt end, Swinford, Staffs., 21, 22*, 35, 116, 130.
 Sidbury, Salop, 63.
 Siddenton, Cheshire, 237.
 Siddow lane, Staffs., 29.
 Sillinghurst, Staffs., 29, 51.
 Slaugham Place, Sussex, 70.
 Slotfield, Staffs., 253*.
 Sluce, Flanders, 152.
 Smallwood, Cheshire, 2, 8, 165, 196*.
 Smithsby, Derbyshire, 238.
 Snape hall in Whitmore, Staffs., 160.
 Snelston, Derbyshire, 137, 253.
 Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 99.
 Snitterton (Sniterton), Derbyshire, 28, 137, 210.
 Snitton, Salop, 194.
 Somerford, Cheshire, 78, 145, 163, 170, 206, 211*.
 Someries, Beds, 14.
 Somersall, Derbyshire, 188.
 Somerset, 3, 188.
 Somershall Herbert, Derbyshire, 200.
 Southampton, 68.
 Southwark, Surrey, 255.
 Spain, 249.
 Spalding, Lincolnshire, 70*.
 Sparrowgreen, 238.
 Sponehill in Wenlock, Salop, 154.
 Sproston, Cheshire, 220.
 Stafford, 1, 4, 5, 10, 43*, 62*, 76, 82, 85*, 90*, 91, 97, 110*, 119, 161, 170, 174, 197*, 210, 220, 242.
 Gaol, 186.
 Grene, 220.
 Stallington, Staffs., 123, 189, 251.
 Lowerhouse, 189.
 Standon juxta Puckrich, Herts, 126.
 Stanford, 214.
 Stanlow, Staffs., 41*.
 Stanney, Cheshire, 48, 204.
 Stanshop, Staffs., 134, 137, 138*.
 Stanton, Derbyshire, 128.
 Stanton, Leicestershire, 203.
 Stanton Harecourt, Oxon, 120.
 Stanton Harold, Leicestershire, 203.
 Stanton Wivell, Leicestershire, 134, 158, 179.
 Stapenhull in Burton, Staffs., 197*.
 Stapleford, Cheshire, 145.
 Statfold, Staffs., 220.
 Staundon (Stawn, Stawndon), 159, 229, 230*.
 Stichbroke (Stychbroke), Staffs., 12, 76*, 77.
 Stitham, Yorks, 109.
 Stivichall juxta Coventry, 127.
 Stockton, Salop, 115.
 Stockton, Worcestershire, 142, 206.
 Stoke, Staffs., 160.
 Stoke Doiley, Northamptonshire, 241.
 Stoke Lacy, Herefordshire, 133, 233.
 Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs., 34, 165, 175.
 Stonall, Upper, Staffs., 31.
 Stone, Staffs., 32, 53*, 54, 64*, 65, 82, 101*, 110, 155, 207, 212, 227.
 Abby, 65.
 Park, 65, 150, 259.
 Stonfield, Essex, 191.
 Stonylow, Staffs., 147.
 Stonythorp, Warwickshire, 207.

Stotfold, Staffs., 6.
 Strasburgh, Germany, 180.
 Streatham (Stretham), Surrey, 183.
 Streethay (Strethey, Strethey), Staffs., 191,
 218*, 245, 250, 253.
 Strensham, Worcestershire, 59.
 Court, 68.
 Stretton, Staffs., 56, 102, 152.
 Strongshull, Staffs., 70*.
 Studley, Yorks, 260.
 Sturbridge, Worcestershire, 82, 256.
 Sudbury, Derbyshire, 39, 202, 203, 228*.
 Sudington, Worcestershire, 11.
 Suffolk, 60.
 Suggenhill, Staffs., 205, 216.
 Gt., 186.
 Sutton, Derbyshire, 55.
 Sutton Bonington, Notts, 34.
 Sutton Cheney, Leicestershire, 125.
 Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, 10, 58.
 Swerford, Oxon, 240.
 Swettenham, Cheshire, 193, 209, 230.
 Swindon, Yorks, 221.
 Swinford, Staffs., 58, 116.
 Swinford Regis, *see* Kings Swinford.
 Swinerton (Swinerton, Swynerton), Staffs.,
 32*, 88, 104, 160, 221.
 Switherley, Staffs., 223, 224.
 Syrescotes, Staffs., 33.

T

Tabley, Cheshire, 102.
 Talk on ye Hill, Staffs., 219.
 Tamworth, Staffs., 28, 33*, 55, 99*, 122, 158,
 254.
 Tamworth, Warwickshire, 110.
 Tangier, 100.
 Tatenhall (Tatershall), Staffs., 196.
 Tatenhill, Staffs., 231.
 Temple Belwood, Lincolnshire, 86.
 Temple Hall, Leicestershire, 201.
 Tervyn parish, Peel Hall in, Cheshire, 25.
 Tew, Oxon., 94.
 Tewkesbury (Teukesbury), Gloucestershire, 93,
 247.
 Thedingworth, Leicestershire, 50.
 Thickbrome, Staffs., 99.
 Thirkell, Staffs., 196.
 Thistleworth, *see* Isleworth.
 Thorlby, Lincolnshire, 70.
 Thornburgh Hall, 221*.
 Thornes, Staffs., 98, 99*, 100, 199, 245.
 Thorney Hills, Hanbury, Staffs., 163.
 Thorp, Staffs., 34.
 Thorp Constantine, Staffs., 135.
 Throwley, Staffs., 67.
 Thurcaston, Leicestershire, 125.
 Thurston hall, Staffs., 84.
 Tilton, Leicestershire, 73.
 Tipton, Staffs., 76*.
 Tissington, Derbyshire, 68, 87, 125.
 Tittersworth, Staffs., 129.
 Tixhall, Staffs., 10, 65.
 Tong, Salop, 213.
 Tooley Park, Leicestershire, 27*, 52.
 Town Malling, Kent, 256.
 Trafford, Lancashire, 223.
 Tramleys, Salop, 220.
 Trellech, Monmouthshire, 12.

Trentham, Staffs., 32*, 96, 109*, 219, 220.
 Trescot grange, Staffs., 63.
 Trescot Green, Staffs., 249*.
 Treslow, Derbyshire, 218.
 Tressell (Tresell, Trisull), Staffs., 21, 35, 190,
 194.
 Trixhall, Staffs., 240.
 Trowbridge (Troubridge), Wilts, 75.
 Tuckhill, 117.
 Tunstall, Staffs., 30, 191.
 Tunsted, Derbyshire, 135.
 Turhill in Sedgley, Staffs., 183*.
 Turkey, 259.
 Turnditch, Derbyshire, 165.
 Turnhurst, Staffs., 147, 194.
 Tutbury, Staffs., 42.
 Tutbury Woodhouse, Staffs., 132, 164.
 Twyford, 228.
 Tyburn, Warwickshire, 136.

U

Uppington, Salop, 217*.
 Upton, Salop, 172.
 Uttoxeter, Staffs., 90, 134, 140, 153, 168*, 169*,
 192, 200, 210, 253*.

V

Virginia, America, 39, 52, 101, 171, 175.

W

Wakerley (Wakerle), Northamptonshire, 32.
 Waldley, Derbyshire, 40.
 Wales, 14, 259.
 Walford, Salop, 230.
 Walhouse, co. Worcester, 24.
 Wallesey in Wyrhall, Staffs., 87.
 Walsall (Walshall), Staffs., 22, 71, 101, 118,
 122*, 152, 157, 161*, 173*, 187*, 191, 199, 226,
 250*.
 Walton, Staffs., 12, 71, 154.
 Wapping, Middlesex, 160.
 Warblinton, Hants, 59.
 Wardley, Lancashire, 210.
 Warely Hall near Birmingham, 30, 141.
 Warford, Cheshire, 194.
 Warley, Salop, 83.
 Warrington (Warington), Lancashire, 41*.
 Warwick, 14, 36.
 Warwickshire, 25, 115*, 149, 206, 250.
 Wassell, Hagley parish, Worcestershire, 117.
 Water Eyton, Staffs., 54, 103*.
 Waterfall (Waterford), Staffs., 154, 209, 230.
 Waterhouse, ye, in Leek, Staffs., 210, 248.
 Waterperry, Oxon, 243.
 Watford, Northamptonshire, 149.
 Watling Street, Salop, 136.
 Watton, Herts, 22.
 Weddington, Warwickshire, 2*, 42, 179.
 Wednesbury (Weddesbury), Staffs., 58, 131,
 182.
 Wednesfield, Staffs., 133.
 Weightmore juxta Burton, Staffs., 3*.
 Wellesbrough, Leicestershire (?), 175.
 Wellhead in Handsworth, Staffs., 125, 212.
 Wellington, Salop, 128.

- Wenlock, Salop, 212.
 Wenlock, Little, Salop, 190.
 Weppar, Flint, 88.
 Wergs, ye, Staffs., 118.
 Werk (Werke), 112, 113*.
 West Bromwich, Staffs., 91, 201, 215*, 225*, 226, 243, 251, 256.
 Westcotes, Leicestershire, 135.
 Westminster, *see* London.
 Westmoreland, 223.
 Weston, Staffs., 176, 204.
 Weston Coyney (Weston Cuny), Staffs., 61*, 182*.
 Weston subtus Liziard (Weston Hughes), Staffs., 246.
 Weston-on-Trent, Derbyshire, 2, 229, 231.
 Wetnall, Staffs., 239.
 Weymouth, Dorset, 223.
 Wheaton Aston, Staffs., 10.
 Whethamsted, 149.
 Whichnor (Whichnour, Wichenor), Staffs., 81, 113, 114.
 Whiston, Staffs., 105.
 Whitchurch, Salop, 95, 154*, 164, 240*.
 Whitehall, Staffs., 236, 254.
 Whiteladies, Salop, 63, 88, 103.
 Whitfield, Cumberland, 54.
 Whitfield, Gloucestershire, 237.
 Whitgreve, Staffs., 171.
 Whitley, Cheshire, 48.
 Whitley Court, Worcestershire, 145.
 Whitmore, 144, 160, 166.
 Whittington (Whittenton), Staffs., 12, 39*, 40, 84*, 100, 111, 112, 115, 128, 191, 220, 233.
 Whorecross, Staffs., 237*.
 Wightwick (Knightwick), 96, 100, 151, 152, 192, 244.
 Willaston, Salop, 249.
 Willenhall (Willenhale), Staffs., 10, 133, 156*, 247*, 248.
 Willey, Salop, 81.
 Willingsworth, Staffs., 183, 232*.
 Willington, Derbyshire, 3.
 Will-yate in Leek, Staffs., 248.
 Wilmeslow, Cheshire, 223.
 Wilnecote (Wilncote), Wilts, 239, 251.
 Wilsley, Leicestershire, 165.
 Wiltshire, 145.
 Wincote, Warwickshire, 32.
 Windle, Derbyshire, 93, 94.
 Windsor, Berks, 106, 152, 201, 255.
 Windsor, New England, 107.
 Wingerworth, Derbyshire, 216.
 Winnington, Staffs., 98*.
 Winwick, Northamptonshire, 104.
 Winyates in Leek Frith, 36*.
 Wirley, *see* Wyrley.
 Wistaston, Cheshire, 191, 204.
 Witherley, Leicestershire, 231, 250.
 Witherton, Salop, 193.
 Withington, Cheshire, 194.
 Woburn, Bedfordshire, 13.
 Wold in Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 99.
 Wolfley, Staffs., 251.
 Wollaston, Staffs., 206.
 Wollaston, Worcestershire, 161, 184.
 Wollaton, Notts, 26.
 Wolseley, Staffs., 239, 251*, 252*.
 Wolstanton, Staffs., 34, 147.
 Wolton Wagwin, Warwickshire, 237.
 Wolverhampton (Wollerhampton), Staffs., 19*, 30*, 46, 63, 68, 96, 97, 99*, 101, 104*, 107, 118*, 120*, 121, 133*, 137, 141*, 142, 151*, 152, 156*, 162, 172, 173, 184, 211, 225*, 234, 235, 242, 245, 248.
 Wolverley, Worcestershire, 58.
 Wolvershill, Warwickshire, 50.
 Womborn (Wombourne), Staffs., 72, 133, 256*.
 Wonfields in Kynston, Staffs., 164.
 Wood, Staffs., 141.
 Woodcote, Salop, 20.
 Woodeaton, Staffs., 9, 96, 108, 133, 248.
 Woodford, Staffs., 139, 140.
 Woodhall near Codsall, Staffs., 69, 92, 184*.
 Woodhey, Cheshire, 245, 246*.
 Woodhouse, Derbyshire, 157.
 Woodhouse in Shafnall, Salop, 99, 142.
 Woodhouse, Staffs., 35, 72, 108, 133, 255, 256.
 Woofall, Lancashire, 163.
 Worcester, 6, 54, 132*, 133*, 185, 221.
 Worcestershire, 58, 70, 82, 171, 205, 246.
 Worth, Staffs., 161.
 Wortley, Yorks, 114.
 Wrineford, Staffs., 80*.
 Wrinehill, Staffs., 80, 81.
 Wrottesley, Staffs., 111*, 158, 258*.
 Wykin juxta Coventry, Warwickshire, 77, 199.
 Wyrley (Wirley), Little, Staffs., 33, 92*, 93.
 Wythcock, Leicestershire, 179.

Y

- Yalton Hall, Salop, 141.
 Yarlet, Staffs., 53*.
 Yarmouth, Norfolk, 255.
 Yerdlesley, Cheshire, 143.
 York, 22, 86, 221.
 Yorkshire, 2, 66, 197, 254.
 Yoxhall, Staffs., 115, 153, 188.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- Page 14. 4th descent, *for* "Chetw." *read* "Chetw[ynd]."
 Page 87. Fitzherbert, *for* "Cronkshanke" *read* "Croukshanke."
 Page 196. Rugeley, *for* "Hakesheard" *read* "(?) Hawkshead."
 Page 197. Rugeley, Thomas, *read* "in Burton p'ish."
 Page 198. Sanders, the rose on the chevron is "Gules."

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Kneited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., D.L., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).

C. H. ATHILL, Esq., M.V.O., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.

J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH of Shirley, BART., F.S.A.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. (*Editorial Secretary*).

F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.

COL. JOHN W. R. PARKER, F.S.A.

SIR EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A.

H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Esq.

T. C. COLYER-FERGUSON, Esq.

REV. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

W. H. WELDON, Esq., C.V.O., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.

N.B.—The Council are the only Members of "The Harleian Society
Incorporated 1902."

Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.

4 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey.

Editorial Secretary.

†W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

1 Camden Hill Place, London, W.

Secretary.

‡W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.

4 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON COUNTY AND WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED.

21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

22 Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.

Publishers and Agents:

Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Subscriptions should be forwarded.

† To whom all Communications *relating to Publications* are to be addressed.

‡ To whom all *other* Communications are to be addressed.

Report for the Year 1911.

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 18th day of February 1911, four new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom three are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost eight Subscribers by death, of whom four were Subscribers to the Register Section, seven Subscribers have resigned, of whom two were also Subscribers to the Register Section.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1911 is two hundred and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and sixty-five are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The "Visitation of Warwickshire in 1682-1683," edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., forming the sixty-second volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1911.

A Manuscript Volume of Pedigrees, subsequent to the Visitation of Staffordshire in 1668-4, has been lent to the Society by the Rev. C. V. COLLIER, F.S.A., which will be printed and form the Publication for 1912.

Volume V. of "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden, London," containing the remainder of the *Burials* to 1853, edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT, which formed the thirty-seventh volume of the Registers, was issued to the Subscribers for 1909.

Volume III. of "The Registers of St. Bene't, Paul's Wharf, London," and "The Registers of St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London," containing the remainder of the *Marriages* at St. Bene't from 1731 to 1837, and the *Marriages* at St. Peter from 1607 to 1834, edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the fortieth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1911.

Volume IV. of the above Registers, containing the *Burials* at St. Bene't from 1619 to 1837, and at St. Peter from 1607 to 1837, is in progress, and will be issued to the Subscribers for 1912.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Secretary.

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.		Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1910	340	17	8		Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke :—			
Subscriptions	1909	£1	1	0	For Printing—			
	1910	5	5	0	Registers of St. Bene't and St. Peter,			
	1911	162	5	4	Paul's Wharf, E.C., Vol. III.	183	7	11
	1912	4	4	10	General Account.....	11	2	0
Books purchased by Subscribers					Paid for Indexing	12	12	0
Interest on Deposit (£400)					Balance	31	7	6
						£524	8	1

GENERAL BALANCE.

1911.	£	s.	d.	1911.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Section	50	2	10	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank	367	9	0
“ Register	317	6	2				
	£367	9	0		£367	9	0

Examined and approved,

M. W. KER, Auditor.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, *Treasurer.*

10th January 1912.

List of Subscribers

ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1911,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

Those marked (†) are also Members of "The Harleian Society Incorporated 1902."

- 31 Dec. 1909. *LADY WILLIAM CECIL, BARONESS AMHERST OF HACKNEY, Didlington Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 28 Feb. 1896. *Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 27 Mar. 1869. *†Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., D.L., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. †C. H. ATHILL, M.V.O., F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1911. THO. A. C. ATTWOOD, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill House, near Kidderminster.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. *W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A., F.G.S. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), 4 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 13 Mar. 1906. A. RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A., 7 Cavendish Square, W. [*Register Section*].
- 31 Dec. 1907. R. A. BAYFORD, K.C., Netley Hill, Botley, Hants.
- 5 June, 1905. WALTER P. BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., F.S.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.

- 12 Sept. 1872. †Sir EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A. (*Council*), 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
- 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, C.B., F.S.A., Tal-y-Coed Court, Monmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1910. *R. E. BRANDT, 15 Lennox Gardens, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, D.D., The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 4 Apr. 1898. *HENRY BRIERLEY, 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
- 27 May, 1904. *The MARQUESS OF BUTE, 22A Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. (per Dr. W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., Librarian).
- 31 Dec. 1907. *WILLIAM A. CADBURY, Wast Hills, King's Norton, Worcester.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Mosborough, The Park, Cheltenham.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH-CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 6 June, 1887. †H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN (*Council*), Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 6 Oct. 1881. *†J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 4 Dec. 1883. *CHARLES F. COLE, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
- 6 Feb. 1906. *COLLEGE OF ARMS (per G. WOODS WOLLASTON, M.V.O., Blue-mantle), London, E.C.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, F.S.A., Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, London, W.C. (F. M. REMNANT, Secretary).
- 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., 18 Harrington Court, Glendower Place, S.W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Orr's Buildings, Pritchard Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Major A. TUDOR CRAIG, 30 Richmond Mansions, South Kensington, S.W.
- 16 Aug. 1904. Mrs. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, Cripps Mead, Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. *†F. A. CRISP, F.S.A. (*Council*), The Manor House, Godalming.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.
- 25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
- 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. *Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (per Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Black Sha, Campbell Road, Bognor.
- 12 May, 1894. *The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (per HENRY MILNER, Esq., Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.

- 24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, Park Place, Ham, Surrey.
- 31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
- 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
- 7 June, 1878. *DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
- 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, 7 Admiralty Road, Portsmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.
- 14 May, 1890. *†T. C. COLYER-FERGUSON (*Council*), Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
- 16 Sept. 1887. †Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 31 Dec. 1908. CHARLES FORSTER, Lake Bank, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
- 12 Sept. 1902. *Rev. Canon C. W. FOSTER, M.A., F.S.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
- 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
- 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., D.L., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., The Bungalow, Kingston Lane, Southwick, Sussex.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
- 31 Dec. 1908. *WILLIAM PIKE GIBBONS, Ruiton House, near Dudley.
- 13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
- 24 Mar. 1890. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (per J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 31 Dec. 1903. RICHARD W. GOULDING, Welbeck, Worksop.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, near Stourbridge.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., F.S.A. Scot., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridgeshire.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
- 19 Sept. 1900. JOSEPH STANISLAUS HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 22 Oct. 1906. *ARTHUR F. HILL, F.S.A., 140 New Bond Street, London, W.
- 6 Apr. 1906. *H. WILSON HOLMAN, F.S.A., 4 Lloyds Avenue, E.C.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 2 June, 1905. *Rev. W. H. HUNT, St. Mark's Vicarage, Victoria Park, E.

- 20 Sept. 1892. *The Viscount IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1907. *A. J. JEWERS, St. Albans Villa, Keat's Grove, Hampstead, N.W.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.
- 16 Dec. 1905. *RICHARD LETTS, 8 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. *ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh (W. K. DICKSON, M.A., Keeper).
- 26 Feb. 1906. *ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, OXFORD (C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
- 12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.
- 15 July, 1899. *BRELLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Librarian), Birkenhead.
- 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
- 31 Dec. 1910. BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY, Edmund Street, Birmingham (W. H. COPE, Librarian).
- 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Librarian), Oxford.
- 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (HORACE G. WADLIN, Librarian) (per B. QUARITCH, 11 Grafton Street, W.).
- 12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY D. ROBERTS, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
- 26 Nov. 1906. *BRISTOL CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (E. R. N. MATHEWS, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Bristol.
- 17 Oct. 1905. *BRITISH MUSEUM, London, W.C. (F. G. KENYON, C.B., F.B.A., D.Litt., Director and Principal Librarian), (per B. Quaritch, 11 Grafton Street, W.).

- 5 Oct. 1895. *CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A.
(per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (W. G. SNOWSILL, Librarian),
Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A.,
LL.D., Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.
- 3 Mar. 1899. CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS GRAY, Librarian), Tullie
House, Carlisle.
- 28 June, 1906. *CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania (per B. F. Stevens
and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian),
Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's
Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown,
4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A.
(G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (per G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard,
Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
(G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd.,
14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Librarian),
Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (ETHEL J. CROWTHER, Chief
Clerk), Derby.
- 5 Nov. 1892. *DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens
and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian),
Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. *EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, LL.D., Libra-
rian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
- 12 May, 1894. *EXETER ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY
(H. TAPLEY SOPER, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Exeter.
- 2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. G. A. S.
SCHNEIDER, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. *GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Ste-
vens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 9 May, 1873. *GUILDHALL LIBRARY (BERNARD KETTLE, Librarian), Lon-
don, E.C.
- 28 Mar. 1906. *HAMMERSMITH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (SAMUEL MARTIN, Libra-
rian), Hammersmith.
- 22 July, 1893. *HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
(per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury
Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Libra-
rian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. *HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. T. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 31 Dec. 1910. *KENSINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (HERBERT JONES, Chief
Librarian), Kensington High Street, London, W.

- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY (W. F. BAILLIE), Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (S. CARTER, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. *LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOWNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIBRARY (D. A. CRUSE, M.A., Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 3 Feb. 1897. *LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. *LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (W. CUNNINGHAM, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (per Agent-General for Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), North Street, Glasgow.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (THOMAS W. LISTER, Librarian), (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 25 Oct. 1899. *NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Mar. 1887. *NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. S. BILLINGS, Librarian), (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY (EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Director), Albany, New York, U.S.A. (per G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, F.R.S.L., Librarian), Nottingham.
- 8 June, 1903. *PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Baltimore, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Plymouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (Edward A. Norges, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.

- 2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor (Hon. JOHN FORTESCUE, M.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian).
- 1 Dec. 1899. *THE JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (H. GUPPY, M.A., Librarian).
- 4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. (WM. CULSHAW, City Comptroller).
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. SMITH, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 19 May, 1909. *SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (T. LOVEDAY, Librarian), Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. *SIGNET LIBRARY (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. C. A. BECKER, M.A., Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. *SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY (EZECHIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER (J. E. L. PICKERING, Librarian), The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE (C. E. A. BEDWELL, Librarian), The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (HERBERT RUTNAM, LL.D., Litt.D., Librarian), Washington, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A., Librarian), Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1909. *WIMBLEDON PUBLIC LIBRARY (H. W. BULL, Librarian), Wimbledon.
- 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (SAMUEL SWETT GREEN, M.A., Librarian), Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 68 Carter Lane, E.C.).
- 31 Dec. 1909. YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARTHUR H. FURNISH, Librarian), York.

- 31 Dec. 1903. *GEORGE J. LIND, F.S.A. Scot., Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.
 1 Feb. 1895. *†WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), 21 The Boltons, S.W.
 24 June, 1881. G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W. [*Register Section*].
- 28 Nov. 1870. *†Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
 31 Dec. 1908. *ASHLEY K. MAPLES, 37 London Road, Spalding.
 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS (per BARING BROS., Bankers, London).
 30 Mar. 1906. GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A., J.P., The Manor House, Breinton, near Hereford.
 2 Apr. 1906. *ISAAC MARSHALL, Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
 3 Apr. 1900. *BURDETT MASON, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.
 6 Apr. 1905. *MERCHANT TAYLORS COMPANY (EDWARD NASH, M.A., LL.B., F.S.A., Clerk), Merchant Taylors Hall, Threadneedle Street, E.C.
 31 Dec. 1908. ROBERT C. MOON, M.D., 1319 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.
 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Woodhall Spa, Lincoln.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB (S. C. WALPOLE, Secretary), 94 Piccadilly, W.
 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorgan-shire.
 22 Feb. 1900. *The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. HODGSON, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).
- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Greenhill House, Weymouth.
 1 Feb. 1890. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (W. WOODSTOCK, Secretary), (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 31 Dec. 1911. ALFRED PAGET, Kentmere, Birdhurst Rise, Croydon [*Register Section*].
 31 Dec. 1909. *E. M. S. PARKER, Welford House, Weston-super-Mare.
 14 Feb. 1880. *†Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, C.B., F.S.A. (*Council*), Browsable Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
 20 Dec. 1906. EDWARD S. M. PEROWNE, F.S.A., 20 Randolph Road, Maida Vale, W.

- 31 Dec. 1907. *WILLIAM B. PHELPS, Torrey Building, Duluth, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. *FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (per Wyman and Sons, 109 Fetter Lane, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. *BERNARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, via Oldham.
- 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Oct. 1884. *REFORM CLUB (W. R. B. PRIDEAUX, B.A. Edin., Librarian), 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 3 Sept. 1886. *†SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH of Shirley, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
- 10 Feb. 1906. J. RIMELL AND SON, 53 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.
- 1 Dec. 1896. *ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1907. L. W. S. ROSTRON, M.A., Riverside, Beddington, Surrey.
- 2 Jan. 1901. *ROYAL SOCIETIES CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
- 26 Feb. 1890. Lady ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Marquis de RUVIGNY, 15 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
- 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *†JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Highfields, Bidstone Road, Birkenhead.
- 21 Jan. 1901. *†W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council—Editorial Secretary*), South Bank Lodge, 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.
- 27 Dec. 1876. SAYERS AND Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1903. MRS. FANNIE J. PLATT SCOTT, 20 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
- 26 July, 1898. The Lord SHERBORNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIETHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 10 Nov. 1873. *J. CHALLENGOR C. SMITH, F.S.A., Calleva, Silchester Common, near Reading.

SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 10 Mar. 1906. *KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, The Museum, Maidstone.
- 31 Dec. 1904. *LAW SOCIETY (WALTER M. SINCLAIR, B.A., Librarian), Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 22 Nov. 1900. *THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TOEDTEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
- 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (WM. PRESCOTT GREENLAW, Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 20 Oct. 1894. *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (JOHN R. TOTTEN, Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELBY, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York, U.S.A.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (H. E. MALDEN, M.A., Hon. Secretary), 6 and 7 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY (R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., Librarian), 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON (C. R. PEERS, M.A., F.S.A., Secretary), Burlington House, W.
- 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (ROBERT BLAIR, F.S.A., Secretary), The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (H. ST. G. GRAY, Librarian), Museum, Taunton.
- 21 Feb. 1906. SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Castle Arch, Guildford (C. H. JENKINSON, F.S.A., Hon. Sec.).
- 13 Mar. 1906. *SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (W. E. NICHOLSON, Hon. Secretary), Barbican House, Lewes.
- 31 Dec. 1908. *(GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH (JOS. F. SMITH, Jun., Secretary), 60 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (REUBEN GOLD THWAITES, LL.D., Librarian), Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (E. W. CROSSLEY, Hon. Secretary), 10 Park Street, Leeds.

- 17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew,
co. Wicklow.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 31 Nevern Square,
S.W.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, M.A., Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset.
- 31 Dec. 1909. *B. K. STEVENS, 11 East 78th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
-
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in
Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-
Craven, Yorkshire.
- 13 Apr. 1897. *JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey,
U.S.A.
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stanecllyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 19 May, 1909. W. E. TOWER, Old Place, Lindfield, Sussex.
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (Rev. T. K. ABBOTT, Litt.D.,
Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 4 Lowndes Square, S.W.
- 30 May, 1895. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O., 256 South Town,
Great Yarmouth.
-
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin
(per E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
-
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, The Rosery, near Ashburton, Devon.
- 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens,
S.W.
-
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Picca-
dilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. *WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 20 Feb. 1895. *THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant,
College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Rev. D. R. WEBSTER, O.S.B., Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-
Fosse, Somerset.
- 18 May, 1870. *†W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-
Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WERE, Walnut Tree House, Druidstoke Avenue, Stoke
Bishop, Bristol.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *JOHN B. WHITE, Suite 1111 Long Building, Kansas City,
Missouri, U.S.A.,

- 31 Dec. 1903. Lieut.-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B.,
K.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., R.A., Sirdar and
Governor-General of the Sudan, The Palace, Khartoum.
- 5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (payable in advance and due on the
1st of January in each year): **ONE GUINEA.** Ditto Register
Section: **ONE GUINEA.** Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer Harleian Society, at 4 The Waldrons, CROYDON, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. W. BRUCE BANNERMAN.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained by Subscribers *only*, on application to the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

Visitations.

VOL.

- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
- 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
- 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
- 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 1872
- 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
- 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1873
- 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel VIVIAN and H. H. DRAKE, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. [The above are all out of Print.] 1874
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1875
- 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. [Out of Print.] 1876
- 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of Print.] 1877
- 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of Print.] 1878
- 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1879
- 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1880
- 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 21s. 1881
- 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21s. 1883
- 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1882
- 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 21s. 1884
- 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1885

VISITATIONS—*continued.*

vol.

- 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHIL-
LIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and
W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 21s. 1885
- 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER
C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1886
- 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699 ; Vicar-
General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel
CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1886
N.B.—*See also* Vols. 33 and 34.
- 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to
1869. 21s. 1886
- 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 1887
- 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 1887
- 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLI-
MORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 21s. 1888
- 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623 ; with Additions. Part I. Edited by
GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889
- 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623 ; with Additions. Part II. Edited by
GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889
- 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679
to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1890
- 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687
to 1694. 1890
- 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER
RYE, Esq. 21s. 1891
- 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury,
Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1892
- 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES : Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury,
Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 1892
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER :
see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED
BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited
by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
- 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED
BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 1893
- 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY,
Esq., F.S.A. 1894
- 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895
- 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895
- 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole.
21s. 1896
- 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN
W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1897
- 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
21s. 1898
- 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE
BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by
Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899
- 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900
- 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900
- 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900
- 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
- 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901

Sold only in a Set for £2:2s.

Sold only in a Set for £2:2s.

Sold only in a Set for £2:2s.

Sold only in a Set for £2:2s.

Sold only in a Set for £2:2s.

[Out of Print.]

[Out of Print.]

[Out of Print.]

Sold only in a Set for £4:4s.

VISITATIONS—*continued.*

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| vol. | | | |
| 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. | Vol. I. A—F. | Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. | 1902 |
| 51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. | Vol. II. G—O. | Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. | 1903 |
| 52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. | Vol. III. P—Y. | Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. | 1904 |
| | And 55, Vol. IV., with Index to the whole. | | 1906 |
| 53.—THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530 AND 1633-4. | Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. | 21s. | 1905 |
| 54.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1663-1668 BY SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, KNT., CLARENCEUX. | Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A. | 21s. | 1906 |
| 55.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. | Vol. IV., Additional Pedigrees, A—W, with INDEX to the whole. | Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. | |
| | [Sold only in a Set with Vols. I., II., and III.] | | 1906 |
| 56.—THE FOUR VISITATIONS OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. | Vol. I. | Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. | 21s. |
| | | | 1907 |
| 57.—THE FOUR VISITATIONS OF BERKSHIRE. | Vol. II., Additional Pedigrees and Notes. | Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. | 21s. |
| | | | 1908 |
| 58.—THE VISITATION OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1634, together with Pedigrees from the Visitation made in 1566 and some Pedigrees from other sources. | Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. | 21s. | 1909 |
| 59.—THE VISITATIONS OF CHESHIRE IN 1613. | Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. | 21s. | 1909 |
| 60.—THE VISITATION OF SURREY IN 1662-8. | Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A. | 21s. | 1910 |
| 61.—THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK IN 1664-8. | Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. | 21s. | 1910 |
| 62.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1682-3. | Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. | 21s. | 1911 |
| STAFFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES SUBSEQUENT TO THE VISITATIONS IN 1663-4. | Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. | | [<i>In progress.</i>] |

Sold only in a Set for £4:4s.

N.B.—Very few copies of the Visitations remain.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1623.
 THE VISITATIONS OF DERBYSHIRE.
 THE VISITATIONS OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1586 AND 1634.
 THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634,

Registers.

- VOL.
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
 - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, 1564 to 1878. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
 - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878
 - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1879
 - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON, 1558 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880
 - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON, 1558 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881
 - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON, 1546 to 1754. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882
 - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Partly Edited by J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1883
 - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884
 - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885
[The above are all out of Print.]
 - 11.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1886
 - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, 1570 to 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 1887
[Out of Print.]
 - 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887
[Out of Print.]
 - 14.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1888
 - 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889
 - 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by F. N. MACNAMARA, Esq., M.D., and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 21s. 1890

REGISTERS—continued.

- VOL.**
- 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1891
- 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1671 to 1854. Edited by FRANCIS COLLINS, Esq., M.D. 1892
[*Out of Print.*]
- 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
[*Out of Print.*]
- 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1894
- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1895
- 22.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1896
- 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1897
- 24.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1897
- 25.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 21s. 1898
- 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, 1697 to 1899. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1900
- 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1901
- 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1837. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1902
- 30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS, 1558 to 1837. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1903
- 31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, 1575 to 1837. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1904
- 32.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, 1670 to 1873. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
- 33.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. I. { CHRISTENINGS from 1653—1837. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. 1906
- 34.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. II. { " " 1906
- 35.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. III. { MARRIAGES from 1653—1837. " " 1907
- 36.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. IV. { BURIALS from 1653—1752. " " 1908
- 37.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. V. { BURIALS from 1752—1853. " " 1909

Sold only
in a Set
£2 : 2s.

Sold only in a
Set for £2 : 2s.

Sold only in a Set
for £4 4s.

REGISTERS—*continued.*

VOL.

38.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENE'T AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. I.	CHRISTENINGS (ST. BENE'T, 1619—ST. PETER, 1607—1837).	Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1909	} Sold only in a Set at 21s. per Vol.
39.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENE'T AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. II.	MARRIAGES at ST. BENE'T, 1619—1730.	„ 1910	
40.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENE'T AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. III.	MARRIAGES (ST. BENE'T, 1731—1837— ST. PETER, 1607—1837).	„ 1911	
41.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENE'T AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON Vol. IV.	BURIALS (ST. BENE'T, 1619—1837— ST. PETER, 1607—1837).	„ 1912	
42.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MILDRED, BREAD STREET, LONDON. THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARGARET MOSES, FRIDAY STREET, LONDON.	Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. In progress.		

[* Vols. 11, 14, 22, and 24 will be sold only in a Set for £4 4s.]

N.B.—Very few copies of the Registers remain.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL, LONDON.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained by Subscribers *only* from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application will be sent to all intending Subscribers on application to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., 4 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey.

In compliance with Section 108 of the
Copyright Revision Act of 1976,
The Ohio State University Libraries
has produced this facsimile on permanent/durable
paper to replace the deteriorated original volume
owned by the Libraries. Facsimile created by
Acme Bookbinding, Charlestown, MA



2003

The paper used in this publication meets the
minimum requirements of the
American National Standard for Information
Sciences - Permanence for Printed Library
Materials,
ANSI Z39.48-1992.



